

Allies & Ross Management and Development Corporation 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15219

412-456-5000

#### May 5, 2022 Allies & Ross Management and Development Corporation IFB#2022-37 –G E P M

#### New Construction of Northview Midrise

#### ADDENDUM NO. 4

This addendum issued May 5, 2022 becomes in its entirety a part of the Invitation for Bid IFB#2022-37 as is fully set forth herein:

Item 1: Please see Attachment A, "Bidding Addenda #4, Northview Midrise, FAR Project No. 2040". This additional document is being provided as a supplement to the originally issue drawings.

**Item 2: Q:** Please confirm if the GC will be responsible for the division 27 & 28 wiring and parts and smarts per the addendum 2 responsibilities matrix.

A: Confirmed. It is the expectation that the GC will hire a Structured Cabling subcontractor to perform the services included in division 27 & 28 including wiring and parts and smarts per Attachment B – Project Construction Manager (PDDM Construction Group) Responsibilities Matrix that was issued as a part of Addendum No. 2.

Item 2: The Allies & Ross Management and Development Corporation will only be accepting physical bids dropped off in person from 8:00 AM until the closing time of 10:00 AM on May 12, 2022 in the lobby of 100 Ross St. Pittsburgh, PA 15219. Bids may still be submitted electronically: <u>https://www.dropbox.com/request/E2YYRSmjyTVWbEglUo8r</u> and may still be mailed via USPS at which time they will be Time and Date Stamped at 100 Ross Street 2nd Floor, Suite 200, Pittsburgh, PA 15219. All bids must be received at the above address <u>no later than May 12, 2022 at 10:00 a.m., regardless of the selected delivery mechanism</u>.

#### END OF ADDENDUM NO. #4

Kim Detrick (im Detrick (May 5, 2022 12:23 EDT)

Mr. Kim Detrick Agent

May 5, 2022

Date

#### Attachment A – Bidding Addenda #3, Northview Midrise, FAR Project No. 2040"

Allies & Ross Management and Development Corporation IFB#2022-37 –G-E-P-M New Construction of Northview Midrise

PHONE:: 412 281 6001 FAX:: 412 281 6002 www.farpc.com 205 Ross street, Pittsburgh, PENNSYLVANIA 15222

Date: May 4<sup>th</sup>, 2022

U

Bidding Addenda #4 Northview Midrise FAR Project N°: 2040

The following are additions, deletions, and clarifications to the original drawings and shall become a part of the Bid Documents. They are intended to supersede and supplement the Bid Documents originally dated March 30<sup>th</sup>, 2022. All Bidders and suppliers shall read all Revision items and their relation to each portion of the work.

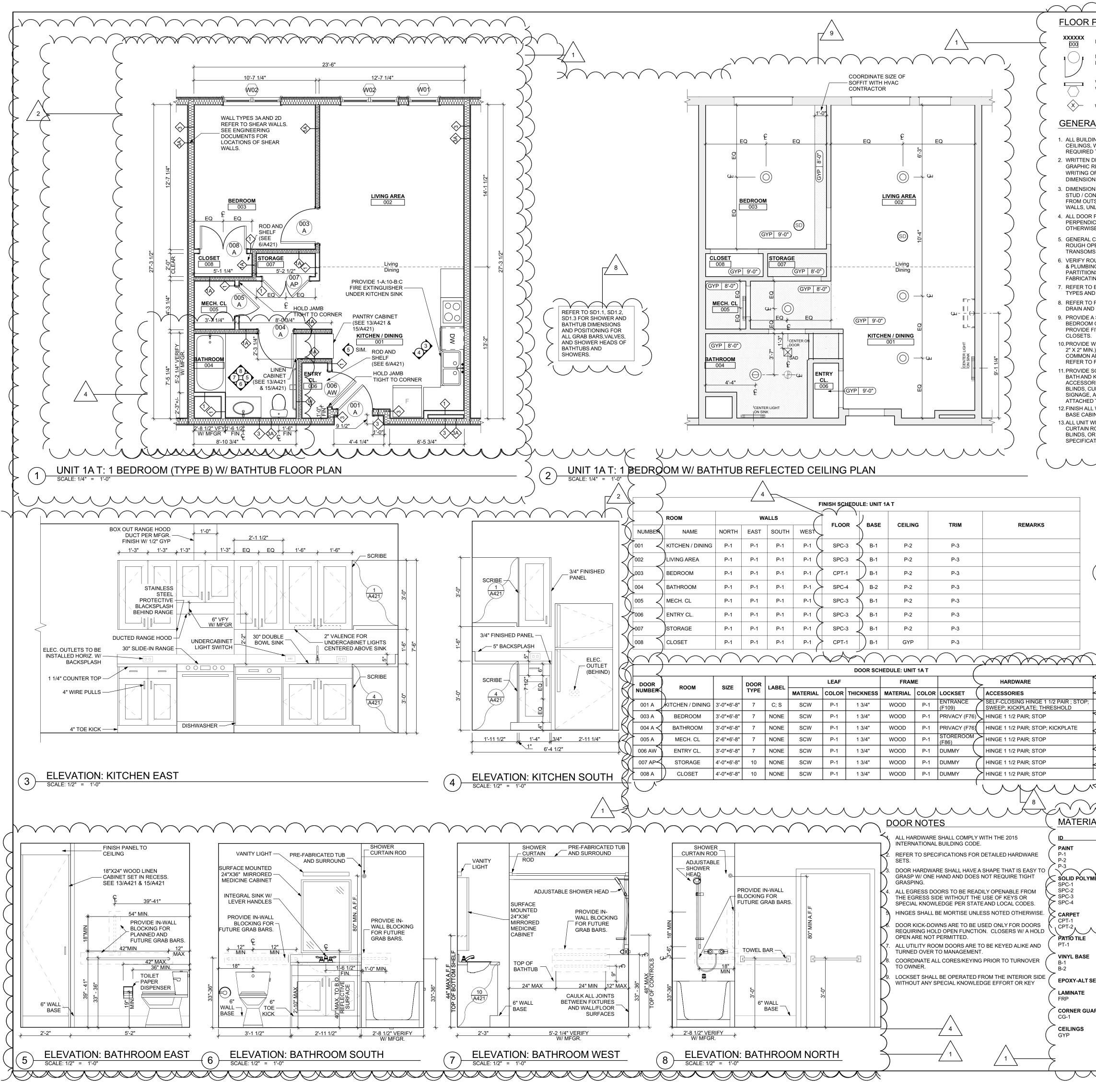
- **1** Waste Management and Integrated Design– Specification Sections 01 74 19 and 01 81 13
  - a) Section 01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal: 1.1.B: The Related Requirement of Specification Section 01 81 83 has been added.
  - b) Section 01 81 13 Sustainable Design Requirements: Has been updated to identify the route being pursued for the Enterprise Green Community Checklist 6.10 Construction Waste Management. (Option 2: f. and i.)
  - c) Section 01 81 13 Sustainable Design Requirements: The Enterprise Green Communities Education Plan has been appended to the end of the specification section per the Enterprise Green Communities Checklist 1.4 Integrated Design: Documentation.
- 2 Mesh Bird Screens Specification Section 22 37 13

ARCHITECTS

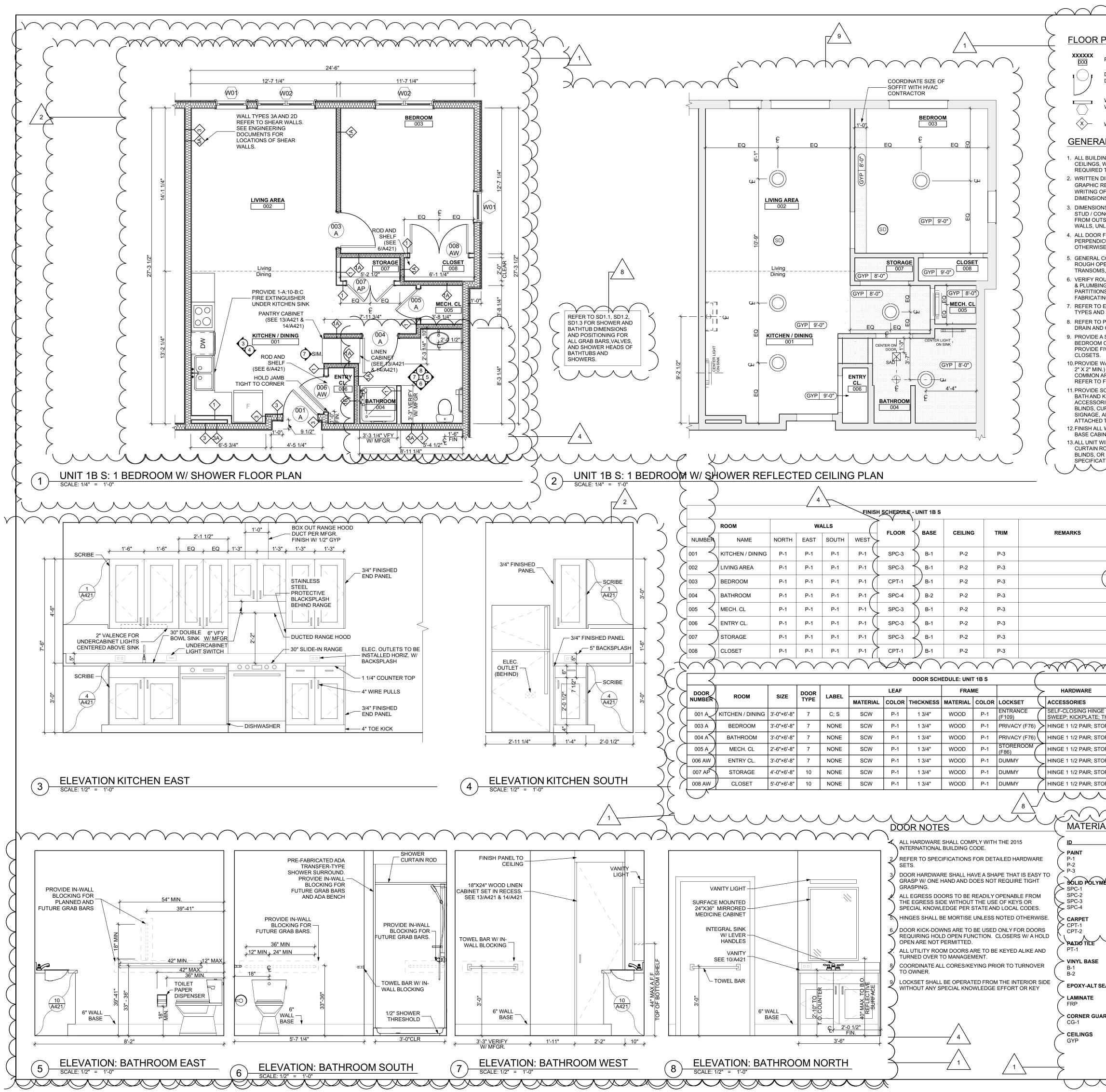
- a) Section 22 37 13 Air Outlets and Inlets: 2.5.F: bird screen mesh has been changed to 1/4:" square mesh for exhaust and intake.
- **3 Plumbing Lines to the Outside** Drawings P000, P101, P301, P302, P303, P304
  - a) Plumbing Riser Diagrams have been revised to meet Enterprise Green Communities Checklist 4.4 Monitoring Water Consumption and Leaks.
- 4 Doors and Door Hardware Drawings A401 through A420, A422 through A426. Specification Sections 08 06 71, 08 11 13, 08 71 00, 28 15 00.30
  - a) Unit Room Numbers and Door Numbers have been adjusted to simply the Unit Door Schedules.
    - i. The Primary Bedroom Closet pair of doors for Unit 2E T have been changed from 4'-0" wide to 5'-0" wide to match the other two- bedroom units.
    - ii. The only change to A422 through A426 are the adjusted Room Numbers.
  - b) Section 08 06 71 Door Hardware Schedule: has been added.
  - c) Section 08 11 13 Hollow Metal Doors and Frames: has been revised.
  - d) Section 08 71 00 Door Hardware: has been revised
  - e) Section 28 15 00.30 Multi-Family Data-on-Credential Access Control Hardware Devices: has been added.
- 5 Masonry Anchors Drawing A507

- a) Detail notes have been added to more accurately reference the Masonry Anchors Specifications.
- 6 Residential Casework Specification Section 12 35 30
  - Additional requirements per PHFA Policies and Procedures has been added to Section 12 35 30 – Residential Casework PART 2 – Products. These requirements are attached in the addenda under the heading "1.25 Kitchen Cabinet Minimum Requirements".

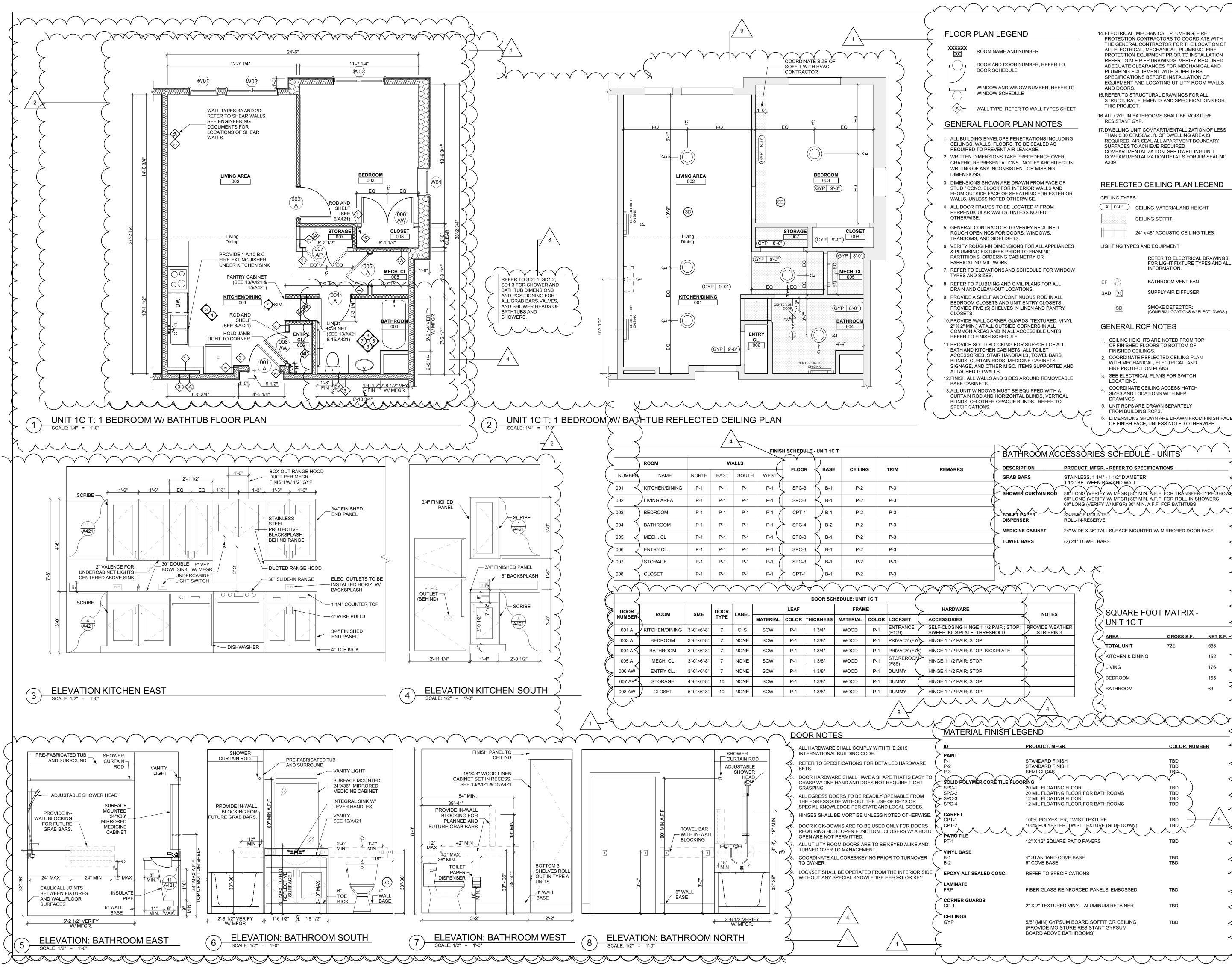
The following Drawings and Specification Sheets are those referenced above:



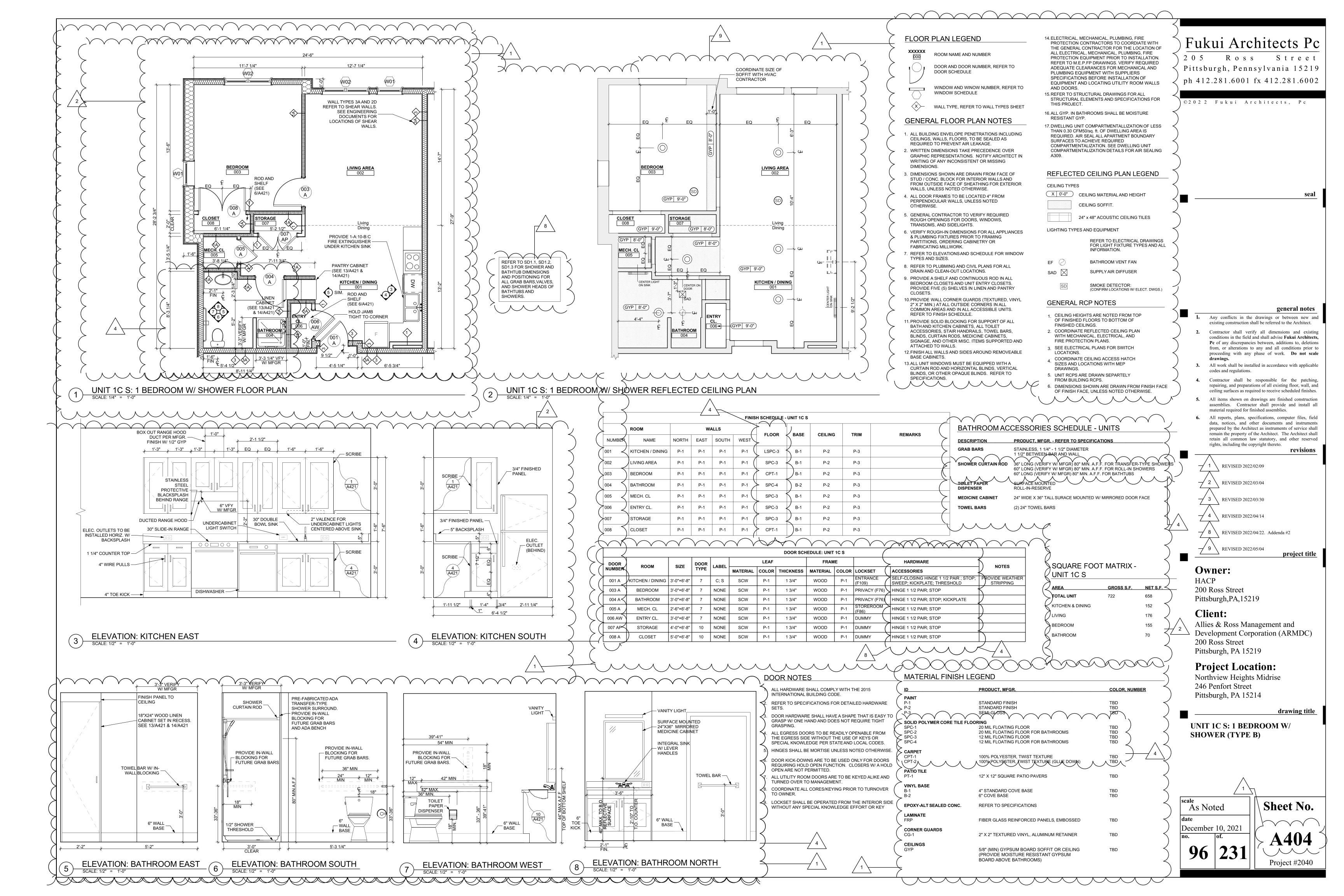
		$\sim$
FLOOR PLAN LEGEND	14. ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, FIRE PROTECTION CONTRACTORS TO COORDIATE	
ROOM NAME AND NUMBER	THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR THE LOCATI ALL ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, FIF	E Fulzui Architecto Do
$1 \bigcirc 1$ DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER, REFER TO	PROTECTION EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO INSTALLA REFER TO M.E.P.FP DRAWINGS. VERIFY REQU ADEQUATE CLEARANCES FOR MECHANICAL	
DOOR SCHEDULE	PLUMBING EQUIPMENT WITH SUPPLIERS SPECIFICATIONS BEFORE INSTALLATION OF	205 KOSS STIEEL S Pittsburgh Pennsylvania 15219
WINDOW AND WINOW NUMBER, REFER TO WINDOW SCHEDULE	EQUIPMENT AND LOCATING UTILITY ROOM W AND DOORS. 15.REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL	$\begin{array}{c} \text{ph } 412.281.6001 \text{ fx } 412.281.6002 \end{array}$
	STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS AND SPECIFICATION: THIS PROJECT.	$\mathbf{X}$ $\mathbf{I}$
X WALL TYPE, REFER TO WALL TYPES SHEET	16.ALL GYP. IN BATHROOMS SHALL BE MOISTURE RESISTANT GYP.	© 2022 Fukui Architects, Pc
GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES	17. DWELLING UNIT COMPARTMENTALLIZATION OF THAN 0.30 CFM50/sq. ft. OF DWELLING AREA IS	
<ol> <li>ALL BUILDING ENVELOPE PENETRATIONS INCLUDING CEILINGS, WALLS, FLOORS, TO BE SEALED AS REQUIRED TO PREVENT AIR LEAKAGE.</li> </ol>	REQUIRED. AIR SEAL ALL APARTMENT BOUNDA SURFACES TO ACHIEVE REQUIRED	
2. WRITTEN DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING	COMPARTMENTALIZATION. SEE DWELLING UNI COMPARTMENTALIZATION DETAILS FOR AIR SE A309.	
DIMENSIONS. 3. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE DRAWN FROM FACE OF	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN LEGE	
STUD / CONC. BLOCK FOR INTERIOR WALLS AND FROM OUTSIDE FACE OF SHEATHING FOR EXTERIOR WALLS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.	CEILING TYPES	$\leq$
4. ALL DOOR FRAMES TO BE LOCATED 4" FROM PERPENDICULAR WALLS, UNLESS NOTED	X 0'-0" CEILING MATERIAL AND HEIGHT	$\langle$
OTHERWISE. 5. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY REQUIRED		
ROUGH OPENINGS FOR DOORS, WINDOWS, TRANSOMS, AND SIDELIGHTS.	24" x 48" ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE	° <
6. VERIFY ROUGH-IN DIMENSIONS FOR ALL APPLIANCES & PLUMBING FIXTURES PRIOR TO FRAMING	REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRA	AWINGS
PARTITIIONS, ORDERING CABINETRY OR FABRICATING MILLWORK.	FOR LIGHT FIXTURE TYPES INFORMATION.	
7. REFER TO ELEVATIONS AND SCHEDULE FOR WINDOW TYPES AND SIZES.	EF BATHROOM VENT FAN	$\overline{)}$
8. REFER TO PLUBMING AND CIVIL PLANS FOR ALL DRAIN AND CLEAN-OUT LOCATIONS.	SAD SUPPLY AIR DIFFUSER	$\leq$
<ol> <li>PROVIDE A SHELF AND CONTINUOUS ROD IN ALL BEDROOM CLOSETS AND UNIT ENTRY CLOSETS.</li> <li>PROVIDE FIVE (5) SHELVES IN LINEN AND PANTRY</li> </ol>	SD SMOKE DETECTOR: (CONFIRM LOCATIONS W/ ELECT.	. DWGS.)
CLOSETS. 10.PROVIDE WALL CORNER GUARDS (TEXTURED, VINYL	GENERAL RCP NOTES	$\mathcal{L}$
2" X 2" MIN.) AT ALL OUTSIDE CORNERS IN ALL COMMON AREAS AND IN ALL ACCESSIBLE UNITS. REFER TO FINISH SCHEDULE.	1. CEILING HEIGHTS ARE NOTED FROM TOP	$ \leq$
REFER TO FINISH SCHEDULE. 11. PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING FOR SUPPORT OF ALL BATH AND KITCHEN CABINETS, ALL TOILET	OF FINISHED FLOORS TO BOTTOM OF FINISHED CEILINGS.	general notes
ACCESSORIES, STAIR HANDRAILS, TOWEL BARS, BLINDS, CURTAIN RODS, MEDICINE CABINETS,	2. COORDINATE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN WITH MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND	<b>1.</b> Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
SIGNAGE, AND OTHER MISC. ITEMS SUPPORTED AND ATTACHED TO WALLS. 12. FINISH ALL WALLS AND SIDES AROUND REMOVEABLE	FIRE PROTECTION PLANS. 3. SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR SWITCH LOCATIONS.	2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise Fukui Architects,
BASE CABINETS. 13.ALL UNIT WINDOWS MUST BE EQUIPPED WITH A	4. COORDINATE CEILING ACCESS HATCH SIZES AND LOCATIONS WITH MEP	<b>Pc</b> of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to
CURTAIN ROD AND HORIZONTAL BLINDS, VERTICAL BLINDS, OR OTHER OPAQUE BLINDS. REFER TO	DRAWINGS. 5. UNIT RCPS ARE DRAWN SEPARTELY	<ul> <li>proceeding with any phase of work. Do not scale drawings.</li> <li>3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable</li> </ul>
SPECIFICATIONS.	<ul><li>FROM BUILDING RCPS.</li><li>6. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE DRAWN FROM FIN</li></ul>	ISH FACE codes and regulations.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	OF FINISH FACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWIS	4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
		5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction
	$\sim$	assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
		<b>6.</b> All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall
	SCHEDULE - UNITS	remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved
	REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS ' - 1 1/2" DIAMETER	rights, including the copyright thereto.
	BAR AND WALL	1 REVISED 2022/02/09
60" LONG (VERIF)	/ W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-TYPE SHO / W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR ROLL-IN SHOWERS / W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS	WERS A CLASS CONTRACT OF A CLAS CONTRACT OF A CLAS CONTRACT OF A CLAS CONTRACT OF A CL
TOLLET PAPER SURFACE MOUNT		$\frac{2}{2} REVISED 2022/03/04$
DISPENSER         ROLL-IN-RESERVE           MEDICINE CABINET         24" WIDE X 36" TA	= LL SURACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR FACE	3 REVISED 2022/03/30
TOWEL BARS (2) 24" TOWEL BA	RS	4 REVISED 2022/04/14
		$\swarrow$ REVISED 2022/04/22. Addenda #2
		9 REVISED 2022/05/04 project title
		<b>Owner:</b>
	SQUARE FOOT MATRIX - INIT 1A T	HACP 200 Ross Street
	REA GROSS S.F. NET S.F.	Pittsburgh,PA,15219
) то	<b>DTAL UNIT</b> 673 632	) Client:
	TCHEN & DINING 152	$\frac{1}{2}$ Allies & Ross Management and
	VING 176 EDROOM 131	Development Corporation (ARMDC) 200 Ross Street
	ATHROOM 63	Pittsburgh, PA 15219
	naamaa	<b>Project Location:</b>
MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND		Northview Heights Midrise
D PRODUCT, MFGR.	COLOR, NUMBER	246 Penfort Street
PAINT P-1 STANDARD FINISH	TBD	Pittsburgh, PA 15214
P-2 STANDARD FINISH P-3 SEMI-GLOSS		drawing title
SOLID POLYMER CORE TILE FLOORING SPC-1 20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR 20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR		) $-$ UNIT 1A T: 1 BEDROOM W/
SPC-220 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FOSPC-312 MIL FLOATING FLOORSPC-412 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FO	твр 🔪	<b>BATHTUB (TYPE B)</b>
CARPET CPT-1 100% POLYESTER, TWIST TI		4
CPT-2 100% POLYESTER, TWIST TE		$\rightarrow$
PATIO TILE PT-1 12" X 12" SQUARE PATIO PA	VERS TBD	$\langle \rangle$
VINYL BASE B-1 4" STANDARD COVE BASE	TBD	$\langle \rangle$
B-2 6" COVE BASE EPOXY-ALT SEALED CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS	TBD	scale Shoot No
LAMINATE		As Noted Sheet No.
FRP FIBER GLASS REINFORCED CORNER GUARDS	PANELS, EMBOSSED TBD	December 10, 2021
CG-1 2" X 2" TEXTURED VINYL, AL	UMINUM RETAINER TBD	$\langle \frac{\text{December 10, 2021}}{\text{no.}}   A401 \rangle$
CEILINGS GYP 5/8" (MIN) GYPSUM BOARD (PROVIDE MOISTURE RESI	STANT GYPSUM	3     93     231
BOARD ABOVE BATHROOM		Project #2040
		· ·

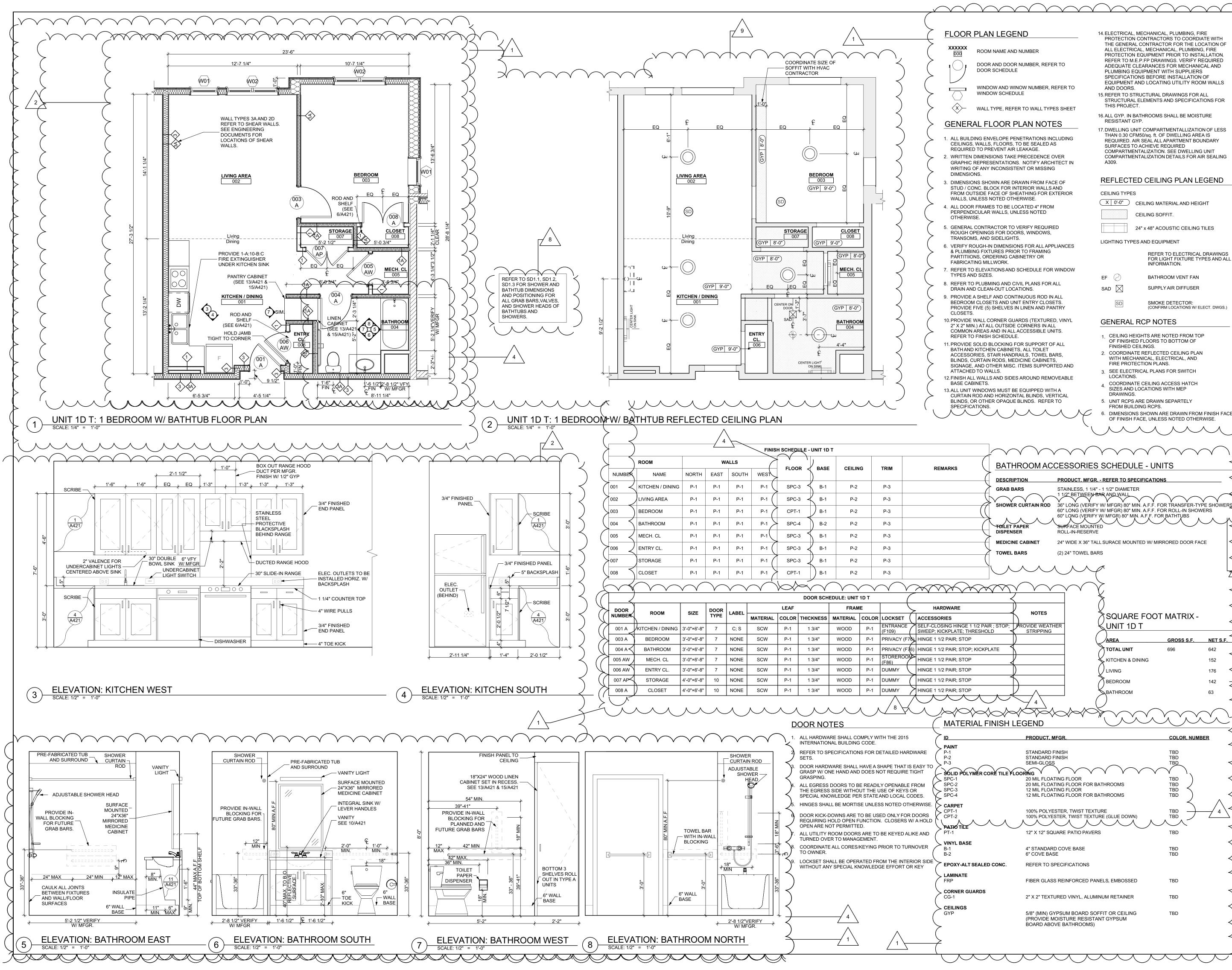


FLOOR PLAN LEGEND	14. ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, FIRE PROTECTION CONTRACTORS TO COORDIATE V THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR THE LOCATIO	
	ALL ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, FIR PROTECTION EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO INSTALLAT REFER TO M.E.P.FP DRAWINGS. VERIFY REQUI	TION. $\sqrt{205}$ Ross Street
DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER, REFER TO DOOR SCHEDULE	ADEQUATE CLEARANCES FOR MECHANICAL A PLUMBING EQUIPMENT WITH SUPPLIERS SPECIFICATIONS BEFORE INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT AND LOCATING UTILITY ROOM W/	$\stackrel{\text{ND}}{\frown} \stackrel{\text{Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219}}{\text{ph } 412.281.6001} \text{ fr } 412.281.6002$
WINDOW AND WINOW NUMBER, REFER TO WINDOW SCHEDULE	AND DOORS. 15.REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS	
X WALL TYPE, REFER TO WALL TYPES SHEET	THIS PROJECT. 16.ALL GYP. IN BATHROOMS SHALL BE MOISTURE	©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc
GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES	RESISTANT GYP. 17. DWELLING UNIT COMPARTMENTALLIZATION OF	LESS
<ol> <li>ALL BUILDING ENVELOPE PENETRATIONS INCLUDING CEILINGS, WALLS, FLOORS, TO BE SEALED AS REQUIRED TO PREVENT AIR LEAKAGE.</li> <li>WRITTEN DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING DIMENSIONS.</li> </ol>	THAN 0.30 CFM50/sq. ft. OF DWELLING AREA IS REQUIRED. AIR SEAL ALL APARTMENT BOUNDA SURFACES TO ACHIEVE REQUIRED COMPARTMENTALIZATION. SEE DWELLING UNIT COMPARTMENTALIZATION DETAILS FOR AIR SE A309.	
<ol> <li>DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE DRAWN FROM FACE OF STUD / CONC. BLOCK FOR INTERIOR WALLS AND FROM OUTSIDE FACE OF SHEATHING FOR EXTERIOR WALLS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.</li> </ol>	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN LEGE         CEILING TYPES         X       0'-0"         CEILING MATERIAL AND HEIGHT	
<ol> <li>ALL DOOR FRAMES TO BE LOCATED 4" FROM PERPENDICULAR WALLS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.</li> </ol>	CEILING SOFFIT.	$\langle \blacksquare $
5. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY REQUIRED ROUGH OPENINGS FOR DOORS, WINDOWS,	24" x 48" ACOUSTIC CEILING TILES	, <u> </u>
TRANSOMS, AND SIDELIGHTS. 6. VERIFY ROUGH-IN DIMENSIONS FOR ALL APPLIANCES	LIGHTING TYPES AND EQUIPMENT	$\leq$
& PLUMBING FIXTURES PRIOR TO FRAMING PARTITIIONS, ORDERING CABINETRY OR FABRICATING MILLWORK. 7. REFER TO ELEVATIONS AND SCHEDULE FOR WINDOW	REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAY FOR LIGHT FIXTURE TYPES A INFORMATION.	
TYPES AND SIZES. 8. REFER TO PLUBMING AND CIVIL PLANS FOR ALL	EF BATHROOM VENT FAN	$\leq$
DRAIN AND CLEAN-OUT LOCATIONS. 9. PROVIDE A SHELF AND CONTINUOUS ROD IN ALL BEDROOM CLOSETS AND UNIT ENTRY CLOSETS.	SAD SUPPLY AIR DIFFUSER	
PROVIDE FIVE (5) SHELVES IN LINEN AND PANTRY CLOSETS. 10.PROVIDE WALL CORNER GUARDS (TEXTURED, VINYL	GENERAL RCP NOTES	DWGS.)
2" X 2" MIN.) AT ALL OUTSIDE CORNERS IN ALL COMMON AREAS AND IN ALL ACCESSIBLE UNITS. REFER TO FINISH SCHEDULE.	1. CEILING HEIGHTS ARE NOTED FROM TOP	general notes
11. PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING FOR SUPPORT OF ALL BATH AND KITCHEN CABINETS, ALL TOILET	OF FINISHED FLOORS TO BOTTOM OF FINISHED CEILINGS. 2. COORDINATE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN	<b>1.</b> Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
ACCESSORIES, STAIR HANDRAILS, TOWEL BARS, BLINDS, CURTAIN RODS, MEDICINE CABINETS, SIGNAGE, AND OTHER MISC. ITEMS SUPPORTED AND	WITH MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND FIRE PROTECTION PLANS.	2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise Fukui Architects,
ATTACHED TO WALLS. 12.FINISH ALL WALLS AND SIDES AROUND REMOVEABLE	3. SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR SWITCH LOCATIONS.	Pc of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. <b>Do not scale</b>
BASE CABINETS. 13. ALL UNIT WINDOWS MUST BE EQUIPPED WITH A	<ol> <li>COORDINATE CEILING ACCESS HATCH SIZES AND LOCATIONS WITH MEP DRAWINGS.</li> </ol>	<ul><li>drawings.</li><li>3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable</li></ul>
CURTAIN ROD AND HORIZONTAL BLINDS, VERTICAL BLINDS, OR OTHER OPAQUE BLINDS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS.	5. UNIT RCPS ARE DRAWN SEPARTELY FROM BUILDING RCPS.	<ul><li>codes and regulations.</li><li>4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching,</li></ul>
mm	6. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE DRAWN FROM FINI OF FINISH FACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE	SH FACE repairing and preparations of all existing floor wall and
		5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all
	$\overline{)}$	<ul><li>6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments</li></ul>
	S SCHEDULE - UNITS	prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall
	R REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS	retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.
	4" - 1 1/2" DIAMETER HBAR AND WALL	
( ( ) 60" LONG (VERI	Y V V Y Y Y Y Y Y FY W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-TYPE S FY W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR ROLL-IN SHOWERS	HOWERS $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{1}}$ REVISED 2022/02/09
	TY W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS	2 REVISED 2022/03/04
DISPENSER ROLL-IN-RESER		3 REVISED 2022/03/30
TOWEL BARS (2) 24" TOWEL E		4 REVISED 2022/04/14
	>	$\begin{array}{c} \hline \\ \hline $
	$\succ$	9 REVISED 2022/05/04 project title
	> SQUARE FOOT MATRIX -	<b>Owner:</b>
LOSING HINGE 1 1/2 PAIR ; STOP; PROVIDE WEATHER KICKPLATE; THRESHOLD STRIPPING	> UNIT 1B S Area gross s.f. ne	HACP
	<b>TOTAL UNIT</b> 710 64	200 Ross Street
1/2 PAIR; STOP; KICKPLATE	KITCHEN & DINING 15	
1/2 PAIR; STOP	LIVING 17	
1/2 PAIR; STOP	BATHROOM 70	$\sqrt{2}$ Development Corporation (ARMDC)
	>	200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15219
MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND		Project Location:         Northview Heights Midrise
D PRODUCT, MFGR.	COLOR, NUMBER	246 Penfort Street
PAINT P-1 STANDARD FINISH P-2 STANDARD FINISH	TBD TBD	Pittsburgh, PA 15214
P-3 SEMI-GLOSS		drawing title
SPC-120 MIL FLOATING FLOORSPC-220 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FORSPC-312 MIL FLOATING FLOOR	BATHROOMS TBD TBD TBD	UNIT 1B S: 1 BEDROOM W/
SPC-4 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FOR		$\bigwedge \Big\rangle \qquad \text{SHOWER (TYPE B)}$
CPT-1 100% POLYESTER, TWIST TEX CPT-2 100% POLYESTER, TWIST TEX		
PALIO TILE PT-1 12" X 12" SQUARE PATIO PAVE	RS TBD	<u>,</u>
VINYL BASE B-1 4" STANDARD COVE BASE B-2 6" COVE BASE	TBD TBD	$\langle 1 \rangle$
EPOXY-ALT SEALED CONC.     REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS		scale Sheet No.
LAMINATE FRP FIBER GLASS REINFORCED P	ANELS, EMBOSSED TBD	date
CORNER GUARDS CG-1 2" X 2" TEXTURED VINYL, ALU	MINUM RETAINER TBD	) December 10, 2021 $\begin{bmatrix} F & V & V \\ F & V & V \end{bmatrix}$
CEILINGS GYP 5/8" (MIN) GYPSUM BOARD S		$\left\langle \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 $
(PROVIDE MOISTURE RESIST BOARD ABOVE BATHROOMS		2 94 231

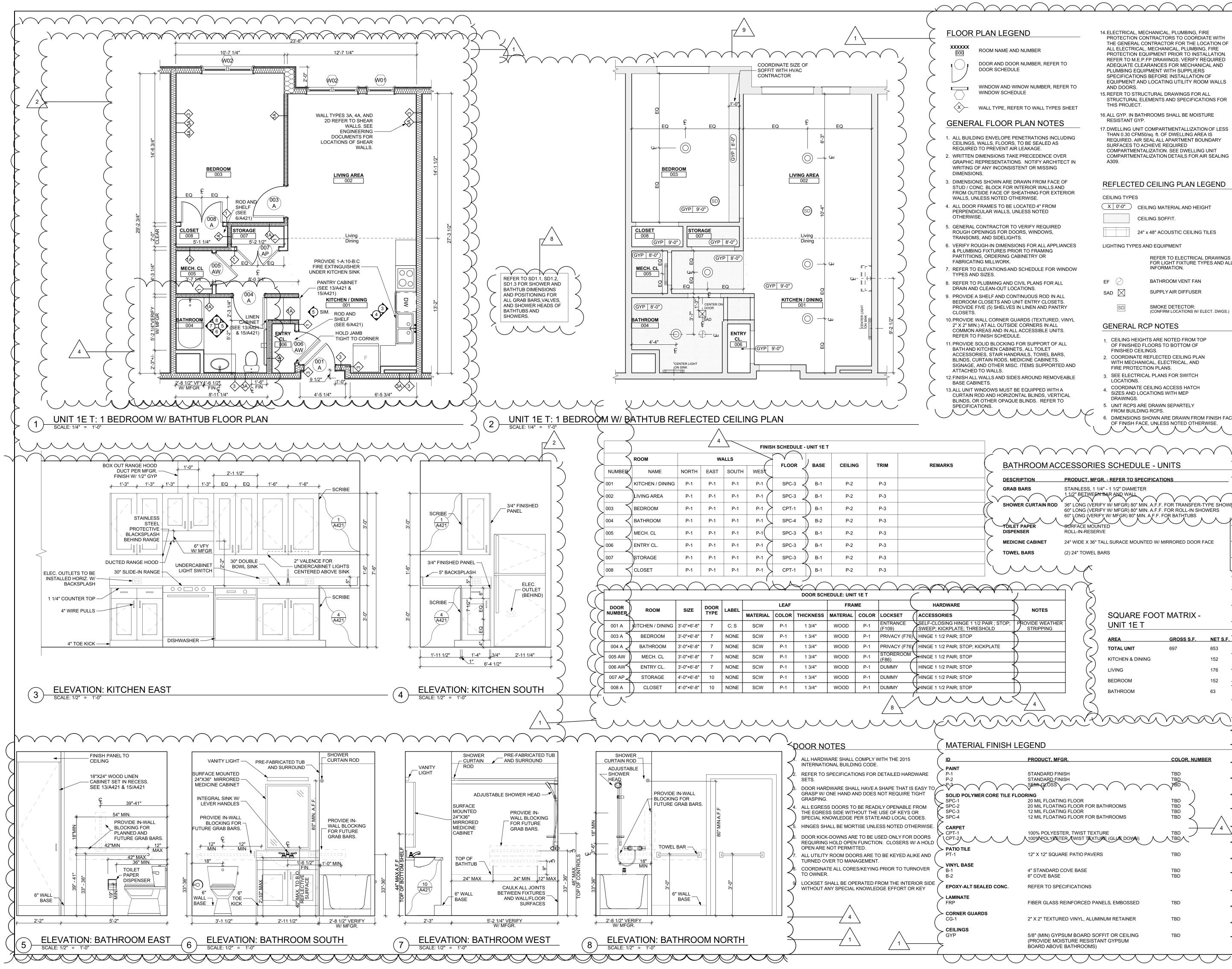


$\sim$	$\frown \frown \frown \frown$	$\sim$		$\sim$	/		
R PLAN LEGEND	)	14. ELECTRICAL, MECHA					
ROOM NAME AND NUM	/BER	PROTECTION CONTE THE GENERAL CONT ALL ELECTRICAL, ME PROTECTION EQUIP REFER TO M.E.P.FP I ADEQUATE CLEARA	RACTORS TO COORDIA RACTOR FOR THE LOO CHANICAL, PLUMBING MENT PRIOR TO INSTA DRAWINGS. VERIFY RI NCES FOR MECHANIC	ATE WITH CATION OF G, FIRE < ALLATION. EQUIRED CAL AND <	) 2 0 5	Ross	hitects Pc Street sylvania 15219
WINDOW AND WINOW	,	SPECIFICATIONS BE EQUIPMENT AND LC AND DOORS.	ENT WITH SUPPLIERS FORE INSTALLATION DCATING UTILITY ROO	OF M WALLS <	)	-	fx 412.281.6002
WALL TYPE, REFER TC	) WALL TYPES SHEET	THIS PROJECT.	ENTS AND SPECIFICAT	IONS FOR	© 2 0 2 2	Fukui Ar	chitects, Pc
RAL FLOOR PLA	N NOTES	16.ALL GYP. IN BATHRO RESISTANT GYP. 17.DWELLING UNIT CON	/PARTMENTALLIZATIO	N OF LESS <	)		
LDING ENVELOPE PENETR SS, WALLS, FLOORS, TO BE ED TO PREVENT AIR LEAK N DIMENSIONS TAKE PREC C REPRESENTATIONS. NO G OF ANY INCONSISTENT ( HONS.	E SEALED AS (AGE. CEDENCE OVER DTIFY ARCHITECT IN	REQUIRED. AIR SEAL SURFACES TO ACHIE COMPARTMENTALIZA	ft. OF DWELLING ARE. _ ALL APARTMENT BOU EVE REQUIRED ATION. SEE DWELLING ATION DETAILS FOR AI	JNDARY GUNIT	) ) )		
NONS SHOWN ARE DRAWN CONC. BLOCK FOR INTERIO DUTSIDE FACE OF SHEATH	OR WALLS AND IING FOR EXTERIOR		EILING PLAN LE	EGEND <	)		
UNLESS NOTED OTHERW DR FRAMES TO BE LOCATI IDICULAR WALLS, UNLESS WISE.	ED 4" FROM		G MATERIAL AND HEIG G SOFFIT.	<sup>энт</sup> <	)∎		seal
AL CONTRACTOR TO VERI OPENINGS FOR DOORS, V DMS, AND SIDELIGHTS.		24" x 48	" ACOUSTIC CEILING <sup>-</sup>	TILES			
ROUGH-IN DIMENSIONS F BING FIXTURES PRIOR TO IONS, ORDERING CABINET ATING MILLWORK.	FRAMING		EQUIPMENT EFER TO ELECTRICAL OR LIGHT FIXTURE TYI		) )		
TO ELEVATIONS AND SCHE AND SIZES. TO PLUBMING AND CIVIL P			IFORMATION. ATHROOM VENT FAN	<	)		
ND CLEAN-OUT LOCATION E A SHELF AND CONTINUC OM CLOSETS AND UNIT EN	NS. DUS ROD IN ALL NTRY CLOSETS.		UPPLY AIR DIFFUSER	<			
E FIVE (5) SHELVES IN LIN S. E WALL CORNER GUARDS AIN.) AT ALL OUTSIDE COOR	S (TEXTURED, VINYL NERS IN ALL		ONFIRM LOCATIONS W/ EL	LECT. DWGS.)	)		
N ÁREAS AND IN ALL ACCE TO FINISH SCHEDULE. E SOLID BLOCKING FOR S	ESSIBLE UNITS. SUPPORT OF ALL	1. CEILING HEIGHTS A OF FINISHED FLOO	ARE NOTED FROM TO DRS TO BOTTOM OF	< ° ≺			drawings or between new and hall be referred to the Architect.
ND KITCHEN CABINETS, AL SORIES, STAIR HANDRAILS , CURTAIN RODS, MEDICIN IE, AND OTHER MISC. ITEM	S, TOWEL BARS, IE CABINETS,	FINISHED CEILING 2. COORDINATE REFI WITH MECHANICAL FIRE PROTECTION	LECTED CEILING PLAN L, ELECTRICAL, AND	<	) 2. 0	Contractor shall veri conditions in the field <b>c</b> of any discrepancie	fy all dimensions and existing and shall advise <b>Fukui Architects</b> , es between, additions to, deletions
IED TO WALLS. ALL WALLS AND SIDES ARC ABINETS. T WINDOWS MUST BE EQL		3. SEE ELECTRICAL F LOCATIONS. COORDINATE CEIL	PLANS FOR SWITCH	<	/ fi p d	rom, or alterations to proceeding with any <b>lrawings.</b>	any and all conditions prior to phase of work. <b>Do not scale</b> lled in accordance with applicable
N ROD AND HORIZONTAL E , OR OTHER OPAQUE BLIN CATIONS.		<ol> <li>SIZES AND LOCATI DRAWINGS.</li> <li>UNIT RCPS ARE DF FROM BUILDING R</li> </ol>	RAWN SEPARTELY CPS.	<	) c 4. (	odes and regulations.	responsible for the patching, ions of all existing floor, wall, and
		6. DIMENSIONS SHOW OF FINISH FACE, U	NN ARE DRAWN FROM		) c 5. A	eiling surfaces as requ All items shown on d	rawings are finished construction for shall provide and install all
BATHR	ROOMACCESSORIE	S SCHEDULE	- UNITS	$\sim$	n 6. A	naterial required for fi All reports, plans, sp	
GRAB BAR	STAINLESS, 1 1	GR REFER TO SPECIFI /4" - 1 1/2" DIAMETER			r	emain the property of	ect as instruments of service shall the Architect. The Architect shall w statutory, and other reserved pyright thereto
Shower c	CURTAIN ROD 36" LONG (VER	N BAR AND WALL IFY W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A IFY W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A					revisions
FOILET PAR DISPENSER	PER SURFACE MOU		F.F. FOR BATHTUBS	Ng	$\int \frac{7}{\sqrt{2}}$	REVISED 2022	
		TALL SURACE MOUNTED	W/ MIRRORED DOOR	FACE		REVISED 2022	
				$\langle  $		REVISED 2022	/04/14
		~		$\leq$		REVISED 2022	/04/22. Addenda #2
		5		Ś	9	REVISED 2022	05/04 project title
INGE 1 1/2 PAIR ; STOP;		SQUARE FO	OT MATRIX -	<u> </u>		ner:	
TE; THRESHOLD	STRIPPING		<b>GROSS S.F.</b> 722	<u>NET S.F.</u>		Ross Street	10
STOP; KICKPLATE	) (.	KITCHEN & DINING		152		ourgh,PA,152	19
STOP STOP				176 155	$\wedge$ Clie		nagement and
STOP		BATHROOM			200 F	Ross Street	poration (ARMDC)
						ourgh, PA 152	
RIAL FINISH LEG	END PRODUCT, MFGR.	$\sim$	COLOR, NUME	BER	North	view Heights Penfort Street	s Midrise
S	STANDARD FINISH STANDARD FINISH		TBD TBD			ourgh, PA 152	14
YMER CORE TILE FLOOR	SEMI-GLOSS NG 20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR	$\checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark$		$\langle$		1C T: 1 BED	drawing title
2 1	20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FOR B 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FOR B		TBD TBD TBD TBD	$^{\langle}$		TUB (TYPE	
	100% POLYESTER, TWIST TEXTO 100% POLYESTER, TWIST TEXTO 100% POLYESTER, TWIST TEXTO 12" X 12" SQUARE PATIO PAVER	RE (GLUE DOWN)				^	
6	4" STANDARD COVE BASE 5" COVE BASE		TBD TBD	$\leq$	cos1.		·]
	REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS	IELS, EMBOSSED	TBD	$\leq$	scale As No	oted	Sheet No.
UARDS	2" X 2" TEXTURED VINYL, ALUMI		TBD	$\sum_{i=1}^{n}$	date December no.	r 10, 2021	
()	5/8" (MIN) GYPSUM BOARD SOI PROVIDE MOISTURE RESISTA 30ARD ABOVE BATHROOMS)		TBD	$\langle$	95	231	<b>A403</b>
E	JUANU ADUVE BATHKUUMS)			$\leq$			Project #2040

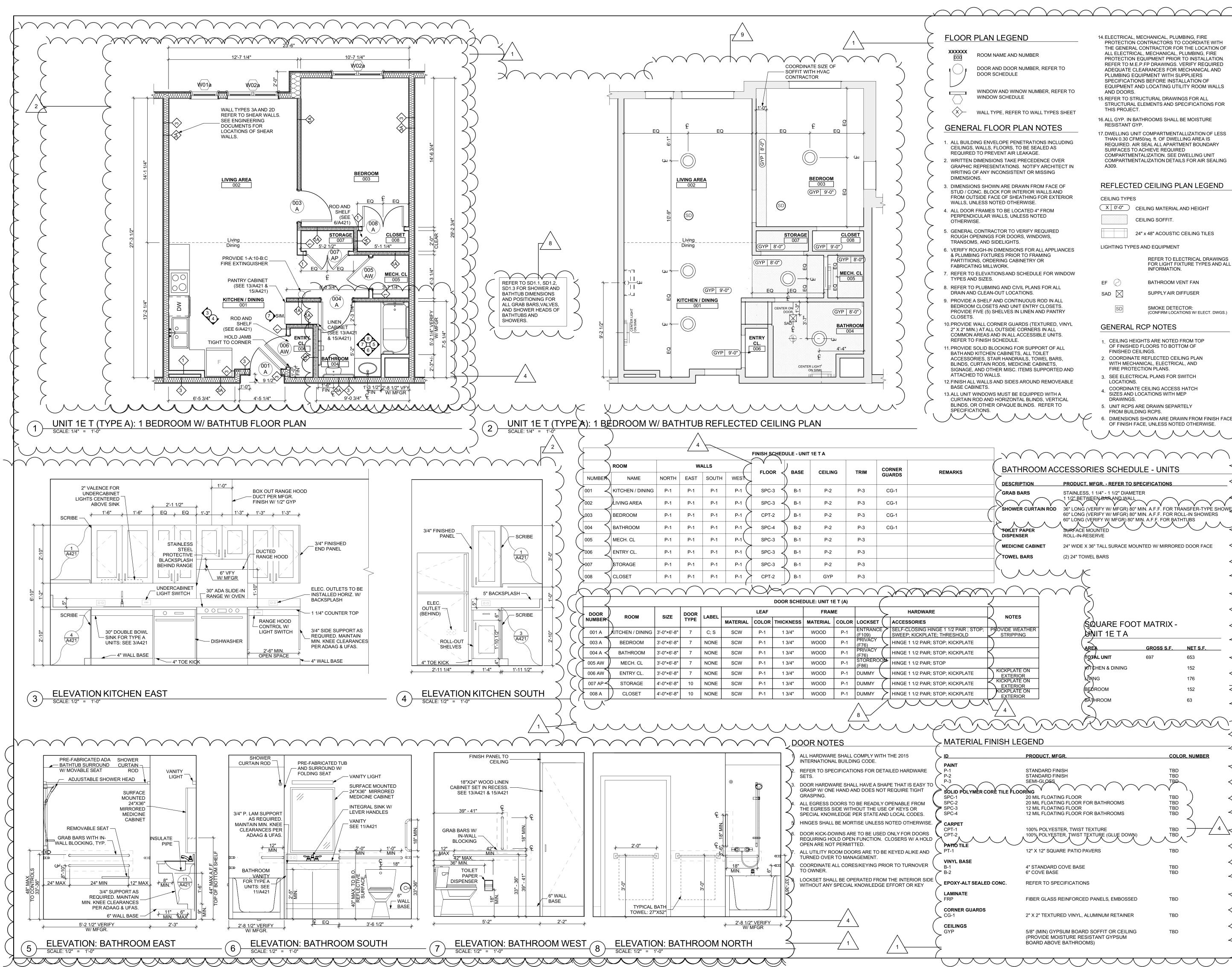




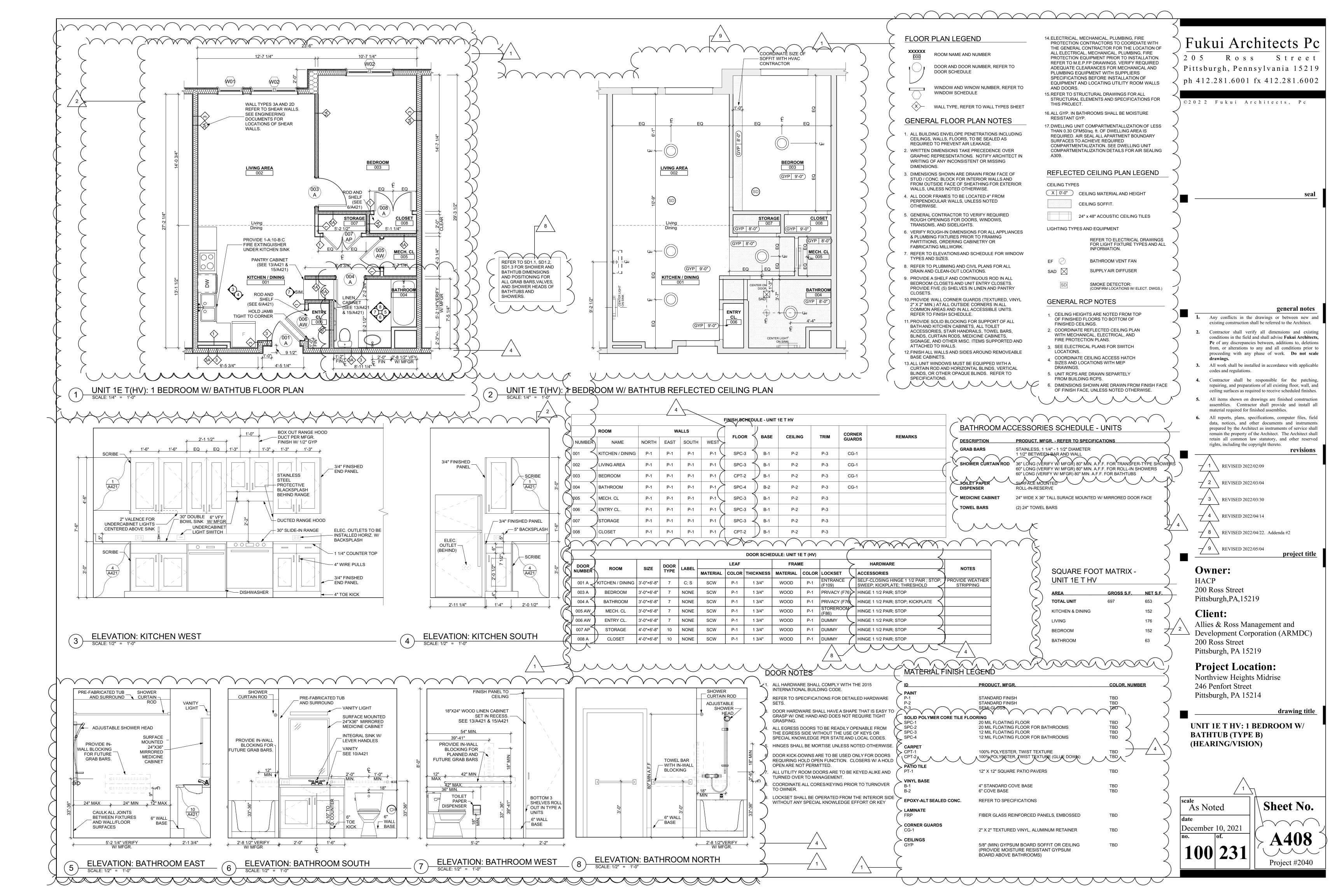
			$\sim$	2		
	14.ELECTRICAL, MECHAI PROTECTION CONTR THE GENERAL CONTF ALL ELECTRICAL, ME(	ACTORS TO COORDI RACTOR FOR THE LO	ATE WITH CATION OF	) ) Fuk	ui Arc	hitects Pc
ROOM NAME AND NUMBER DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER, REFER TO DOOR SCHEDULE	PROTECTION EQUIPM REFER TO M.E.P.FP D ADEQUATE CLEARAN PLUMBING EQUIPME	IENT PRIOR TO INST RAWINGS. VERIFY R NCES FOR MECHANI	ALLATION. EQUIRED CAL AND <	205 Pittsb	Ros: urgh, Penr	s Street asylvania 15219
WINDOW AND WINOW NUMBER, REFER TO WINDOW SCHEDULE	SPECIFICATIONS BEF EQUIPMENT AND LOC AND DOORS. 15.REFER TO STRUCTUF	CATING UTILITY ROC	OM WALLS	<pre>ph 412</pre>	.281.6001	fx 412.281.6002
WALL TYPE, REFER TO WALL TYPES SHEET	STRUCTURAL ELEMEI THIS PROJECT.	NTS AND SPECIFICAT	TIONS FOR	© 2 0 2 2	Fukui An	chitects, Pc
AL FLOOR PLAN NOTES	16. ALL GYP. IN BATHROO RESISTANT GYP. 17. DWELLING UNIT COM			$\Big)$		
ING ENVELOPE PENETRATIONS INCLUDING WALLS, FLOORS, TO BE SEALED AS D TO PREVENT AIR LEAKAGE. DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN DF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING	THAN 0.30 CFM50/sq. 1 REQUIRED. AIR SEAL SURFACES TO ACHIEN COMPARTMENTALIZA COMPARTMENTALIZA A309.	ALL APARTMENT BOU VE REQUIRED TION. SEE DWELLING	JNDARY			
NS. NS SHOWN ARE DRAWN FROM FACE OF NC. BLOCK FOR INTERIOR WALLS AND TSIDE FACE OF SHEATHING FOR EXTERIOR NLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.	REFLECTED CE	ILING PLAN LE	EGEND	$\sum_{i=1}^{n}$		
REAMES TO BE LOCATED 4" FROM ICULAR WALLS, UNLESS NOTED SE.		MATERIAL AND HEIG	GHT -	<∎ —		seal
CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY REQUIRED PENINGS FOR DOORS, WINDOWS,	24" x 48"	ACOUSTIC CEILING	TILES	$\leq$		
IS, AND SIDELIGHTS. DUGH-IN DIMENSIONS FOR ALL APPLIANCES NG FIXTURES PRIOR TO FRAMING	LIGHTING TYPES AND E	EQUIPMENT	DRAWINGS	$\int$		
NS, ORDERING CABINETRY OR ING MILLWORK. ) ELEVATIONSAND SCHEDULE FOR WINDOW	FO	FORMATION.	PES AND ALL	$\sum$		
D SIZES. ) PLUBMING AND CIVIL PLANS FOR ALL D CLEAN-OUT LOCATIONS.		THROOM VENT FAN	-	$\sum$		
A SHELF AND CONTINUOUS ROD IN ALL 1 CLOSETS AND UNIT ENTRY CLOSETS. FIVE (5) SHELVES IN LINEN AND PANTRY	SD SM	IOKE DETECTOR: DNFIRM LOCATIONS W/ EI				
WALL CORNER GUARDS (TEXTURED, VINYL	GENERAL RCP I		<	$\langle$		
ÁREAS AND IN ALL ACCESSIBLE UNITS. I FINISH SCHEDULE.	1. CEILING HEIGHTS A OF FINISHED FLOOF	RE NOTED FROM TO RS TO BOTTOM OF	P			general notes e drawings or between new and
SOLID BLOCKING FOR SUPPORT OF ALL KITCHEN CABINETS, ALL TOILET RIES, STAIR HANDRAILS, TOWEL BARS, URTAIN RODS, MEDICINE CABINETS,	FINISHED CEILINGS 2. COORDINATE REFLI WITH MECHANICAL,	ECTED CEILING PLAN , ELECTRICAL, AND	4	) 2.	Contractor shall ver	hall be referred to the Architect. ify all dimensions and existing and shall advise <b>Fukui Architects</b> ,
AND OTHER MISC. ITEMS SUPPORTED AND D TO WALLS. L WALLS AND SIDES AROUND REMOVEABLE	FIRE PROTECTION I 3. SEE ELECTRICAL PI LOCATIONS.			)	<b>Pc</b> of any discrepance from, or alterations	es between, additions to, deletions o any and all conditions prior to
WALLS AND SIDES AROUND REMOVEABLE SINETS. WINDOWS MUST BE EQUIPPED WITH A ROD AND HORIZONTAL BLINDS, VERTICAL	4. COORDINATE CEILII SIZES AND LOCATIC DRAWINGS.			) <u> </u>	drawings. All work shall be inst	phase of work. <b>Do not scale</b> alled in accordance with applicable
R OTHER OPAQUE BLINDS. REFER TO ATIONS. $\wedge$ $\wedge$ $\wedge$ $\wedge$ $\wedge$ $\wedge$ $\wedge$ $\wedge$ $\wedge$	5. UNIT RCPS ARE DR/ FROM BUILDING RC	PS.		2 4.	codes and regulations. Contractor shall be	responsible for the patching,
	<ul> <li>6. DIMENSIONS SHOW</li> <li>OF FINISH FACE, UN</li> <li>人人人人)</li> </ul>				ceiling surfaces as req	tions of all existing floor, wall, and uired to receive scheduled finishes. drawings are finished construction
		$\sim$	$\sim$		assemblies. Contrac material required for f	tor shall provide and install all inished assemblies.
( BATHROOM ACCESSORI			$\sim$		data, notices, and c prepared by the Archi	ecifications, computer files, field ther documents and instruments tect as instruments of service shall
$\geq$	GR REFER TO SPECIFICAT					
	1/4" - 1 1/2" DIAMETER	$\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$	$\sim$			revisions
( ( ) 60" LONG (VEI	RIFY W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F RIFY W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F RIFY W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F.	. FOR ROLL-IN SHOW	PE SHOWERS	$)  \stackrel{\neq}{\neg}$	1 REVISED 2022	
TOILET PAPER SURFACE MOU DISPENSER ROLL-IN-RESE			X	$\neg$	2 REVISED 2022	//03/04
MEDICINE CABINET       24" WIDE X 36'         TOWEL BARS       (2) 24" TOWEL	TALL SURACE MOUNTED W/	MIRRORED DOOR FA	CE	$\angle$	$\frac{3}{} \text{ Revised 2022}$	//03/30
			L S	$\sum \frac{1}{2}$	4 \ REVISED 2022	2/04/14
	$\overline{\langle}$		Ž T	$ \rightarrow $	3 \ REVISED 2022	t/04/22. Addenda #2
	X				P REVISED 2022	project title
NOTES		OT MATRIX -	$\langle$	Ow	vner:	
1/2 PAIR ; STOP; PROVIDE WEATHER RESHOLD STRIPPING	AREA	GROSS S.F.		– HAC _ 200	CP Ross Street	
	TOTAL UNIT	696	642 152	Pitts	burgh,PA,152	19
			176	$\Lambda$	ent: •s & Ross Ma	nagement and
	BEDROOM			$\sim 2$ Deve		poration (ARMDC)
			$\sim$		burgh, PA 152	219
AL FINISH LEGEND				Pro	oject Loca	ation:
PRODUCT, MFGR.		COLOR, NUME			hview Height Penfort Street	
STANDARD FINISH STANDARD FINISH SEMI-GLO <u>S</u> S	_	TBD TBD TB <u>D</u>	$\langle \rangle$	Pitts	burgh, PA 152	214
VIER CORE TILE FLOORING 20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR		твр	$\langle$			drawing title
20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FC 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FC		TBD TBD TBD	$\langle \rangle$		1D T: 1 BEI ITUB (TYPE	
100% POLYESTER, TWIST TI 100% POLYESTER, TWIST TE		твр	4			,
12" X 12" SQUARE PATIO PA		ТВД	$\prec$			
4" STANDARD COVE BASE		TBD	$\langle$		$\wedge$	
6" COVE BASE SEALED CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS		TBD	$\leq$	scale	<u>/ 1 \</u>	
FIBER GLASS REINFORCED	PANELS, EMBOSSED	TBD	$\sim$	As N	oted	Sheet No.
ARDS 2" X 2" TEXTURED VINYL, AL	UMINUM RETAINER	TBD	ý	date Decembe	er 10, 2021	
5/8" (MIN) GYPSUM BOARD (PROVIDE MOISTURE RESI BOARD ABOVE BATHROOM	STANT GYPSUM	TBD		no.	of.	
BOARD ABOVE BATHROOM	(o)		2	97	231	Project #2040
			)			

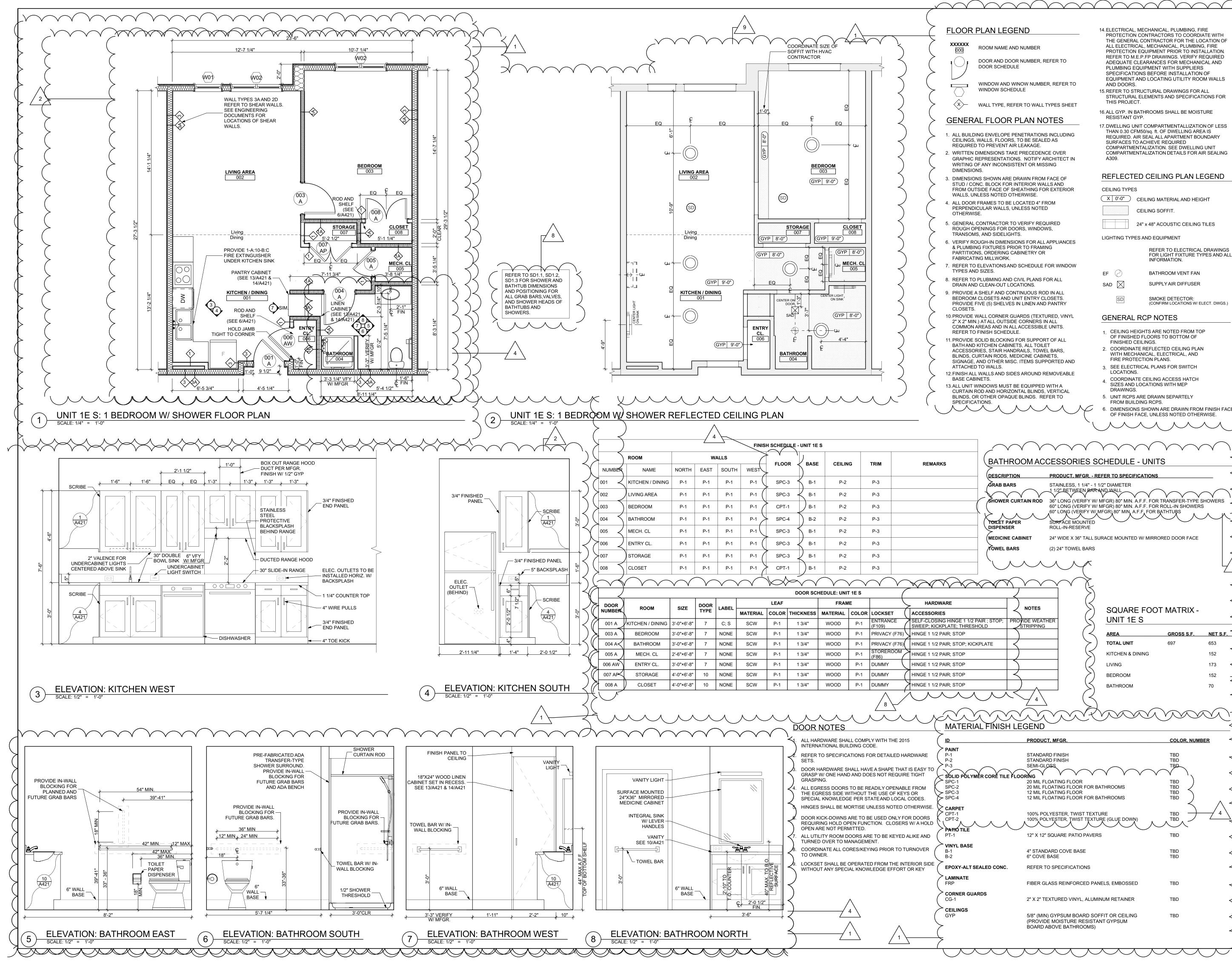


$\sim$	$\sim$	$\sim$	$\sim$	γΛ,		
R PLAN LEGEN	ND		IANICAL, PLUMBING, FIR		<b>E</b> .1	hitaata Da
		THE GENERAL CON ALL ELECTRICAL, M	FRACTORS TO COORDIA ITRACTOR FOR THE LOC IECHANICAL, PLUMBING	CATION OF 6, FIRE		chitects Pc
	NUMBER, REFER TO	REFER TO M.E.P.FF ADEQUATE CLEAR PLUMBING EQUIPM	PMENT PRIOR TO INSTA P DRAWINGS. VERIFY RE ANCES FOR MECHANIC /IENT WITH SUPPLIERS		205 Ros Pittsburgh, Penr	s Street nsylvania 15219
WINDOW AND WING WINDOW SCHEDUL	OW NUMBER, REFER TO LE	EQUIPMENT AND L AND DOORS. 15.REFER TO STRUCT	BEFORE INSTALLATION OCATING UTILITY ROOF URAL DRAWINGS FOR A MENTS AND SPECIFICATI	M WALLS		fx 412.281.6002
WALL TYPE, REFER	R TO WALL TYPES SHEET	THIS PROJECT. 16.ALL GYP. IN BATHR	OOMS SHALL BE MOIST		)©2022 Fukui An	rchitects, Pc
RAL FLOOR PL			MPARTMENTALLIZATIO			
DING ENVELOPE PEN S, WALLS, FLOORS, TC ED TO PREVENT AIR LI N DIMENSIONS TAKE F	EAKAGE.	REQUIRED. AIR SE/ SURFACES TO ACH COMPARTMENTALI.	AL ALL APARTMENT BOU			
	. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN	A309.			)	
	ERIOR WALLS AND ATHING FOR EXTERIOR	REFLECTED C	EILING PLAN LE			
JNLESS NOTED OTHE IR FRAMES TO BE LOC DICULAR WALLS, UNLI /ISE.	CATED 4" FROM			нт		seal
L CONTRACTOR TO VI OPENINGS FOR DOOR	RS, WINDOWS,		NG SOFFIT. 18" ACOUSTIC CEILING T		)	
BING FIXTURES PRIOR	IS FOR ALL APPLIANCES TO FRAMING	LIGHTING TYPES AND	D EQUIPMENT	$\leq$		
ONS, ORDERING CABI TING MILLWORK. O ELEVATIONSAND S			REFER TO ELECTRICAL FOR LIGHT FIXTURE TYP INFORMATION.			
ND SIZES. O PLUBMING AND CIV ND CLEAN-OUT LOCAT				Ź	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
A SHELF AND CONTIL M CLOSETS AND UNIT FIVE (5) SHELVES IN	NUOUS ROD IN ALL T ENTRY CLOSETS.	SD	SUPPLY AIR DIFFUSER		)	
S. E WALL CORNER GUAF IN.) AT ALL OUTSIDE C	RDS (TEXTURED, VINYL CORNERS IN ALL	GENERAL RCF	CONFIRM LOCATIONS W/ ELI	EUI. DWGS.)		conoral notas
N AREAS AND IN ALL A O FINISH SCHEDULE. E SOLID BLOCKING FO	DR SUPPORT OF ALL	1. CEILING HEIGHTS OF FINISHED FLC	S ARE NOTED FROM TOF ORS TO BOTTOM OF	<u> </u>		general notes e drawings or between new and shall be referred to the Architect.
D KITCHEN CABINETS ORIES, STAIR HANDRA CURTAIN RODS, MEDI E, AND OTHER MISC. I	AILS, TOWEL BARS,	FINISHED CEILING 2. COORDINATE REI WITH MECHANIC/	GS. FLECTED CEILING PLAN AL, ELECTRICAL, AND	$\prec$	<b>2.</b> Contractor shall ver conditions in the field	ify all dimensions and existing and shall advise <b>Fukui Architects</b> ,
ED TO WALLS.	AROUND REMOVEABLE	LOCATIONS.	PLANS FOR SWITCH	$\langle$	from, or alterations	ies between, additions to, deletions to any and all conditions prior to phase of work. <b>Do not scale</b>
WINDOWS MUST BE I ROD AND HORIZONT OR OTHER OPAQUE B	AL BLINDS, VERTICAL	<sup>4.</sup> SIZES AND LOCA <sup>-</sup> DRAWINGS.		$\langle$	_	alled in accordance with applicable
CATIONS.	$\mathcal{M}$				repairing, and prepara	e responsible for the patching, tions of all existing floor, wall, and uired to receive scheduled finishes.
		OF FINISH FACE,		WISE.		drawings are finished construction ctor shall provide and install all
	$\frown \frown \frown \frown$	$\overline{)}$	$\frown \frown \frown \frown$	$\sim$	6. All reports, plans, sp data, notices, and c	becifications, computer files, field other documents and instruments
$\succ$ —	IROOM ACCESSORI				remain the property of	itect as instruments of service shall f the Architect. The Architect shall aw statutory, and other reserved opyright thereto
	ARS STAINLESS, 1	GR REFER TO SPECIF 1/4" - 1 1/2" DIAMETER ☆ BAR AND WALL				revisions
SHOWER	60" LONG (VEF		A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T A.F.F. FOR ROLL-IN SHO		-1 REVISED 2022	2/02/09
	PAPER SURFACE MOL	INTED		~ Rt	2 REVISED 2022	2/03/04
			D W/ MIRRORED DOOR F		3 REVISED 2022	2/03/30
	BARS (2) 24" TOWEL				4 REVISED 2022	2/04/14
				7 4		2/04/22. Addenda #2
				$\sum$	-29 REVISED 2022	2/05/04 project title
		SQUARE FO UNIT 1E T	DOT MATRIX -	$\langle$	<b>Owner:</b>	
	STRIPPING	AREA	GROSS S.F.		HACP 200 Ross Street	10
; KICKPLATE		) <b>TOTAL UNIT</b> KITCHEN & DINING	697	653 152	Pittsburgh,PA,152	19
		LIVING BEDROOM		176	Allies & Ross Ma	
	<u> </u>	BATHROOM		63	200 Ross Street	poration (ARMDC)
	$\overline{\checkmark}^{4}$				Pittsburgh, PA 152	
					Project Loca Northview Height	s Midrise
IAL FINISH LE					246 Penfort Street Pittsburgh, PA 152	
	PRODUCT, MFGR.		COLOR. NUMB			drawing title
	STANDARD FINISH SEMILOUSS	$\sim$	TBD 7BD	$\sum$	UNIT 1E T: 1 BEI	
I MER OURE HILE FLO	20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR 20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FOR 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR		TBD TBD TBD	$\sum$	BATHTUB (TYPE	S B)
	12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FOR		твр	4		
$\sim$	100% POLYESTER, WIST TEXT	URE (GLUE DOWN)		$\sim$	$\wedge$	
E	12" X 12" SQUARE PATIO PAVE 4" STANDARD COVE BASE	RS	TBD	$\leq$	scale	
SEALED CONC.	4" STANDARD COVE BASE 6" COVE BASE REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS		TBD TBD	$\rightarrow$	As Noted	Sheet No.
	FIBER GLASS REINFORCED P/	ANELS, EMBOSSED	TBD	ý	date December 10, 2021	
JARDS	2" X 2" TEXTURED VINYL, ALUN	MINUM RETAINER	TBD	$\langle$	no. of. <b>09</b>	
	5/8" (MIN) GYPSUM BOARD SO (PROVIDE MOISTURE RESIST BOARD ABOVE BATHROOMS)	ANT GYPSUM	TBD	$\leq$	98 231	Project #2040
	BOARD ABOVE BATHROOMS)			J		

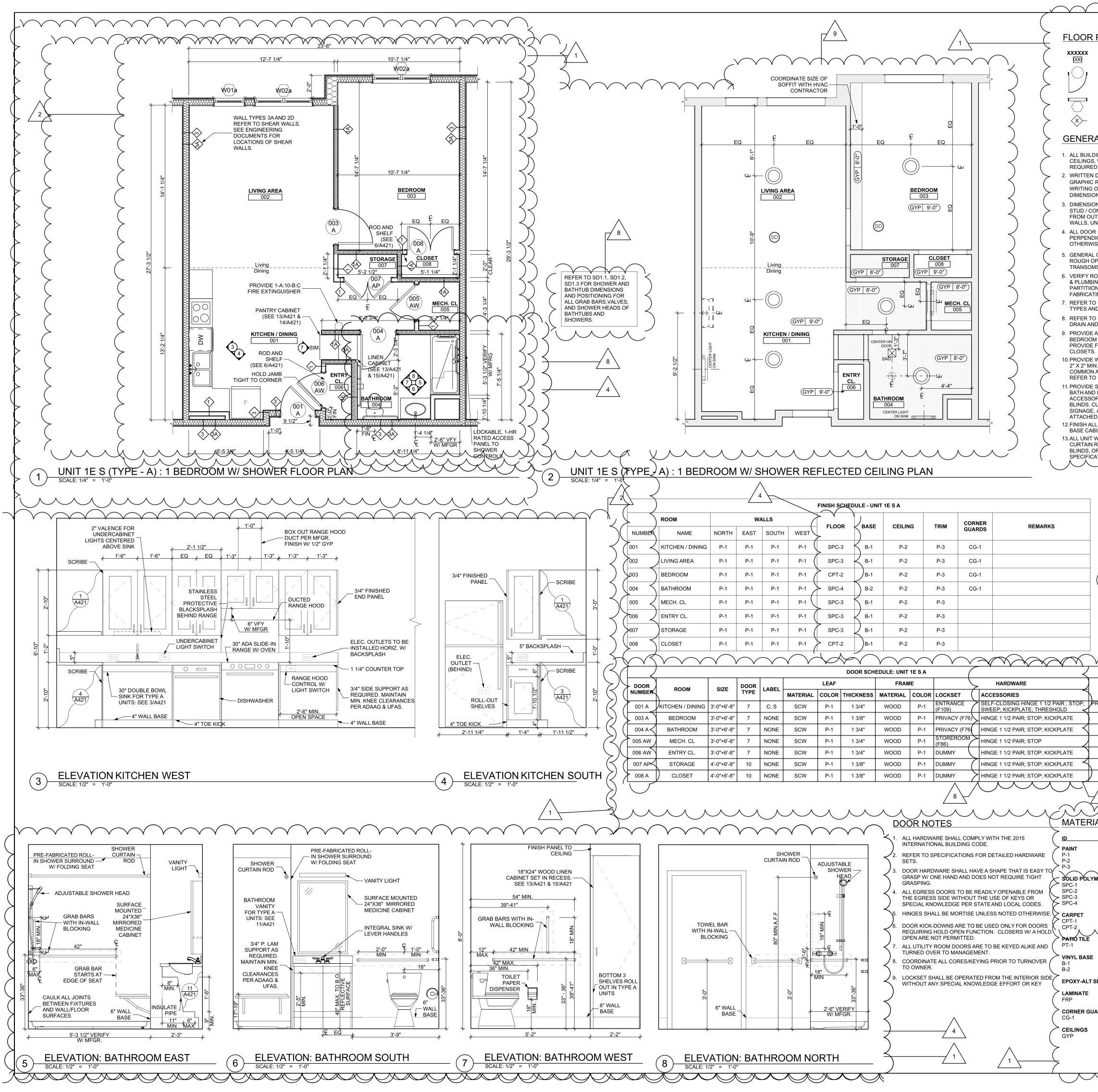


		$\sim$
PLAN LEGEND	14. ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, FIRE PROTECTION CONTRACTORS TO COORDIATE V	Fukui Architects Pc
ROOM NAME AND NUMBER	THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR THE LOCATION ALL ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, FIR PROTECTION EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO INSTALLAT	TION. $\sqrt{\frac{205}{205}}$ Ross Street
DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER, REFER TO DOOR SCHEDULE	REFER TO M.E.P.FP DRAWINGS. VERIFY REQUI ADEQUATE CLEARANCES FOR MECHANICAL A PLUMBING EQUIPMENT WITH SUPPLIERS SPECIFICATIONS BEFORE INSTALLATION OF	ND $\leq$ Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
WINDOW AND WINOW NUMBER, REFER TO WINDOW SCHEDULE	EQUIPMENT AND LOCATING UTILITY ROOM W/ AND DOORS. 15.REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL	ALLS $\begin{cases} ph \ 412.281.6001 \ fx \ 412.281.6002 \end{cases}$
WALL TYPE, REFER TO WALL TYPES SHEET	STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS THIS PROJECT. 16.ALL GYP. IN BATHROOMS SHALL BE MOISTURE	© 2 0 2 2 Fukui Architects, Pc
AL FLOOR PLAN NOTES	<ul> <li>10. ALL GTP. IN BATHROOMS SHALL BE MOISTORE RESISTANT GYP.</li> <li>17. DWELLING UNIT COMPARTMENTALLIZATION OF THAN 0.30 CFM50/sq. ft. OF DWELLING AREA IS</li> </ul>	)
DING ENVELOPE PENETRATIONS INCLUDING , WALLS, FLOORS, TO BE SEALED AS D TO PREVENT AIR LEAKAGE. DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING	REQUIRED. AIR SEAL ALL APARTMENT BOUNDAI SURFACES TO ACHIEVE REQUIRED COMPARTMENTALIZATION. SEE DWELLING UNIT COMPARTMENTALIZATION DETAILS FOR AIR SEA A309.	т 5
INS. INS SHOWN ARE DRAWN FROM FACE OF INC. BLOCK FOR INTERIOR WALLS AND	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN LEGE	
TSIDE FACE OF SHEATHING FOR EXTERIOR NLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. & FRAMES TO BE LOCATED 4" FROM	CEILING TYPES	seal
ICULAR WALLS, UNLESS NOTED SE. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY REQUIRED PENINGS FOR DOORS, WINDOWS,	CEILING SOFFIT.	
IS, AND SIDELIGHTS. OUGH-IN DIMENSIONS FOR ALL APPLIANCES	LIGHTING TYPES AND EQUIPMENT	$\prec$
NG FIXTURES PRIOR TO FRAMING NS, ORDERING CABINETRY OR ING MILLWORK.	REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRA FOR LIGHT FIXTURE TYPES A INFORMATION.	
) ELEVATIONS AND SCHEDULE FOR WINDOW ID SIZES. ) PLUBMING AND CIVIL PLANS FOR ALL	EF O BATHROOM VENT FAN	$\leq$
D CLEAN-OUT LOCATIONS. A SHELF AND CONTINUOUS ROD IN ALL A CLOSETS AND UNIT ENTRY CLOSETS.	SAD SUPPLY AIR DIFFUSER	$\sim$
FIVE (5) SHELVES IN LINEN AND PANTRY WALL CORNER GUARDS (TEXTURED, VINYL	SD SMOKE DETECTOR: (CONFIRM LOCATIONS W/ ELECT. I	DWGS.)
N.) AT ALL OUTSIDE CORNERS IN ALL AREAS AND IN ALL ACCESSIBLE UNITS. ) FINISH SCHEDULE.	GENERAL RCP NOTES	general notes <u>1. Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and</u>
SOLID BLOCKING FOR SUPPORT OF ALL KITCHEN CABINETS, ALL TOILET RIES, STAIR HANDRAILS, TOWEL BARS,	OF FINISHED FLOORS TO BOTTOM OF FINISHED CEILINGS. 2. COORDINATE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN	<ol> <li>Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.</li> <li>Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing</li> </ol>
URTAIN RODS, MEDICINE CABINETS, AND OTHER MISC. ITEMS SUPPORTED AND D TO WALLS.	WITH MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND FIRE PROTECTION PLANS. 3. SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR SWITCH	conditions in the field and shall advise <b>Fukui Architects</b> , <b>Pc</b> of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to
L WALLS AND SIDES AROUND REMOVEABLE BINETS. WINDOWS MUST BE EQUIPPED WITH A	LOCATIONS. 4. COORDINATE CEILING ACCESS HATCH SIZES AND LOCATIONS WITH MEP	<ul> <li>proceeding with any phase of work. Do not scale drawings.</li> <li>3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable</li> </ul>
ROD AND HORIZONTAL BLINDS, VERTICAL R OTHER OPAQUE BLINDS. REFER TO ATIONS.	DRAWINGS. 5. UNIT RCPS ARE DRAWN SEPARTELY FROM BUILDING RCPS.	<ul> <li>4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching,</li> </ul>
	6. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE DRAWN FROM FINIS OF FINISH FACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE	
		assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
	RIES SCHEDULE - UNITS	6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall
$\geq$	, MFGR REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS	remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.
1 1/2" BET	S, 1 1/4" - 1 1/2" DIAMETER WEEN BAR AND WALL	revisions
( ( 60" LONG	(VERIFY W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-TYPE (VERIFY W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR ROLL-IN SHOWEF (VERIFY W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS	2 REVISED 2022/02/09 REVISED 2022/03/04
TOTLET PAPER SURFACE DISPENSER ROLL-IN-R	MOUNTED	3 REVISED 2022/03/04
MEDICINE CABINET     24" WIDE >       TOWEL BARS     (2) 24" TO'	K 36" TALL SURACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR FACE WEL BARS	4 REVISED 2022/03/30
	$\leq$	$\begin{array}{c} & & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$
	Ę	9 REVISED 2022/04/22. Madeida //2
		$\left\langle \begin{array}{c} \blacksquare \end{array} \right  \xrightarrow{2 \circ 1} \text{ In (15b) 2022/05/04} \text{ project title} \\ \hline \end{array}$
	SQUARE FOOT MATRIX -	<b>Owner:</b> HACP
: ) (=	AREA GROSS S.F. NET S.F.	200 Ross Street Pittsburgh,PA,15219
	TOTAL UNIT         697         653           RTCHEN & DINING         152	Client:
EXTERIOR KICKPLATE ON EXTERIOR	илод 176 БЕФRООМ 152	$\Delta$ Allies & Ross Management and
	BATHROOM 63	Development Corporation (ARMDC) 200 Ross Street
$  \underbrace{ $	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Pittsburgh, PA 15219
AL FINISH LEGEND		Project Location:           Northview Heights Midrise
PRODUCT, MFGR.	COLOR, NUMBER	246 Penfort Street Pittsburgh, PA 15214
STANDARD FINISH STANDARD FINISH SEMI-GLOSS	TBD TBD TB <del>D</del>	drawing title
MER CORE TILE FLOORING 20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR	ТВД )	UNIT 1E T A: 1 BEDROOM W/
20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR F 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR F	твр	$\begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\$
100% POLYESTER, TWIST		4
12" X 12" SQUARE PATIO P		$\langle \rangle$
4" STANDARD COVE BASE 6" COVE BASE	TBD TBD	
SEALED CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATION		As Noted Sheet No.
FIBER GLASS REINFORCE	D PANELS, EMBOSSED TBD	date December 10, 2021
2" X 2" TEXTURED VINYL, A		$\left\langle \begin{array}{c} 100 \\ 00 \\ 00 \\ 00 \\ 00 \\ 00 \\ 00 \\ 00$
5/8" (MIN) GYPSUM BOAR (PROVIDE MOISTURE RES BOARD ABOVE BATHROO	SISTANT GYPSUM	<b>99 231</b> Project #2040

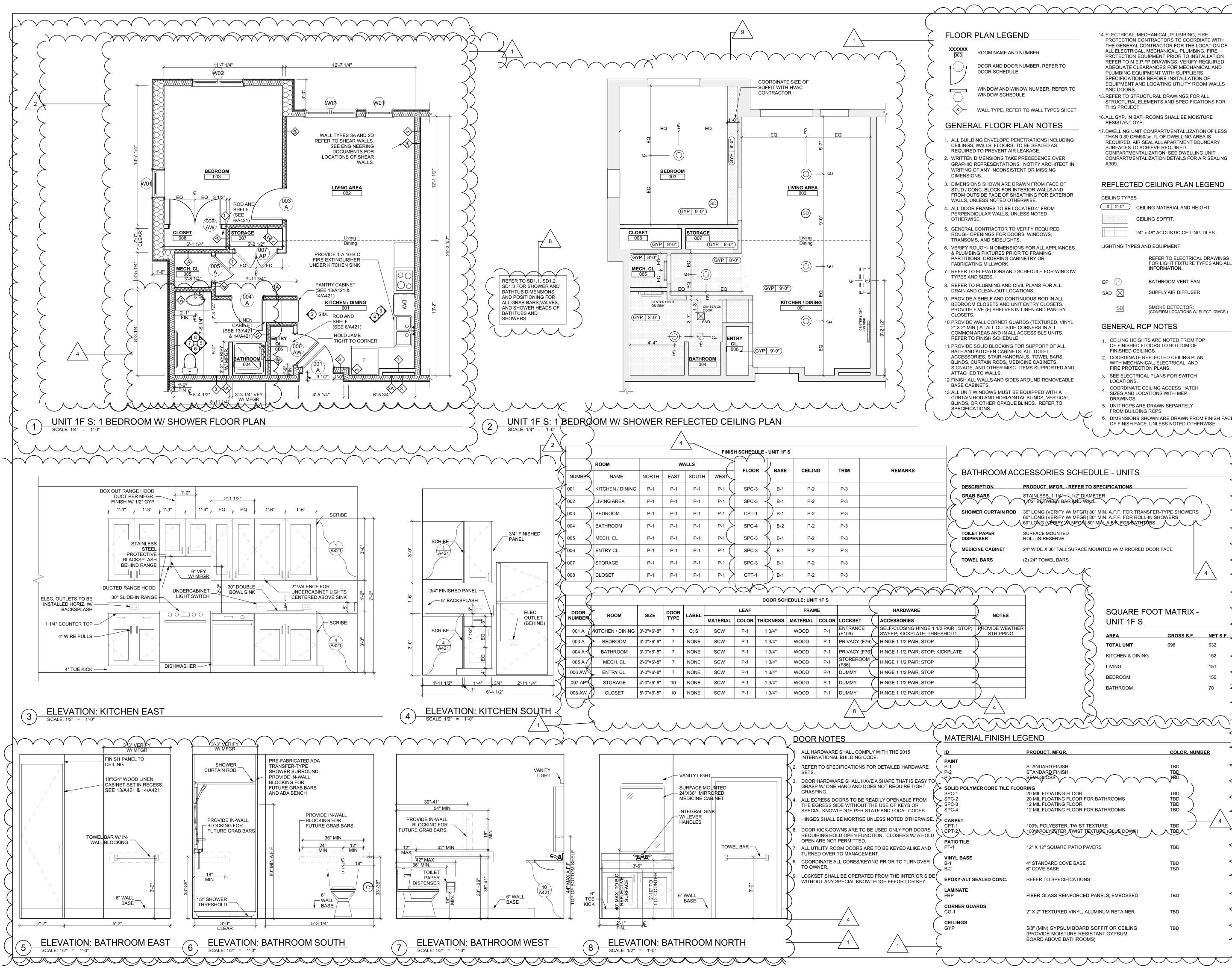




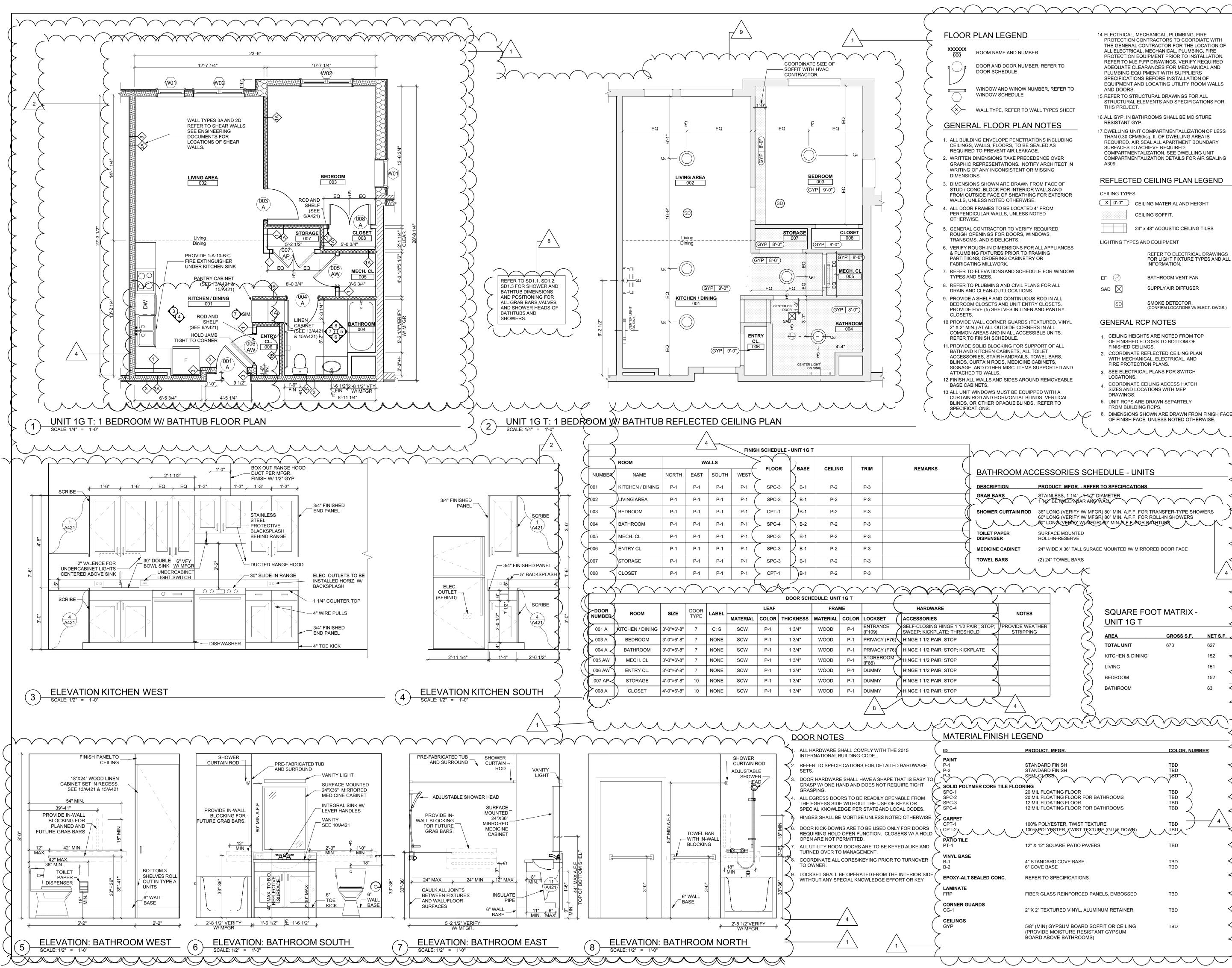
$\sim$	$\sim$	$\frown \frown \frown \frown$	$\frown \frown \frown$				
PLAN LEGEN	1D	14. ELECTRICAL, MECHAN PROTECTION CONTRA	ACTORS TO COORDI	ATE WITH	) Fu	kui Arc	hitects Pc
ROOM NAME AND N	NUMBER	THE GENERAL CONTR ALL ELECTRICAL, MEC PROTECTION EQUIPM REFER TO M.E.P.FP D	CHANICAL, PLUMBING	G, FIRE -	$\begin{cases} \frac{-5}{2} & \frac{-5}{2} \\ \frac{-5}{2} & \frac{-5}{2} \end{cases}$		
DOOR AND DOOR N DOOR SCHEDULE	IUMBER, REFER TO	ADEQUATE CLEARAN PLUMBING EQUIPMEI SPECIFICATIONS BEF	CES FOR MECHANIC	CALAND <	)	C i	sylvania 15219
WINDOW SCHEDUL		EQUIPMENT AND LOC AND DOORS. 15. REFER TO STRUCTUR STRUCTURAL ELEMEN THIS PROJECT.	AL DRAWINGS FOR A	ALL 4	© 2 0 2		fx 412.281.6002
WALL TYPE, REFER		16. ALL GYP. IN BATHROC RESISTANT GYP.	MS SHALL BE MOIST	URE <	$\leq$		
DING ENVELOPE PENE	ETRATIONS INCLUDING	17.DWELLING UNIT COM THAN 0.30 CFM50/sq. f REQUIRED. AIR SEAL	t. OF DWELLING ARE	AIS	$\leq$		
OF ANY INCONSISTEN	EAKAGE. RECEDENCE OVER NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN	SURFACES TO ACHIEN COMPARTMENTALIZA COMPARTMENTALIZA A309.	/E REQUIRED FION. SEE DWELLING	UNIT	$\left\{ \right\}$		
DNS. DNS SHOWN ARE DRA DNC. BLOCK FOR INTE ITSIDE FACE OF SHEA NLESS NOTED OTHEF	ERIOR WALLS AND ATHING FOR EXTERIOR	CEILING TYPES		~	$\left\{ \right.$		
R FRAMES TO BE LOC DICULAR WALLS, UNLE ISE.		(X 0'-0") CEILING	MATERIAL AND HEIG SOFFIT.	;HT <	<■ -		seal
CONTRACTOR TO VE	S, WINDOWS,	24" x 48"	ACOUSTIC CEILING	TILES	$\leq$		
/IS, AND SIDELIGHTS. OUGH-IN DIMENSION ING FIXTURES PRIOR	S FOR ALL APPLIANCES	LIGHTING TYPES AND E			$\leq$		
ONS, ORDERING CABIN FING MILLWORK.		FO	FER TO ELECTRICAL R LIGHT FIXTURE TY ORMATION.		$\leq$		
ND SIZES. D PLUBMING AND CIVI	IL PLANS FOR ALL			<	5		
ID CLEAN-OUT LOCAT A SHELF AND CONTIN M CLOSETS AND UNIT	NUOUS ROD IN ALL		OKE DETECTOR:	-	$\Big)$		
FIVE (5) SHELVES IN I 5.			NFIRM LOCATIONS W/ EL	.ECT. DWGS.)	$\overline{\langle}$		
ATALLOUTSIDE C AREAS AND IN ALL AC FINISH SCHEDULE.	ORNERS IN ALL	GENERAL RCP		<	<∎ _		general notes
SOLID BLOCKING FO OKITCHEN CABINETS ORIES, STAIR HANDRA	, ALL TOILET	OF FINISHED FLOOF FINISHED CEILINGS 2. COORDINATE REFLE	RS TO BOTTOM OF	-		existing construction s	e drawings or between new and hall be referred to the Architect.
CURTAIN RODS, MEDIC		WITH MECHANICAL, FIRE PROTECTION F 3 SEE ELECTRICAL PL	ELECTRICAL, AND PLANS.	-	2.	conditions in the field <b>Pc</b> of any discrepanci	ify all dimensions and existing and shall advise <b>Fukui Architects</b> , es between, additions to, deletions
L WALLS AND SIDES A BINETS.	AROUND REMOVEABLE	4. COORDINATE CEILIN SIZES AND LOCATIO	IG ACCESS HATCH	<	$\langle$		o any and all conditions prior to phase of work. Do not scale
WINDOWS MUST BE E ROD AND HORIZONTA DR OTHER OPAQUE BI	AL BLINDS, VERTICAL	DRAWINGS. 5. UNIT RCPS ARE DRA	WN SEPARTELY	~	3.	codes and regulations.	
ATIONS.	M	FROM BUILDING RC 6. DIMENSIONS SHOW OF FINISH FACE, UN			< 4.	repairing, and prepara	responsible for the patching, tions of all existing floor, wall, and uired to receive scheduled finishes.
			$\bigvee$		5.	assemblies. Contrac	drawings are finished construction tor shall provide and install all
	$\frown \frown $	$\sim$	$\overline{}$	$\sim$	6.		ecifications, computer files, field ther documents and instruments
BATHRO	OM ACCESSORIES S	CHEDULE - UNI	TS		_	prepared by the Archi remain the property of	tect as instruments of service shall the Architect. The Architect shall aw statutory, and other reserved
GRAB BARS	<b>PRODUCT, MFGR F</b> STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1	REFER TO SPECIFICATION	5	$ \mathbf{i}$	<b>—</b>	rights, including the co	
SHOWER CURT	TAIN ROD 36" LONG (VERIFY W	/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FO	R TRANSFER-TYPE S	HOWERS	_	1 REVISED 2022	/02/09
		/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FO MFGR) 80" MIN, A.F.F. FOR			7	2 REVISED 2022	/03/04
HOILET FAFEK     DISPENSER     MEDICINE CABI	ROLL-IN-RESERVE	SURACE MOUNTED W/ MIRF			7	3 REVISED 2022	/03/30
TOWEL BARS	(2) 24" TOWEL BARS				-	4 REVISED 2022	/04/14
				4	$\Delta -$	8 REVISED 2022	/04/22. Addenda #2
	$\sim$			$\prec$		9 REVISED 2022	/05/04
				$\langle$			project title
		SQUARE FOO UNIT 1E S	OT MATRIX -	$\langle$	_	wner:	
SHOLD S		AREA	GROSS S.F.		_ 20	0 Ross Street	
	$ \longrightarrow  $	) TOTAL UNIT KITCHEN & DINING	697	653 152		ttsburgh,PA,152	19
$ \rightarrow $		LIVING BEDROOM		173	$\wedge$	lient: lies & Ross Ma	nagement and
	$\square \land \square \land$	BATHROOM		70	$\stackrel{\prime}{\longrightarrow}$ De		poration (ARMDC)
	4		_	$\sim$		ttsburgh, PA 152	219
AL FINISH LE						roject Locរ	
	PRODUCT, MFGR.		COLOR, NUMB			orthview Height 6 Penfort Street	
	STANDARD FINISH STANDARD FINISH		TBD TBD	$\rightarrow$	Pit	ttsburgh, PA 152	214
MER CORE TILE FLOO	SEMI-GLOSS	$\sim$		$\langle$	<b>—</b>		drawing title
	20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR 20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FOR F 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FOR F		TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD			IT 1E S: 1 BED OWER (TYPE	
	100% POLYESTER, TWIST TEX 100% POLYESTER, TWIST TEXT 人 人 人 人			4			
$\sim$	12" X 12" SQUARE PATIO PAVE	rs	твр	$\langle$			
	4" STANDARD COVE BASE 6" COVE BASE		TBD TBD	$\langle$			2
SEALED CONC.	REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS			$\langle$	scale As	Noted	Sheet No.
	FIBER GLASS REINFORCED PA	NELS, EMBOSSED	TBD	$\prec$	date		
ARDS	2" X 2" TEXTURED VINYL, ALUN	1INUM RETAINER	TBD	$\langle$	Decem no.	ber 10, 2021 of.	<b>A409</b>
	5/8" (MIN) GYPSUM BOARD SC (PROVIDE MOISTURE RESIST, BOARD ABOVE BATHROOMS)		TBD	$\leq$	10	1 231	
	DUNU ADUVE DATAKUUMS)			$\leq$			Project #2040



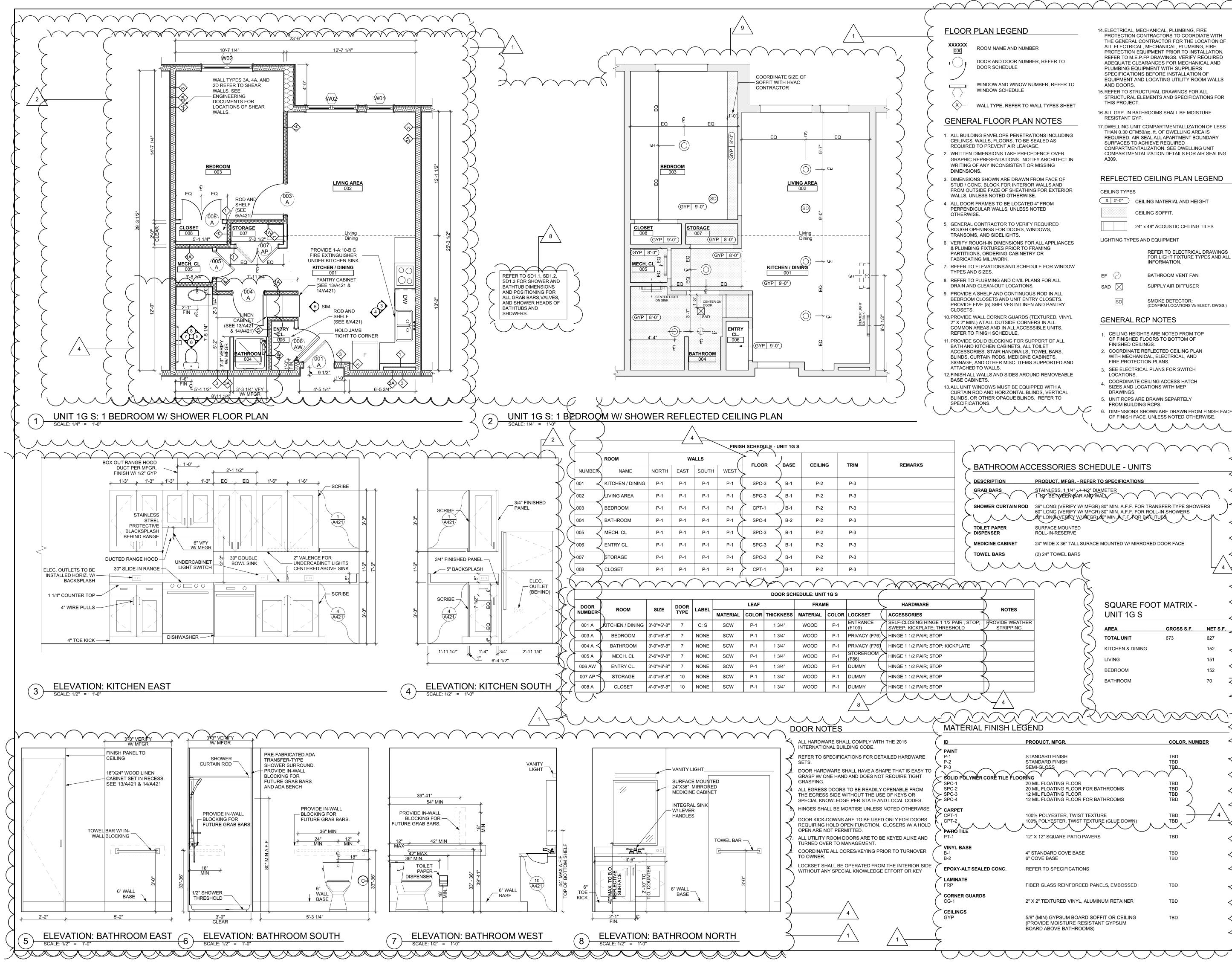
		$\sim$	$\frown \frown \frown \frown$	$\frown$		
<b>FLOOR PLAN LEGEN</b> XXXXXX       ROOM NAME AND N         DOO       DOOR AND DOOR N         DOOR SCHEDULE       WINDOW AND WINO	UMBER	THE GENERAL CONTR ALL ELECTRICAL, MEC PROTECTION EQUIPM REFER TO M.E.P.FP D ADEQUATE CLEARAN PLUMBING EQUIPMEN SPECIFICATIONS BEF	ACTORS TO COORDIATE WITH ACTOR FOR THE LOCATION OF CHANICAL, PLUMBING, FIRE ENT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. RAWINGS. VERIFY REQUIRED CES FOR MECHANICAL AND	$\begin{cases} 2\\ P \end{cases}$	05 Ross ittsburgh, Penn	chitects Pc s Street asylvania 15219 fx 412.281.6002
		15. REFER TO STRUCTUR STRUCTURAL ELEMEN	AL DRAWINGS FOR ALL NTS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR	$\langle  $	2022 Fukui Aı	chitects Pc
$\checkmark$	TO WALL TYPES SHEET		MS SHALL BE MOISTURE	$\langle \rangle$		eniteets, ie
<ol> <li>GENERAL FLOOR PL</li> <li>ALL BUILDING ENVELOPE PENE CEILINGS, WALLS, FLOORS, TO REQUIRED TO PREVENT AIR LE</li> <li>WRITTEN DIMENSIONS TAKE PF GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. WRITING OF ANY INCONSISTEN DIMENSIONS.</li> </ol>	ETRATIONS INCLUDING BE SEALED AS AKAGE. RECEDENCE OVER NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN	THAN 0.30 CFM50/sq. f REQUIRED. AIR SEAL / SURFACES TO ACHIEN COMPARTMENTALIZA	PARTMENTALLIZATION OF LESS t. OF DWELLING AREA IS ALL APARTMENT BOUNDARY /E REQUIRED FION. SEE DWELLING UNIT TION DETAILS FOR AIR SEALING	$\left\{ \right.$		
<ol> <li>DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE DRAY STUD / CONC. BLOCK FOR INTE FROM OUTSIDE FACE OF SHEA WALLS, UNLESS NOTED OTHER</li> <li>ALL DOOR FRAMES TO BE LOC/ PERPENDICULAR WALLS, UNLE OTHERWISE.</li> </ol>	ERIOR WALLS AND THING FOR EXTERIOR RWISE. ATED 4" FROM	CEILING TYPES	MATERIAL AND HEIGHT	_ ) }∎		seal
5. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO VE ROUGH OPENINGS FOR DOORS		24" x 48"	ACOUSTIC CEILING TILES	$\leq$		
<ol> <li>TRANSOMS, AND SIDELIGHTS.</li> <li>VERIFY ROUGH-IN DIMENSIONS &amp; PLUMBING FIXTURES PRIOR PARTITIIONS, ORDERING CABIN FABRICATING MILLWORK.</li> </ol>	TO FRAMING	FO	FER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWING R LIGHT FIXTURE TYPES AND A			
7. REFER TO ELEVATIONS AND SC TYPES AND SIZES.	CHEDULE FOR WINDOW	$\sim$	ORMATION. THROOM VENT FAN	$\langle$		
<ol> <li>REFER TO PLUBMING AND CIVIL DRAIN AND CLEAN-OUT LOCATI</li> <li>PROVIDE A SHELF AND CONTIN BEDROOM CLOSETS AND UNIT</li> </ol>	IONS. IUOUS ROD IN ALL	SAD 🛛 SU	PPLY AIR DIFFUSER	$\leq$		
PROVIDE FIVE (5) SHELVES IN L CLOSETS.			OKE DETECTOR: NFIRM LOCATIONS W/ ELECT. DWGS.	.) ~		
10. PROVIDE WALL CORNER GUAR 2" X 2" MIN.) AT ALL OUTSIDE CO COMMON AREAS AND IN ALL AC	ORNERS IN ALL	GENERAL RCP N	NOTES			general notes
REFER TO FINISH SCHEDULE. 11. PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING FOF BATH AND KITCHEN CABINETS,		1. CEILING HEIGHTS A OF FINISHED FLOOF FINISHED CEILINGS.		$\langle \blacksquare$		e drawings or between new and hall be referred to the Architect.
ACCESSORIES, STAIR HANDRAI BLINDS, CURTAIN RODS, MEDIC SIGNAGE, AND OTHER MISC. IT ATTACHED TO WALLS.	ILS, TOWEL BARS, CINE CABINETS,	2. COORDINATE REFLE WITH MECHANICAL, FIRE PROTECTION F 3. SEE ELECTRICAL PL	ECTED CEILING PLAN ELECTRICAL, AND PLANS.	$\leq$	conditions in the field <b>Pc</b> of any discrepance	ify all dimensions and existing and shall advise <b>Fukui Architects</b> , es between, additions to, deletions o any and all conditions prior to
<ul><li>12. FINISH ALL WALLS AND SIDES A BASE CABINETS.</li><li>13. ALL UNIT WINDOWS MUST BE E</li></ul>		LOCATIONS. COORDINATE CEILIN	IG ACCESS HATCH	$\leq$	proceeding with any <b>drawings.</b>	phase of work. Do not scale
CURTAIN ROD AND HORIZONTA BLINDS, OR OTHER OPAQUE BL SPECIFICATIONS.	L BLINDS, VERTICAL	<ul> <li>SIZES AND LOCATIO DRAWINGS.</li> <li>UNIT RCPS ARE DRA</li> </ul>	WN SEPARTELY	$\leq$	codes and regulations.	alled in accordance with applicable
			PS. N ARE DRAWN FROM FINISH FA LESS NOTED OTHERWISE.	ACE	<ul><li>repairing, and prepara ceiling surfaces as req</li><li>5. All items shown on a</li></ul>	responsible for the patching, tions of all existing floor, wall, and uired to receive scheduled finishes. drawings are finished construction
	$\frown$ -				material required for f	
			$\bigvee \bigvee \bigvee \bigvee$		data, notices, and o	becifications, computer files, field ther documents and instruments tect as instruments of service shall
BATHROO	MACCESSORIE	S SCHEDULE - UNIT	S	$\rightarrow$	remain the property of	f the Architect. The Architect shall aw statutory, and other reserved
DESCRIPTION GRAB BARS		R REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS " - 1 1/2" DIAMETER				revisions
SHOWER CURTA	1 1/2" BETWEEN		TRANSFER-TYPE SHOWERS	Ϋ́	-1 REVISED 2022	2/02/09
	60" LONG (VERIF	Y W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR Y W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR M A A A	ROLL-IN SHOWERS		2 REVISED 2022	2/03/04
TOILET PAPER Dispenser	SURFACE MOUN ROLL-IN-RESERV			)	3 REVISED 2022	//03/30
MEDICINE CABIN	ET 24" WIDE X 36" TA (2) 24" TOWEL BA	ALL SURACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRO	DRED DOOR FACE		4 REVISED 2022	104/14
				$\lambda$	Kevised 2022	//04/14
	$\frown$		L Z	<u>/ 4</u>	$\sim$ 8 REVISED 2022	2/04/22. Addenda #2
	$\sum$				9 REVISED 2022	project title
NOTES R;STOP;PROVIDE WEATHER LDSTRIPPING		SQUARE FOOT MA	ATRIX -		<b>Owner:</b> HACP	
	$\rightarrow$	- · · · · · ·	COSS S.F. NET S.F.	_)	200 Ross Street Pittsburgh,PA,152	19
ATE KICKPLATE ON	$\langle \rangle$	TOTAL UNIT693KITCHEN & DINING	7 653 152	$\mathbf{i}$	Client:	
ATE EXTERIOR ATE KICKPLATE ON EXTERIOR	$\langle \rangle$	LIVING	176	$\int_{2}$	Allies & Ross Ma	0
ATE KICKPLATE ON EXTERIOR	$\left\{ \right\}$	BEDROOM BATHROOM	152 70	$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \right\}$	Development Corp 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 152	poration (ARMDC)
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} $				$\chi$	Project Loca	
MATERIAL FINISH LE	GEND	<u> </u>	Ŭ	$\preceq$	Northview Height	
ID PAINT	PRODUCT, MFGR.		COLOR, NUMBER	$\leq$	246 Penfort Street Pittsburgh, PA 152	
P-1 P-2 P-3	STANDARD FINISH STANDARD FINISH SEMI-GLOSS		TBD TBD TBD	$\leq$	1 100001511, 111 102	
SOLID POLYMER CORE TILE FLOO	$\sim$	$\checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark$	твр	$\langle \blacksquare$		drawing title
SPC-2 SPC-3 SPC-4	20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR 20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR				UNIT 1E S A: 1 BI SHOWER (TYPE	
САRРЕТ CPT-1 CPT-2 人人人人	100% POLYESTER, TWIST 100% POLYESTER, TWIST 人 人 人 人			$\searrow$		
PATIO TILE PT-1	12" X 12" SQUARE PATIO	PAVERS	TBD	$\langle$		
VINYL BASE B-1	4" STANDARD COVE BASI	E	TBD	$\langle$		7
B-2 EPOXY-ALT SEALED CONC.	6" COVE BASE REFER TO SPECIFICATIO	NS	ТВО	2 sca		Chaot No
LAMINATE FRP	FIBER GLASS REINFORCI		TBD		As Noted	Sheet No.
CORNER GUARDS CG-1	2" X 2" TEXTURED VINYL,		твр		e cember 10, 2021	
CEILINGS				no.	of.	<b>→ A410</b>
GYP	5/8" (MIN) GYPSUM BOAF (PROVIDE MOISTURE RE BOARD ABOVE BATHRO	SISTANT GYPSUM	TBD		02 231	Project #2040



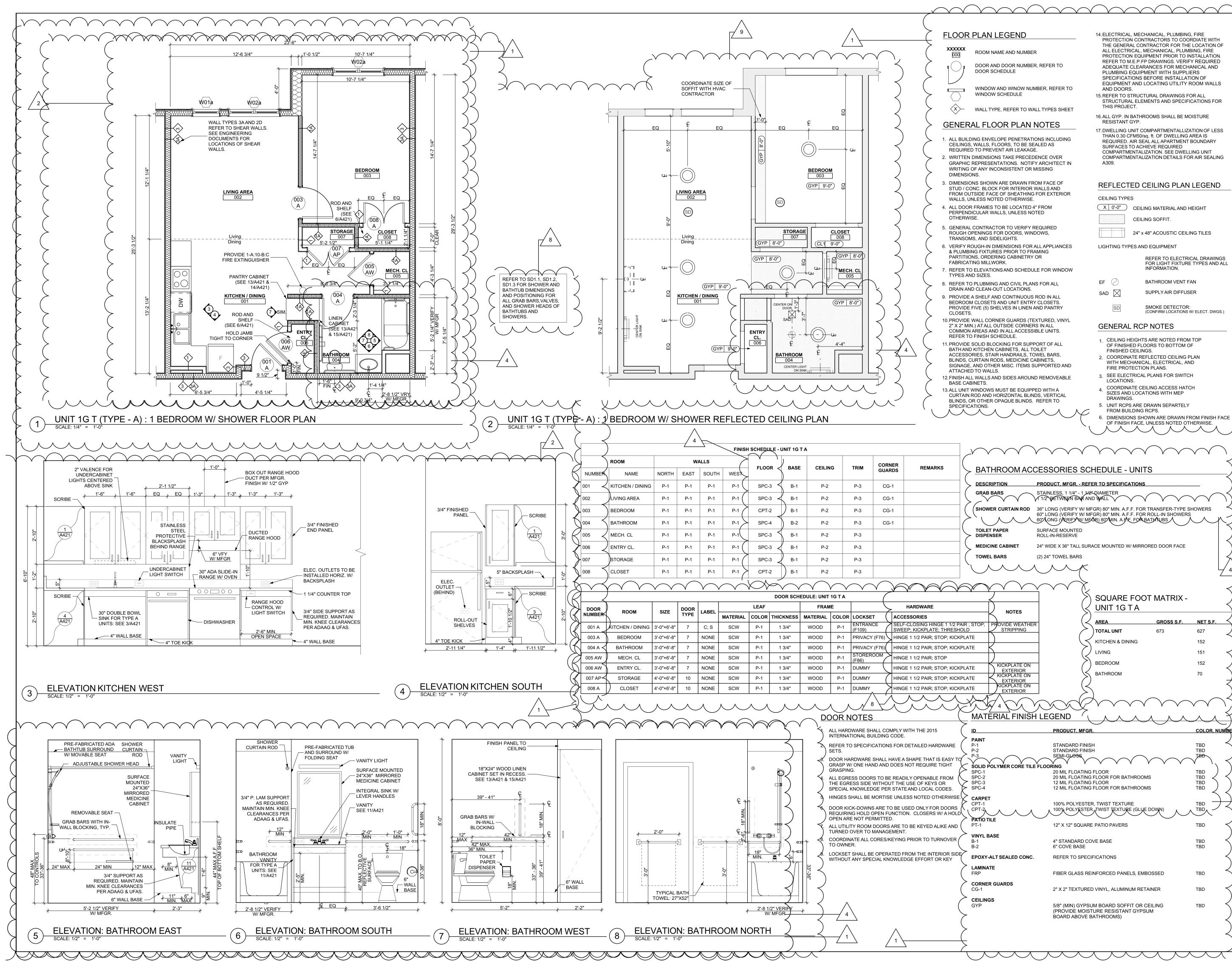
R PLAN LEGE	ND	14. ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, PLUM PROTECTION CONTRACTORS TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR	COORDIATE WITH	) Fukı	ui Architects Po	С
ROOM NAME AND	NUMBER	THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOI ALL ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, F PROTECTION EQUIPMENT PRIOR REFER TO M.E.P.FP DRAWINGS. \	PLUMBING, FIRE <	$\int \frac{1}{2} \frac{d R}{0.5}$	Ross Street	
DOOR SCHEDULE		ADEQUATE CLEARANCES FOR M ADEQUATE CLEARANCES FOR M PLUMBING EQUIPMENT WITH SU SPECIFICATIONS BEFORE INSTA EQUIPMENT AND LOCATING UTII	NECHANICAL AND < JPPLIERS ALLATION OF	)	rgh, Pennsylvania 1521 281.6001 fx 412.281.600	
WINDOW AND WIN WINDOW SCHEDU	NOW NUMBER, REFER TO JLE	AND DOORS. 15.REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWIN STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS AND SP			Eulevi Architacta Do	
WALL TYPE, REFE	R TO WALL TYPES SHEET	THIS PROJECT. 16.ALL GYP. IN BATHROOMS SHALL I			Fukui Architects, Pc	
RAL FLOOR P	LAN NOTES	RESISTANT GYP. 17.DWELLING UNIT COMPARTMENT THAN 0.30 CFM50/sg. ft. OF DWELI		)		
S, WALLS, FLOORS, T ED TO PREVENT AIR I N DIMENSIONS TAKE	LEAKAGE. PRECEDENCE OVER S. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN	REQUIRED. AIR SEAL ALL APARTM SURFACES TO ACHIEVE REQUIRE COMPARTMENTALIZATION. SEE D COMPARTMENTALIZATION DETAIL A309.	MENT BOUNDARY ED <			
ONC. BLOCK FOR IN UTSIDE FACE OF SHE JNLESS NOTED OTHE	EATHING FOR EXTERIOR ERWISE.	CEILING TYPES	<	)	seal	1
R FRAMES TO BE LO DICULAR WALLS, UNI /ISE.		CEILING SOFFIT.		5∎ —		_
L CONTRACTOR TO N OPENINGS FOR DOO MS, AND SIDELIGHTS	RS, WINDOWS,	24" x 48" ACOUSTIC	CEILING TILES			
ROUGH-IN DIMENSION BING FIXTURES PRION ONS, ORDERING CAB		LIGHTING TYPES AND EQUIPMENT	<pre></pre>	Ś		
TING MILLWORK. O ELEVATIONS AND S	SCHEDULE FOR WINDOW		(TURE TYPES AND ALL	)		
ND SIZES. O PLUBMING AND CI <sup>N</sup> ND CLEAN-OUT LOCA		EF BATHROOM VE		)		
E A SHELF AND CONT M CLOSETS AND UN	INUOUS ROD IN ALL IT ENTRY CLOSETS.	SAD SUPPLY AIR DI				
S. E WALL CORNER GUA	N LINEN AND PANTRY	(CONFIRM LOCAT	TIONS W/ ELECT. DWGS.)	$\left( \right)$		
IN.) AT ALL OUTSIDE ( N AREAS AND IN ALL / O FINISH SCHEDULE	ACCESSIBLE UNITS.	GENERAL RCP NOTES	FROM TOP		general notes by conflicts in the drawings or between new an	
D KITCHEN CABINET: ORIES, STAIR HANDR CURTAIN RODS, MED E, AND OTHER MISC. ED TO WALLS.	XAILS, TOWEL BARS, DICINE CABINETS, ITEMS SUPPORTED AND	<ol> <li>OF FINISHED FLOORS TO BOTT FINISHED CEILINGS.</li> <li>COORDINATE REFLECTED CEIL WITH MECHANICAL, ELECTRICA FIRE PROTECTION PLANS.</li> <li>SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR S</li> </ol>	OM OF <	2. Co con Pc	isting construction shall be referred to the Architect. Intractor shall verify all dimensions and existin additions in the field and shall advise <b>Fukui Architect</b> of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletion m, or alterations to any and all conditions prior	ng <b>ts,</b> ns
BINETS. WINDOWS MUST BE	CAROUND REMOVEABLE EQUIPPED WITH A TAL BLINDS, VERTICAL	LOCATIONS. 4. COORDINATE CEILING ACCESS SIZES AND LOCATIONS WITH M	HATCH <	) dra 3. Ali	beceeding with any phase of work. <b>Do not sca</b> awings. I work shall be installed in accordance with applicab	
OR OTHER OPAQUE CATIONS.		DRAWINGS. 5. UNIT RCPS ARE DRAWN SEPAR FROM BUILDING RCPS.	~	<b>4.</b> Co	des and regulations. ntractor shall be responsible for the patchin pairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, ar	
		6. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE DRAY OF FINISH FACE, UNLESS NOTE		<b>5.</b> All	ling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes litems shown on drawings are finished construction emblies. Contractor shall provide and install a	s. on
			$\sim$	ma <b>6.</b> Al	terial required for finished assemblies. I reports, plans, specifications, computer files, fiel	ld
			$\langle \rangle$	pre	ta, notices, and other documents and instrument epared by the Architect as instruments of service sha main the property of the Architect. The Architect sha	ıll
	CESSORIES SCHED			ret	ain all common law statutory, and other reserve hts, including the copyright thereto. <b>revisions</b>	ed
AB BARS	STAINLESS, 1 1/4"-1 1/2" DIAM	ETER	$\sim$		REVISED 2022/02/09	_
	60" LONG (VERIFY W/ MFGR) 80	0" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-TYPE SH 0" MIN. A.F.F. FOR ROLL-IN SHOWERS				
LET PAPER PENSER	60" LONG (VARIFY WAMFGA) 80 SURFACE MOUNTED ROLL-IN-RESERVE	"MALA.FA FORBATHIOBS	$\uparrow$	$\frac{7^2}{\sqrt{2}}$	REVISED 2022/03/04	
DICINE CABINET		OUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR FACE	$\leq$	$\frac{7}{3}$	REVISED 2022/03/30	
VEL BARS	(2) 24" TOWEL BARS 人人人人人		$\land$	$\overline{4}$	REVISED 2022/04/14	
			$\overline{24}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	REVISED 2022/04/22. Addenda #2	
$\gamma \sim \gamma$	$\neg \land \land$	)	$\leq$	<u> </u>	REVISED 2022/05/04 project title	e
NOTES			RIX -	Owr	• "	-
; PROVIDE WEATHE STRIPPING		UNIT 1F S	S S.F. NET S.F.	HACP		
	-	TOTAL UNIT 698	632		oss Street 1rgh,PA,15219	
		<ul> <li>KITCHEN &amp; DINING</li> <li>LIVING</li> </ul>	152 151	Clie		
$\left\{ \right.$	- 5	BEDROOM	155	$\bigwedge_2$ Allies	& Ross Management and	
		/ BATHROOM			opment Corporation (ARMDC) oss Street	
4				Pittsbu	urgh, PA 15219	
				U	ect Location:	
IAL FINISH LI					view Heights Midrise enfort Street	
	STANDARD FINISH	COLC		Pittsbu	urgh, PA 15214	
	STANDARD FINISH		$\gamma$		drawing title	<u>!</u>
YMER CORE TILE FLC	DORING 20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR 20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FOR 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FOR	TBD	$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \right\}$		F S: 1 BEDROOM W/ ER (TYPE B)	
$\land \land \land$	100% POLYESTER, TWIST TEX					
	12" X 12" SQUARE PATIO PAVI		$\sim$		$\wedge$	
E	4" STANDARD COVE BASE	TBD	$\langle$			
SEALED CONC.	6" COVE BASE REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS	TBD	$\langle$	scale As Not	ed Sheet No.	
	FIBER GLASS REINFORCED F	PANELS, EMBOSSED TBD	$\prec$	date		$\mathbf{r}$
			}	ID 1		١
JARDS	2" X 2" TEXTURED VINYL, ALU	IMINUM RETAINER TBD	$\langle$	December no.		~
JARDS	2" X 2" TEXTURED VINYL, ALU 5/8" (MIN) GYPSUM BOARD S (PROVIDE MOISTURE RESIS BOARD ABOVE BATHROOMS	SOFFIT OR CEILING TBD TANT GYPSUM	$\left\{ \right\}$	no.		< _ /



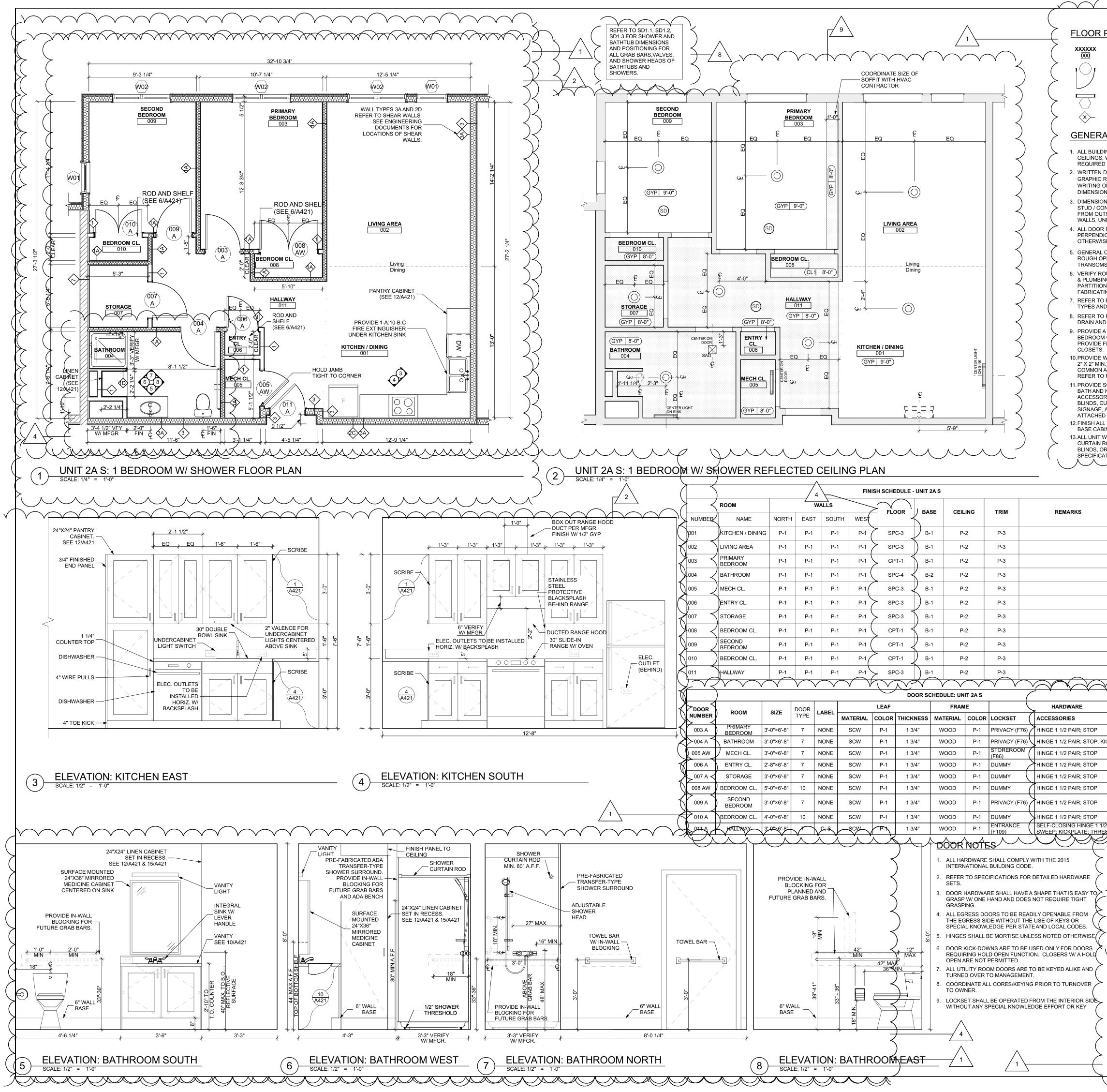
PLAN LEGE	ND		RACTORS TO COORD	IATE WITH	$\langle 1$	Fiiki	ui Arc	hitects P	C
ROOM NAME AND	) NUMBER	ALL ELECTRICAL, M PROTECTION EQUIF	RACTOR FOR THE LC ECHANICAL, PLUMBIN MENT PRIOR TO INST	G, FIRE <	ノ -	0 5	Ross		
DOOR AND DOOR DOOR SCHEDULE	R NUMBER, REFER TO	ADEQUATE CLEARA PLUMBING EQUIPM	DRAWINGS. VERIFY F NCES FOR MECHANI ENT WITH SUPPLIER FORE INSTALLATION	CALAND < S	)		U /	sylvania 1521	
WINDOW AND WIN WINDOW SCHEDU	NOW NUMBER, REFER TO JLE		CATING UTILITY ROO	OM WALLS <	) p	h 412.	281.6001	fx 412.281.600	2
WALL TYPE, REFE	ER TO WALL TYPES SHEET	STRUCTURAL ELEM THIS PROJECT.	ENTS AND SPECIFICA	TIONS FOR	C	2022	Fukui Ar	chitects, Pc	
AL FLOOR P	PLAN NOTES	16.ALL GYP. IN BATHRO RESISTANT GYP. 17.DWELLING UNIT CO							
S, WALLS, FLOORS, T		THAN 0.30 CFM50/so	. ft. OF DWELLING ARE L ALL APARTMENT BO	EAIS	)				
	PRECEDENCE OVER S. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN	COMPARTMENTALIZ COMPARTMENTALIZ A309.	ATION. SEE DWELLING ATION DETAILS FOR A	IR SEALING <					
ONC. BLOCK FOR IN	RAWN FROM FACE OF ITERIOR WALLS AND EATHING FOR EXTERIOR	REFLECTED C	EILING PLAN LI	EGEND <	Ś				
INLESS NOTED OTH R FRAMES TO BE LO DICULAR WALLS, UN	DCATED 4" FROM		G MATERIAL AND HEI G SOFFIT.	GHT <	)			sea	<u>l</u>
ISE. _ CONTRACTOR TO \ DPENINGS FOR DOO	DRS, WINDOWS,	24" x 4	8" ACOUSTIC CEILING	TILES	$\leq$				
MS, AND SIDELIGHTS OUGH-IN DIMENSIO ING FIXTURES PRIO	INS FOR ALL APPLIANCES	LIGHTING TYPES AND	EQUIPMENT		$\left\{ \right.$				
ONS, ORDERING CAE TING MILLWORK.		F	OR LIGHT FIXTURE TY NFORMATION.		)				
ND SIZES. O PLUBMING AND CI	IVIL PLANS FOR ALL		ATHROOM VENT FAN UPPLY AIR DIFFUSER	<					
	ATIONS. FINUOUS ROD IN ALL IIT ENTRY CLOSETS.	ISD S	MOKE DETECTOR:						
S. WALL CORNER GUA	N LINEN AND PANTRY ARDS (TEXTURED, VINYL	GENERAL RCP		<					
N.) AT ALL OUTSIDE I AREAS AND IN ALL . O FINISH SCHEDULE	ACCESSIBLE UNITS.	1. CEILING HEIGHTS	ARE NOTED FROM TO DRS TO BOTTOM OF	)P <	/ )■	<b>1.</b> At	ny conflicts in the	general notes drawings or between new a	
D KITCHEN CABINET DRIES, STAIR HANDF	RAILS, TOWEL BARS,	FINISHED CEILING 2. COORDINATE REF	S.	≺ N	$\left\langle \right\rangle$	ex	isting construction sl	fy all dimensions and exist	
D TO WALLS.	ITEMS SUPPORTED AND	FIRE PROTECTION 3. SEE ELECTRICAL LOCATIONS.	PLANS.	<	$\mathbf{i}$	Pc	e of any discrepanci	and shall advise <b>Fukui Architec</b> es between, additions to, deletico o any and all conditions prior	ons
BINETS. WINDOWS MUST BE	S AROUND REMOVEABLE		ING ACCESS HATCH IONS WITH MEP	<	Ś	dr	awings.	phase of work. <b>Do not sc</b> illed in accordance with applical	
	TAL BLINDS, VERTICAL BLINDS. REFER TO	5. UNIT RCPS ARE D FROM BUILDING R	CPS.		)	co <b>4.</b> Co	des and regulations.	responsible for the patchin	ng,
			WN ARE DRAWN FROI INLESS NOTED OTHEI		)	ce	iling surfaces as requ	ions of all existing floor, wall, a nired to receive scheduled finisher rawings are finished constructi	es.
						as: ma	semblies. Contract aterial required for fi	or shall provide and install nished assemblies.	all
				$\sim$		da pro	ta, notices, and of epared by the Archit	ecifications, computer files, fid ther documents and instrument ect as instruments of service sh	nts all
	MACCESSORIES S		S			ret			red
GRAB BARS	STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 4 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR		$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	$\sim$				revision	<u>s</u>
SHOWER CURTAI	IN ROD 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/	MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR	ROLL-IN SHOWERS	WERS		$Z^{1}$	$\sum_{n \in \mathcal{N}} \text{REVISED 2022}_{n}$		
TOILET PAPER DISPENSER	SURFACE MOUNTED ROLL-IN-RESERVE	MEGRI do" MIN, A.F.F. FOR B	ATCHTUBS			$\frac{7^2}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\sum$ REVISED 2022,	/03/04	
		URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRO	RED DOOR FACE			$\frac{7^3}{\sqrt{3}}$	$\sum_{n \in V} \text{REVISED 2022},$		
TOWEL BARS	(2) 24" TOWEL BARS	$\langle$				$\overline{4}$	REVISED 2022	/04/14	
$\leq$		>		$\square$		$\overline{\sqrt{8}}$	REVISED 2022	/04/22. Addenda #2	
				$\geq$		<u> </u>	REVISED 2022	/05/04 project titl	<u>e</u>
$\neg$		UNIT 1G T	OT MATRIX -	$\rightarrow$		Owi			
		AREA TOTAL UNIT	<b>GROSS S.F.</b> 673	NET S.F.		HACF 200 R	oss Street		
	(	KITCHEN & DINING		152			urgh,PA,152	19	
$\rightarrow$		LIVING BEDROOM		151 152	$\wedge$	Clie Allies		nagement and	
		BATHROOM		63	2	Devel		poration (ARMDC)	
			$\frown$ $\frown$ $\frown$	$\sim$			urgh, PA 152	.19	
IAL FINISH L						Ŭ	ject Loca		
	PRODUCT, MFGR.		COLOR, NUM			246 Pe	enfort Street		
	STANDARD FINISH STANDARD FINISH		TBD TBD	$\langle$		Pittsbi	urgh, PA 152		
MER CORE TILE FLO		$\bigvee \bigvee \bigvee \bigvee$		$\leq$				drawing title OROOM W/	<u>e</u>
	20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR 20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR F( 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR F(		TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD	$\left\{ \right\}$			ГС 1: Т ВЕІ ГUB (TYPE		
	100% POLYESTER, TWIST 1		твр	-4					
$\sim$	100% POLYESTER, WIST T	EXTURE (GLUE DOWN)	TBD	$\overline{)}$					
	12" X 12" SQUARE PATIO P4 4" STANDARD COVE BASE	NVERO	TBD	$\Big)$				٦	
SEALED CONC.	6" COVE BASE REFER TO SPECIFICATION:	S	TBD	$\langle$	sca	ile As Not	ted	Sheet No.	
	FIBER GLASS REINFORCE		TBD	$\langle \rangle$	da	te			
IARDS	2" X 2" TEXTURED VINYL, A	LUMINUM RETAINER	TBD	$\langle$	De no		10, 2021 of.	Λ Λ 1 <b>7</b>	΄
	5/8" (MIN) GYPSUM BOARD (PROVIDE MOISTURE RES	SISTANT GYPSUM	TBD	$\langle$	1	04	231		ر ر
	BOARD ABOVE BATHROOI			$\leq$				Project #2040	



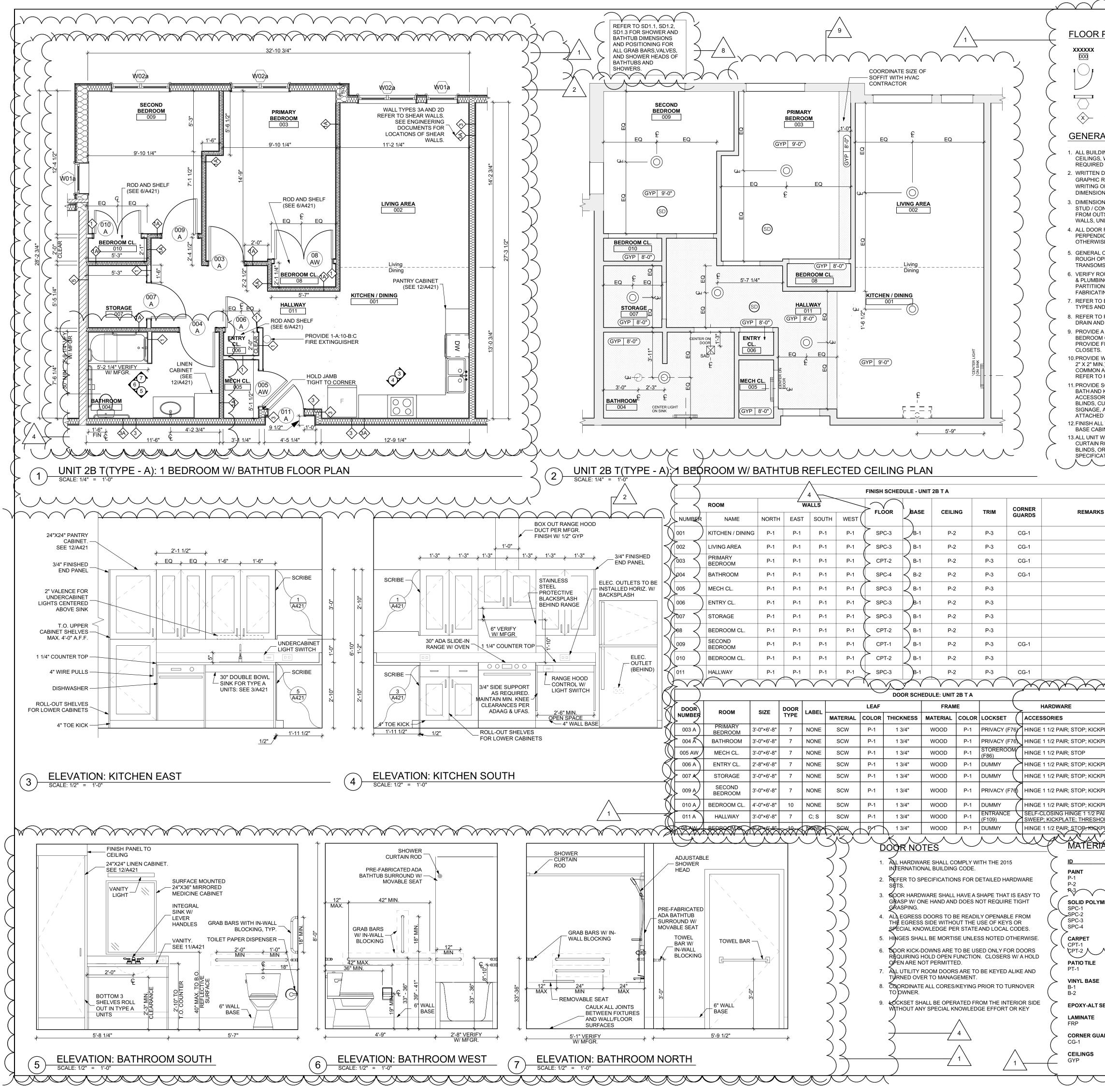
$\sim$	$\frown$	$\bigwedge \\$		$\sim$			
PLAN LEGE	ND	PROTECTION C	ECHANICAL, PLUMBING ONTRACTORS TO COO CONTRACTOR FOR THE	RDIATE WITH	) F	ukui Ar	chitects Pc
ROOM NAME AND DOOR AND DOOF DOOR SCHEDULE	R NUMBER, REFER TO	ALL ELECTRICA PROTECTION E REFER TO M.E.F ADEQUATE CLE PLUMBING EQU	L, MECHANICAL, PLUME QUIPMENT PRIOR TO IN 2.FP DRAWINGS. VERIF ARANCES FOR MECH JIPMENT WITH SUPPLI IS BEFORE INSTALLAT	BING, FIRE NSTALLATION. EY REQUIRED ANICAL AND ERS	$\begin{cases} \frac{1}{2} \\ Pi \end{cases}$	05 Ros ttsburgh, Per	s Street insylvania 15219
WINDOW AND WI WINDOW SCHED	NOW NUMBER, REFER TO ULE	EQUIPMENT AN AND DOORS.	JCTURAL DRAWINGS F	ROOM WALLS	↓ ph	412.281.600	1 fx 412.281.6002
WALL TYPE, REFE	ER TO WALL TYPES SHEET	THIS PROJECT.	LEMENTS AND SPECIFI		© 2	022 Fukui	Architects, Pc
RAL FLOOR F	PLAN NOTES	RESISTANT GYF 17.DWELLING UNIT	2. COMPARTMENTALLIZA	ATION OF LESS	$\langle$		
S, WALLS, FLOORS, ED TO PREVENT AIR I DIMENSIONS TAKE	LEAKAGE. E PRECEDENCE OVER IS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN	REQUIRED. AIR SURFACES TO A COMPARTMENT	50/sq. ft. OF DWELLING / SEAL ALL APARTMENT ICHIEVE REQUIRED ALIZATION. SEE DWELL ALIZATION DETAILS FO	BOUNDARY LING UNIT	$\left\{ \right\}$		
ONS SHOWN ARE DI ONC. BLOCK FOR IN	RAWN FROM FACE OF NTERIOR WALLS AND IEATHING FOR EXTERIOR IERWISE.	CEILING TYPES	CEILING PLAN		$\left\{ \right.$		
R FRAMES TO BE LO DICULAR WALLS, UN 'ISE.	ILESS NOTED		EILING MATERIAL AND H	1EIGH I	$\leq$		seal
L CONTRACTOR TO DPENINGS FOR DOC MS, AND SIDELIGHT	DRS, WINDOWS, 'S.	LIGHTING TYPES	" x 48" ACOUSTIC CEILI	NG TILES	$\Big)$		
ING FIXTURES PRIC DNS, ORDERING CA TING MILLWORK.			REFER TO ELECTRI FOR LIGHT FIXTURE INFORMATION.				
ND SIZES. O PLUBMING AND C ND CLEAN-OUT LOCA	IVIL PLANS FOR ALL	ef 🕗 SAD 🔀	BATHROOM VENT FA		$\sum$		
A SHELF AND CON M CLOSETS AND UN	TINUOUS ROD IN ALL NIT ENTRY CLOSETS. IN LINEN AND PANTRY	SAD 🔀	SMOKE DETECTOR:	:			
S. WALL CORNER GU N.) AT ALL OUTSIDE	ARDS (TEXTURED, VINYL	GENERAL R	,		5_		general notes
O FINISH SCHEDULE	E. FOR SUPPORT OF ALL		HTS ARE NOTED FROM FLOORS TO BOTTOM O LINGS.		$\sum$		the drawings or between new and on shall be referred to the Architect.
ORIES, STAIR HANDI CURTAIN RODS, MEI	RAILS, TOWEL BARS,	WITH MECHAN FIRE PROTEC		ID	$\left\{ \right.$	conditions in the fi <b>Pc</b> of any discrepa	verify all dimensions and existing eld and shall advise <b>Fukui Architects</b> , ncies between, additions to, deletions
LL WALLS AND SIDE BINETS.	S AROUND REMOVEABLE	LOCATIONS.	CAL PLANS FOR SWITC CEILING ACCESS HATC CATIONS WITH MEP		$\leq$	proceeding with a <b>drawings.</b>	s to any and all conditions prior to any phase of work. <b>Do not scale</b>
ROD AND HORIZON	ITAL BLINDS, VERTICAL BLINDS. REFER TO	DRAWINGS.	RE DRAWN SEPARTELY		$\sum$	codes and regulation	nstalled in accordance with applicable ns. be responsible for the patching,
			SHOWN ARE DRAWN FF		$\mathcal{A}$	<ul><li>ceiling surfaces as</li><li>5. All items shown of assemblies. Cont</li></ul>	arations of all existing floor, wall, and required to receive scheduled finishes. In drawings are finished construction ractor shall provide and install all
					)	6. All reports, plans, data, notices, and	or finished assemblies. specifications, computer files, field other documents and instruments
	ACCESSORIES SC			< 	)	remain the property	
GRAB BARS	STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1-1/2 1 N2" BETWEEN BAR AN	DIAMETER	s	$\overline{\sim}$			revisions
	NROD 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ MF 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ MF 00" LONG (VERIFY W/ MF	GR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FC	R ROLL-IN SHOWERS			2 REVISED 2	
TOILET PAPER DISPENSER	SURFACE MOUNTED ROLL-IN-RESERVE				)	3 REVISED 2	
MEDICINE CABINE	<ul> <li>T 24" WIDE X 36" TALL SUR.</li> <li>(2) 24" TOWEL BARS</li> </ul>	ACE MOUNTED W/ MIRI	RORED DOOR FACE		)	4 REVISED 2	
$\bigvee$	M			4	)	8 REVISED 2	022/04/22. Addenda #2
$\gamma$	Y V V	5		$\prec$	) _	9 REVISED 2	022/05/04 project title
	5	SQUARE	FOOT MATRIX	<u>-</u> <	)	<b>Owner:</b>	project due
	ATHER NG		GROSS S.F.		)	HACP 200 Ross Street	
$\langle \rangle$		KITCHEN & DINI	673 NG	627 <sup>152</sup> <	)	Pittsburgh,PA,15	5219
		BEDROOM		151 152	)	<b>Client:</b> Allies & Ross M	lanagement and
$\frac{1}{2}$		BATHROOM		70 <	)	Development Co 200 Ross Street	orporation (ARMDC)
		haa	MMA	MA.	)	Pittsburgh, PA 1 Project Lo	
IAL FINISH L	EGEND PRODUCT, MFGR.		COLOR, N		1	Northview Heig 246 Penfort Stre	hts Midrise
	STANDARD FINISH		TBD	<u> </u>	)	Pittsburgh, PA 1	
MER CORE TILE FL	STANDARD FINISH SEMI-GLOSS OORING	$\sim$		$\langle \rangle$			drawing title
	20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR 20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FO 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FO		TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD			UNIT 1G S: 1 BI SHOWER (TYP	
	100% POLYESTER, TWIST TE 100% POLYESTER, TWIST TE		ТВD — ТВD ↓		)		
$\sim$	12" X 12" SQUARE PATIO PA		ТВД	$\sum$	)		
E	4" STANDARD COVE BASE 6" COVE BASE		TBD TBD	$\langle$	1		
SEALED CONC.	REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS			2	) scale	e As Noted	Sheet No.
JARDS	FIBER GLASS REINFORCED		TBD	$\mathbf{z}$	date Dec	e cember 10, 2021	
	2" X 2" TEXTURED VINYL, AL 5/8" (MIN) GYPSUM BOARD	SOFFIT OR CEILING	TBD TBD	$\sum$	no.	of.	<b>A413</b>
	(PROVIDE MOISTURE RESIS BOARD ABOVE BATHROOM	STANT GYPSUM		2		05 231	Project #2040



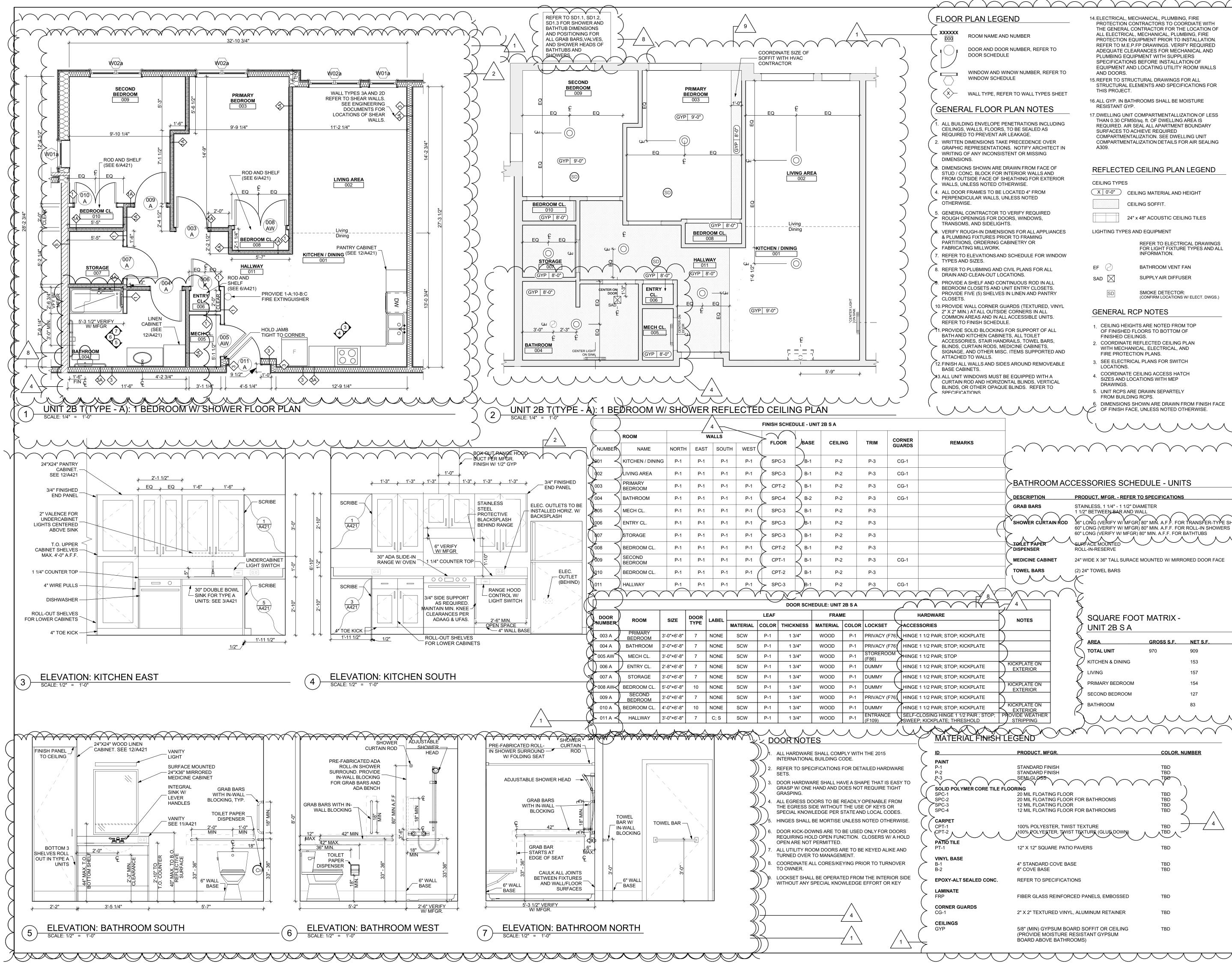
	$\sim\sim\sim\sim$		$\sim$	$\frown$		
R PLAN LEGEND		ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBI		, ~	Eulen: A .	obitanta Da
ROOM NAME AND NUMBER	ר 4	PROTECTION CONTRACTORS TO CO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR T ALL ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, PLL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO	THE LOCATION O	DF	$\frac{\Gamma UKUI AI}{2 0 5 R \circ s}$	$\frac{\text{chitects Pc}}{s  \text{Street}}$
DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER, REFE DOOR SCHEDULE	ER TO A	REFER TO M.E.P.FP DRAWINGS. VEF ADEQUATE CLEARANCES FOR MEC PLUMBING EQUIPMENT WITH SUPF	RIFY REQUIRED CHANICAL AND PLIERS			insylvania 15219
WINDOW AND WINOW NUMBER, F WINDOW SCHEDULE	EREFER TO A 15.F	SPECIFICATIONS BEFORE INSTALL EQUIPMENT AND LOCATING UTILIT AND DOORS. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS	Y ROOM WALLS	<	ph 412.281.600	1 fx 412.281.6002
WALL TYPE, REFER TO WALL TYP	PES SHEET	STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS AND SPEC THIS PROJECT.		R	©2022 Fukui A	Architects, Pc
RAL FLOOR PLAN NOT	ES <sup>F</sup>	ALL GYP. IN BATHROOMS SHALL BE RESISTANT GYP. DWELLING UNIT COMPARTMENTALL		ss <		
DING ENVELOPE PENETRATIONS IN S, WALLS, FLOORS, TO BE SEALED A		THAN 0.30 CFM50/sq. ft. OF DWELLIN REQUIRED. AIR SEAL ALL APARTMEN SURFACES TO ACHIEVE REQUIRED	IG AREA IS	~ \ <		
ED TO PREVENT AIR LEAKAGE. N DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE ( C REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCH G OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSIN( IONS.	OVER C	COMPARTMENTALIZATION. SEE DWE COMPARTMENTALIZATION DETAILS   A309.		<sup>NG</sup> <		
IONS SHOWN ARE DRAWN FROM FAI CONC. BLOCK FOR INTERIOR WALLS IUTSIDE FACE OF SHEATHING FOR E UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.		EFLECTED CEILING PLA	N LEGEND	)<		
DR FRAMES TO BE LOCATED 4" FROM IDICULAR WALLS, UNLESS NOTED VISE.	۸ ()	CEILING MATERIAL ANI	D HEIGHT	<		seal
AL CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY REQUIR OPENINGS FOR DOORS, WINDOWS, DMS, AND SIDELIGHTS.	.ED	24" x 48" ACOUSTIC CE	EILING TILES	~		
ROUGH-IN DIMENSIONS FOR ALL APP BING FIXTURES PRIOR TO FRAMING	PLIANCES LIC	GHTING TYPES AND EQUIPMENT		$\prec$		
IONS, ORDERING CABINETRY OR ATING MILLWORK. FO ELEVATIONS AND SCHEDULE FOR		REFER TO ELECT FOR LIGHT FIXTU INFORMATION.				
AND SIZES. FO PLUBMING AND CIVIL PLANS FOR ND CLEAN-OUT LOCATIONS.						
E A SHELF AND CONTINUOUS ROD IN DM CLOSETS AND UNIT ENTRY CLOS E FIVE (5) SHELVES IN LINEN AND PA	NALL ETS.	AD SUPPLY AIR DIFF	DR:	~		
E WALL CORNER GUARDS (TEXTURE IN.) AT ALL OUTSIDE CORNERS IN AL	ED, VINYL	(CONFIRM LOCATION		is.) <		_
N ÁREAS AND IN ALL ACCESSIBLE UN TO FINISH SCHEDULE. E SOLID BLOCKING FOR SUPPORT O	NITS. —	CEILING HEIGHTS ARE NOTED FRO		ー く ノ		general notes the drawings or between new and n shall be referred to the Architect
ND KITCHEN CABINETS, ALL TOILET SORIES, STAIR HANDRAILS, TOWEL B CURTAIN RODS, MEDICINE CABINET	ARS, 2	OF FINISHED FLOORS TO BOTTOM FINISHED CEILINGS. COORDINATE REFLECTED CEILING	G PLAN	~	2. Contractor shall	n shall be referred to the Architect. verify all dimensions and existing eld and shall advise <b>Fukui Architects</b> ,
E, AND OTHER MISC. ITEMS SUPPOR ED TO WALLS. ALL WALLS AND SIDES AROUND REMO	RTED AND	WITH MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, FIRE PROTECTION PLANS. SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR SWI		イ ノ	<b>Pc</b> of any discrepa from, or alteration	ncies between, additions to, deletions s to any and all conditions prior to
ABINETS. T WINDOWS MUST BE EQUIPPED WIT N ROD AND HORIZONTAL BLINDS, VEI	THA 4.	LOCATIONS. COORDINATE CEILING ACCESS HA SIZES AND LOCATIONS WITH MEP			drawings. 3. All work shall be in	ny phase of work. <b>Do not scale</b> installed in accordance with applicable
OR OTHER OPAQUE BLINDS. REFEF CATIONS. 人人人人人人	R ТО	DRAWINGS. UNIT RCPS ARE DRAWN SEPARTE FROM BUILDING RCPS.	LY	$\prec$		ns. be responsible for the patching, arations of all existing floor, wall, and
		DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE DRAWN OF FINISH FACE, UNLESS NOTED		ACE	ceiling surfaces as r	required to receive scheduled finishes. n drawings are finished construction
				$\sim$	material required for	ractor shall provide and install all r finished assemblies.
			$\sim$	$\langle \rangle$	data, notices, and prepared by the Are	specifications, computer files, field other documents and instruments chitect as instruments of service shall
> BATHROOM ACCESS				$\neg$		r of the Architect. The Architect shall a law statutory, and other reserved e copyright thereto.
GRAB BARS STAIN	D <b>UCT, MFGR REFER TO</b> ILESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1 <del>/2",</del> DIAN BETWEEN BAR AND WA	METER	$\sim$	$\langle \langle \rangle$		revisions
SHOWER CURTAIN ROD 36" LC	DNG (VERIFY W/ MFGR) 8	BO" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-TYPE 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR ROLL-IN SHOWE		Ϋ́	$-\frac{1}{\sqrt{1}}$ REVISED 20	022/02/09
60"40		0 MIN. A.A.E. FOR BATHINES			$\frac{2}{2}$ REVISED 20	022/03/04
	-IN-RESERVE IDE X 36" TALL SURACE N	/OUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR FACE	E	$\left  \right\rangle$	-3 REVISED 20	022/03/30
TOWEL BARS         (2) 24"           \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \         \	TOWEL BARS			$\mathbf{X}$	4 REVISED 20	)22/04/14
			L	∠ 4 )	$\frac{8}{8}$ REVISED 20	)22/04/22. Addenda #2
	$\checkmark$ $\checkmark$ $\checkmark$ so	QUARE FOOT MATRIX	-	$\int$	9 REVISED 20	project title
NOTES		NIT 1G T A		$\rightarrow$	Owner:	
; STOP; PROVIDE WEATHER STRIPPING		EA GROSS S.F. TAL UNIT 673	<b>NET S.F.</b> 627	$\overline{}$	НАСР	
ATE		CHEN & DINING	152 151		200 Ross Street Pittsburgh,PA,15	5219
ATE KICKPLATE ON	$\leq$	DROOM	152		<b>Client:</b>	
ATE KICKPLATE ON EXTERIOR KICKPLATE ON	ВАТ	HROOM	70	$\frac{1}{2}$	Allies & Ross M	lanagement and orporation (ARMDC)
	$\sim$		$\sim \sim$	$\langle \langle \rangle$	200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 1	
MATERIAL FINISH LEO				4	-	
<u>ID</u>	PRODUCT, MFGR.		COLOR, N	UMBER	Project Loo Northview Heig	
PAINT P-1 P-2 P-3	STANDARD FINISH STANDARD FINISH SEMI-GLOSS		TBD TBD TBD	$\leq$	246 Penfort Stre Pittsburgh, PA 1	
SOLID POLYMER CORE TILE FLOO	$\vee$ $\vee$ $\vee$ $\vee$			$\leq$		drawing title
SPC-2 SPC-3 SPC-4	20 MIL FLOATING FLOC 12 MIL FLOATING FLOC 12 MIL FLOATING FLOC	DR	TBD TBD TBD	$\mathbf{i}$	$\bigcup_{i=1}^{n} \bigcup_{i=1}^{n} \bigcup_{i$	
СА <b>КРЕТ</b> СРТ-1 у СРТ-2, д д д д	100% POLYESTER, TW	IST TEXTURE ST TÆXTURE (GLYE DOWN)		┝╤╱	BATHTUB (TYP	$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{PE} \mathbf{A} \mathbf{A} \mathbf{A} \mathbf{A} \mathbf{A} \mathbf{A} \mathbf{A} A$
PATIO TILE PT-1	12" X 12" SQUARE PAT		твр	$\langle \rangle$		$\bigcirc$
VINYL BASE B-1	4" STANDARD COVE B	ASE	TBD	$\langle$		
B-2 EPOXY-ALT SEALED CONC.	6" COVE BASE REFER TO SPECIFICAT	FIONS	TBD	$\langle$		
LAMINATE FRP	FIBER GLASS REINFOR	RCED PANELS, EMBOSSED	TBD	$\leq$	scale As Noted	Sheet No.
CORNER GUARDS CG-1	2" X 2" TEXTURED VIN'	YL, ALUMINUM RETAINER	TBD	$\prec$	date December 10, 2021	
CEILINGS GYP	(PRÒVIDÉ MOISTURE		TBD	$\leq$	December 10, 2021           no.         of.	⊣∖∖ A414 ≺
	BOARD ABOVE BATHF	(OOMS)		$\leq$	106 231	
						Project #2040



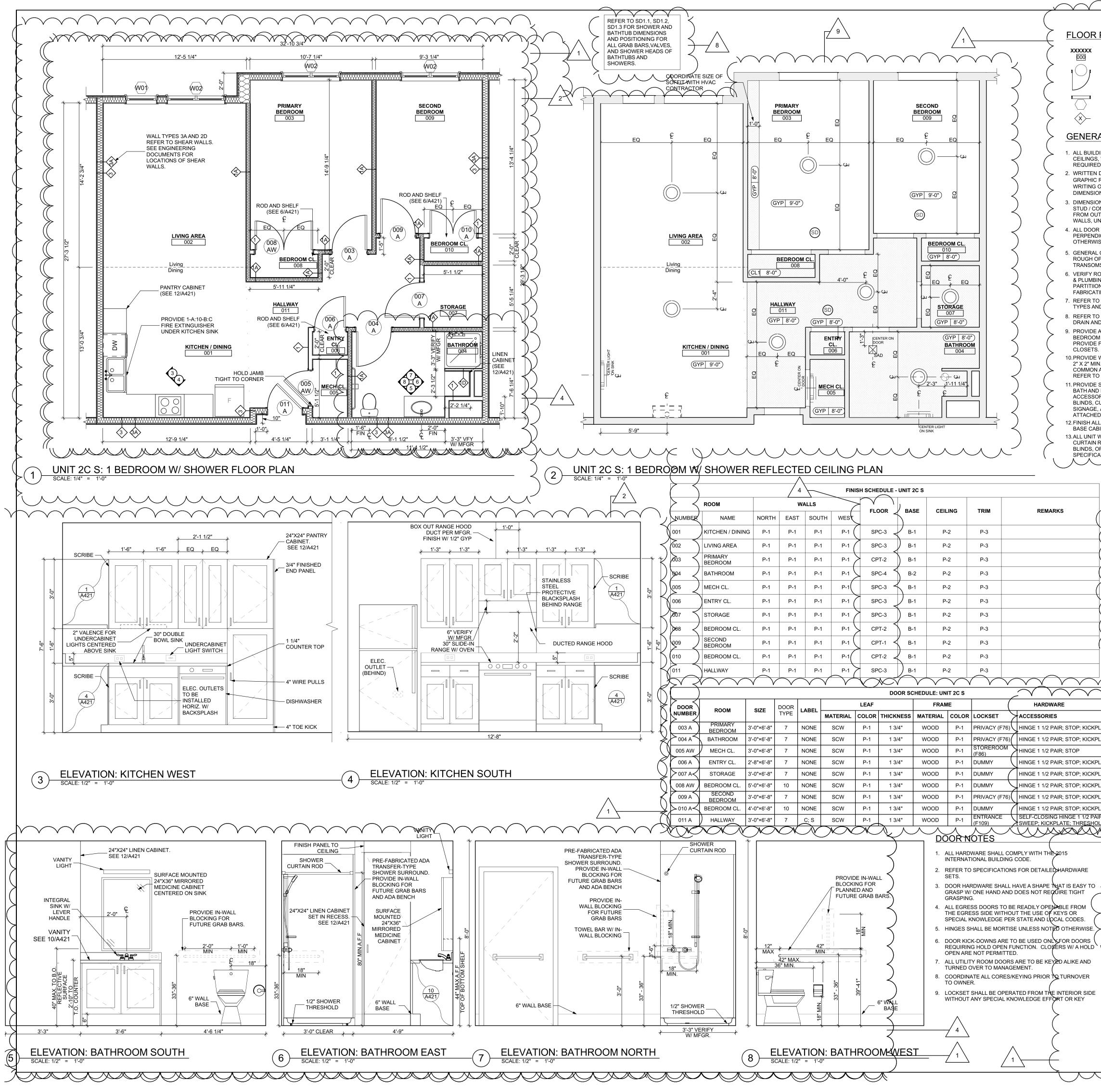
	$\sim$	$\widehat{}$		$\sim \sim$	$\sum$			
PLAN LEGEND		14. ELECTRICAL, MECH/ PROTECTION CONT			$\left\{ \right\}$	Fuk	ui Arc	hitects Pc
ROOM NAME AND NUMBER		THE GENERAL CONT ALL ELECTRICAL, ME PROTECTION EQUIP	CHANICAL, PLUMBI	ING, FIRE	$\overset{\scriptscriptstyle \pm}{\prec}$	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{\mathrm{u}}{5}$	R o s s	
DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER, REFER DOOR SCHEDULE	то	REFER TO M.E.P.FP ADEQUATE CLEARA PLUMBING EQUIPMI SPECIFICATIONS BE	DRAWINGS. VERIFY NCES FOR MECHA ENT WITH SUPPLIE FORE INSTALLATIO	Y REQUIRED NICAL AND RS ON OF	$\left\{ \right\}$	Pittsbu	rgh, Penn	sylvania 15219 fx 412.281.6002
WINDOW AND WINOW NUMBER, REI WINDOW SCHEDULE		EQUIPMENT AND LC AND DOORS. 15. REFER TO STRUCTU	RAL DRAWINGS FO	R ALL	$\sum$	p		
WALL TYPE, REFER TO WALL TYPES		STRUCTURAL ELEME THIS PROJECT. 16. ALL GYP. IN BATHRO			Ĵ	© 2 0 2 2	Fukui Ar	chitects, Pc
AL FLOOR PLAN NOTE	S	RESISTANT GYP. 17.DWELLING UNIT COM	/PARTMENTALLIZAT	TION OF LESS	, )			
DING ENVELOPE PENETRATIONS INCL 6, WALLS, FLOORS, TO BE SEALED AS 10 TO PREVENT AIR LEAKAGE. 10 DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OV 10 REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHIT 10 OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING	ER	THAN 0.30 CFM50/sq. REQUIRED. AIR SEAI SURFACES TO ACHIE COMPARTMENTALIZ/ COMPARTMENTALIZ/ A309.	LALLAPARTMENT B EVE REQUIRED ATION. SEE DWELLII	OUNDARY	,			
DNS. DNS SHOWN ARE DRAWN FROM FACE ONC. BLOCK FOR INTERIOR WALLS AN JTSIDE FACE OF SHEATHING FOR EXT	1D	REFLECTED CE	EILING PLAN I	LEGEND	_)			
INLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. R FRAMES TO BE LOCATED 4" FROM DICULAR WALLS, UNLESS NOTED			G MATERIAL AND HE	EIGHT	$\langle \rangle$			seal
ISE. _ CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY REQUIRED DPENINGS FOR DOORS, WINDOWS,	)		G SOFFIT. 8" ACOUSTIC CEILIN	IG TILES	$\leq$			
MS, AND SIDELIGHTS. OUGH-IN DIMENSIONS FOR ALL APPLI ING FIXTURES PRIOR TO FRAMING	ANCES	LIGHTING TYPES AND			$\leq$			
DNS, ORDERING CABINETRY OR TING MILLWORK. D ELEVATIONS AND SCHEDULE FOR W ND SIZES.	/INDOW	F	EFER TO ELECTRIC OR LIGHT FIXTURE IFORMATION.					
O PLUBMING AND CIVIL PLANS FOR AL ID CLEAN-OUT LOCATIONS.			ATHROOM VENT FA UPPLY AIR DIFFUSE		$\langle \rangle$			
A SHELF AND CONTINUOUS ROD IN A M CLOSETS AND UNIT ENTRY CLOSET FIVE (5) SHELVES IN LINEN AND PANT	S.		MOKE DETECTOR:	/ ELECT. DWGS.	) ) )			
, WALL CORNER GUARDS (TEXTURED, N.) AT ALL OUTSIDE CORNERS IN ALL I AREAS AND IN ALL ACCESSIBLE UNIT		GENERAL RCP	NOTES		_ )			general notes
D FINISH SCHEDULE. SOLID BLOCKING FOR SUPPORT OF A D KITCHEN CABINETS, ALL TOILET DRIES, STAIR HANDRAILS, TOWEL BAR CURTAIN RODS, MEDICINE CABINETS, , AND OTHER MISC. ITEMS SUPPORTE ED TO WALLS. LL WALLS AND SIDES AROUND REMOV BINETS.	ES, ED AND EABLE	<ul> <li>FINISHED CEILING</li> <li>2. COORDINATE REFIWITH MECHANICAL FIRE PROTECTION</li> <li>3. SEE ELECTRICAL FLOCATIONS.</li> <li>COORDINATE CEIL</li> </ul>	DRS TO BOTTOM OF S. LECTED CEILING PL ., ELECTRICAL, ANE PLANS. PLANS FOR SWITCH ING ACCESS HATCH	AN D		2. Co cc Pe fro pr	sisting construction slop ontractor shall veri onditions in the field of any discrepancion om, or alterations to	drawings or between new and hall be referred to the Architect. fy all dimensions and existing and shall advise <b>Fukui Architects</b> , es between, additions to, deletions o any and all conditions prior to phase of work. <b>Do not scale</b>
WINDOWS MUST BE EQUIPPED WITH, ROD AND HORIZONTAL BLINDS, VERT DR OTHER OPAQUE BLINDS. REFER T ATIONS.	ICAL	<ul> <li>SIZES AND LOCATI DRAWINGS.</li> <li>UNIT RCPS ARE DF FROM BUILDING R</li> <li>DIMENSIONS SHOW OF FINISH FACE, U</li> </ul>	RAWN SEPARTELY CPS.		ACE	4. Curre ce 5. A	odes and regulations. ontractor shall be pairing, and preparat iling surfaces as requ Il items shown on d semblies. Contract	responsible for the patching, ions of all existing floor, wall, and tired to receive scheduled finishes. rawings are finished construction for shall provide and install all
		S SCHEDULE -				6. A da pr re re	ta, notices, and of repared by the Archit main the property of	ecifications, computer files, field ther documents and instruments ect as instruments of service shall the Architect. The Architect shall w statutory, and other reserved pyright thereto. <b>revisions</b>
GRAB BARS SHOWER CURTAIN ROD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS	1 1/2" BETWEEN 36" LONG (VERIF 60" LONG (VERIF 60" LONG (VERIF 50RFACE MOUN ROLL-IN-RESERV	Y W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F Y W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F Y W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F. FED E	F. FOR ROLL-IN SH			) $-2$ $-3$ $-4$ $-8$ $-8$	$\overline{}$	/03/30 /04/14 /04/22. Addenda #2
	$\sim$				$\langle \uparrow \uparrow$	<u> </u>	REVISED 2022	project title
		SQUARE FOOT JNIT 2A S REA TOTAL UNIT KITCHEN & DINING IVING PRIMARY BEDROOM SECOND BEDROOM	• MATRIX - <u>GROSS S.F.</u> 943	<b>NET S.F.</b> 887 163 175 133 103 <b>74</b>		Pittsb Clie Allies Devel 200 R Pittsb	oss Street urgh,PA,152 <b>nt:</b> & Ross Mar opment Corp oss Street urgh, PA 152	nagement and poration (ARMDC) 219
MATERIAL FINISH LEC						North 246 P	ject Loca view Heights enfort Street urgh, PA 152	s Midrise
P-1 P-2	STANDARD FINIS	iΗ		TBD TBD	$\overline{\langle }$			drawing title
SOLID POLYMER CORE TILE FLOOP SPC-1 SPC-2	SEMI-GLOSS RING 20 MIL FLOATING	$\checkmark \checkmark \checkmark$	MS				2A S: 2 BED 'ER (TYPE	
SPC-3 SPC-4 CARPET CPT-1	12 MIL FLOATING 12 MIL FLOATING			TBD TBD TBD	))) })/	4		
PATIO TILE PT-1		R, TWIST TEXTURE (GLU	E DOWN)		$\langle \rangle$			7
VINYL BASE B-1 B-2	4" STANDARD CO 6" COVE BASE	OVE BASE		TBD TBD	$\langle  $	scale As No	ted	Sheet No.
EPOXY-ALT SEALED CONC.	REFER TO SPEC	IFICATIONS				date		
FRP	FIBER GLASS RE	INFORCED PANELS, EM	BOSSED	TBD	< 1	December no.	of.	<b>A415</b>
CG-1 CEILINGS GYP	5/8" (MIN) GYPS	D VINYL, ALUMINUM RE	CEILING	TBD TBD	$\left  \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \right $	107	231	Project #2040
	(PROVIDE MOIS BOARD ABOVE I	TURE RESISTANT GYP5 BATHROOMS) 人 人 人 人					·]	



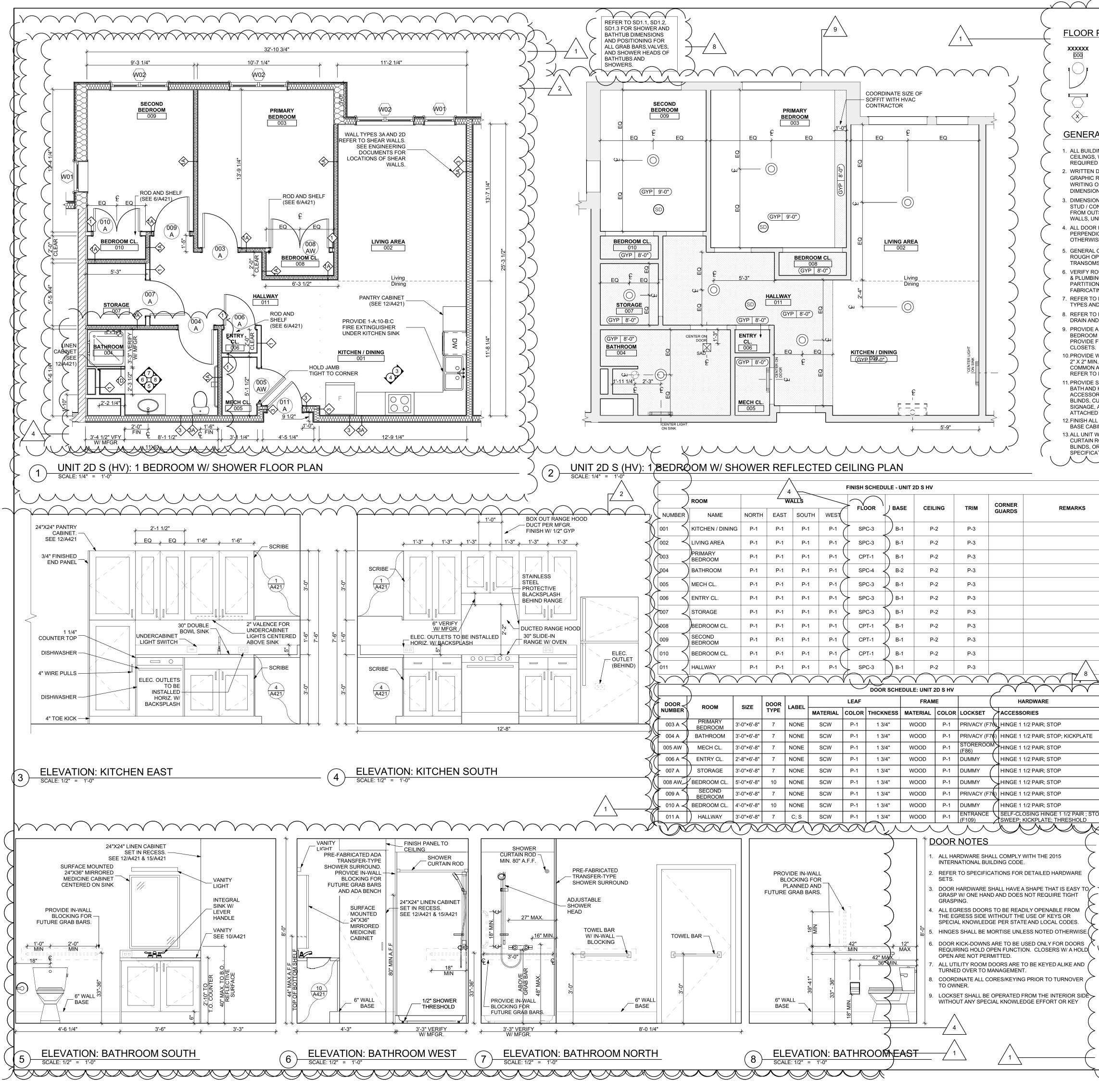
		$\frown$
FLOOR PLAN LEGEND	14. ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, FIRE PROTECTION CONTRACTORS TO COORDIATE WITH	Fukui Architects Pc
ROOM NAME AND NUMBER	THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR THE LOCATION OF ALL ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.	$\frac{1}{205}$ Ross Street
DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER, REFER TO DOOR SCHEDULE	REFER TO M.E.P.FP DRAWINGS. VERIFY REQUIRED ADEQUATE CLEARANCES FOR MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT WITH SUPPLIERS SPECIFICATIONS BEFORE INSTALLATION OF	$\checkmark$ Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 ph 412 281 6001 fx 412 281 6002
WINDOW AND WINOW NUMBER, REFER TO WINDOW SCHEDULE	EQUIPMENT AND LOCATING UTILITY ROOM WALLS AND DOORS. 15.REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL	
WALL TYPE, REFER TO WALL TYPES SHEET	STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THIS PROJECT.	© 2022 Fukui Architects, Pc
GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES	16.ALL GYP. IN BATHROOMS SHALL BE MOISTURE RESISTANT GYP. 17.DWELLING UNIT COMPARTMENTALLIZATION OF LESS	s
<ol> <li>ALL BUILDING ENVELOPE PENETRATIONS INCLUDING CEILINGS, WALLS, FLOORS, TO BE SEALED AS REQUIRED TO PREVENT AIR LEAKAGE.</li> <li>WRITTEN DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING DIMENSIONS.</li> </ol>	THAN 0.30 CFM50/sq. ft. OF DWELLING AREA IS REQUIRED. AIR SEAL ALL APARTMENT BOUNDARY SURFACES TO ACHIEVE REQUIRED COMPARTMENTALIZATION. SEE DWELLING UNIT COMPARTMENTALIZATION DETAILS FOR AIR SEALING A309.	
<ol> <li>DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE DRAWN FROM FACE OF STUD / CONC. BLOCK FOR INTERIOR WALLS AND FROM OUTSIDE FACE OF SHEATHING FOR EXTERIOR WALLS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.</li> </ol>	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN LEGEND CEILING TYPES	$-\frac{1}{2}$
<ol> <li>ALL DOOR FRAMES TO BE LOCATED 4" FROM PERPENDICULAR WALLS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.</li> </ol>	X       0'-0"       CEILING MATERIAL AND HEIGHT         CEILING SOFFIT.       CEILING SOFFIT.	
5. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY REQUIRED ROUGH OPENINGS FOR DOORS, WINDOWS,	24" x 48" ACOUSTIC CEILING TILES	$\leq$
TRANSOMS, AND SIDELIGHTS. 6. VERIFY ROUGH-IN DIMENSIONS FOR ALL APPLIANCES & PLUMBING FIXTURES PRIOR TO FRAMING PARTITIIONS, ORDERING CABINETRY OR FABRICATING MILLWORK.	LIGHTING TYPES AND EQUIPMENT REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWING FOR LIGHT FIXTURE TYPES AND A	
<ol> <li>REFER TO ELEVATIONS AND SCHEDULE FOR WINDOW TYPES AND SIZES.</li> </ol>	INFORMATION. EF (2) BATHROOM VENT FAN	$\langle$
8. REFER TO PLUBMING AND CIVIL PLANS FOR ALL DRAIN AND CLEAN-OUT LOCATIONS.	SAD SUPPLY AIR DIFFUSER	$\leq$
<ol> <li>PROVIDE A SHELF AND CONTINUOUS ROD IN ALL BEDROOM CLOSETS AND UNIT ENTRY CLOSETS. PROVIDE FIVE (5) SHELVES IN LINEN AND PANTRY CLOSETS.</li> </ol>	SD SMOKE DETECTOR: (CONFIRM LOCATIONS W/ ELECT. DWGS	s.)
10.PROVIDE WALL CORNER GUARDS (TEXTURED, VINYL 2" X 2" MIN.) AT ALL OUTSIDE CORNERS IN ALL	GENERAL RCP NOTES	
COMMON AREAS AND IN ALL ACCESSIBLE UNITS. REFER TO FINISH SCHEDULE. 11. PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING FOR SUPPORT OF ALL	<ol> <li>CEILING HEIGHTS ARE NOTED FROM TOP OF FINISHED FLOORS TO BOTTOM OF FINISHED CEILINGS.</li> </ol>	general notes         1.       Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
BATH AND KITCHEN CABINETS, ALL TOILET ACCESSORIES, STAIR HANDRAILS, TOWEL BARS, BLINDS, CURTAIN RODS, MEDICINE CABINETS,	<ol> <li>COORDINATE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN WITH MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND FIRE PROTECTION PLANS.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise Fukui Architects,</li> </ul>
SIGNAGE, AND OTHER MISC. ITEMS SUPPORTED AND ATTACHED TO WALLS. 12.FINISH ALL WALLS AND SIDES AROUND REMOVEABLE	3. SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR SWITCH LOCATIONS.	<b>Pc</b> of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. <b>Do not scale</b>
BASE CABINETS. 13.ALL UNIT WINDOWS MUST BE EQUIPPED WITH A CURTAIN ROD AND HORIZONTAL BLINDS, VERTICAL	<ol> <li>COORDINATE CEILING ACCESS HATCH SIZES AND LOCATIONS WITH MEP DRAWINGS.</li> </ol>	<ul><li>drawings.</li><li>3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable</li></ul>
BLINDS, OR OTHER OPAQUE BLINDS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS. 人人人人人人人人人人人人人	<ul> <li>5. UNIT RCPS ARE DRAWN SEPARTELY FROM BUILDING RCPS.</li> <li>6. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE DRAWN FROM FINISH F/</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>codes and regulations.</li> <li>4. Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and</li> </ul>
	OF FINISH FACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.	<ul> <li>5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction</li> </ul>
		assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.
REMARKS		6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall
		remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.
	SORIES SCHEDULE - UNITS	revisions
GRAB BARS STAI	DUCT, MFGR REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS NLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1/2" DIAMETER " BETWEEN-BAR AND WALL	$-\frac{1}{\sqrt{1}} REVISED 2022/02/09}$
SHOWER CURTAIN ROD 36" L	ONG (VERIFY W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-TYPE ONG (VERIFY W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR ROLL-IN SHOWEF	
60" L TOILET PAPER	ONG (VERIFY W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS	3 REVISED 2022/03/30
	IN-RESERVE /IDE X 36" TALL SURACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR FACE	= $4$ REVISED 2022/04/14
TOWEL BARS (2) 2	4" TOWEL BARS 7	8         REVISED 2022/04/22. Addenda #2
	>	y 4 9 REVISED 2022/05/04 project title
		<b>Owner:</b>
	SQUARE FOOT MATRIX -	HACP
S AIR; STOP; KICKPLATE	$\geq UNIT 2BTA$	200 Ross Street Pittsburgh,PA,15219
AIR; STOP; KICKPLATE	AREA         GROSS S.F.         NET S.F.           TOTAL UNIT         970         909	Client:
AIR; STOP; KICKPLATE KICKPLATE ON EXTERIOR	KITCHEN & DINING 153	Allies & Ross Management and Payalonment Corporation (ARMDC)
AIR; STOP; KICKPLATE	LIVING     157       PRIMARY BEDROOM     154	$ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\$
AIR; STOP; KICKPLATE KICKPLATE ON EXTERIOR		Pittsburgh, PA 15219
G HINGE 1 1/2 PAIR ; STOP; PROVIDE WEATHER PLATE; THRESHOLD STRIPPING AIP: STOP-HICKPLATE N		Project Location: Northview Heights Midrise
MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND		<ul> <li>246 Penfort Street</li> <li>Pittsburgh, PA 15214</li> </ul>
ID PRODUCT, MFGR. PAINT	COLOR, NUMBER	drawing title
P-1 STANDARD FINISH P-2 STANDARD FINISH R-3 SEMI-GLOSS		UNIT 2B T A: 2 BEDROOM W/
SOLID POLYMER CORE TILE FLOORING SPC-1 20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR		<b>BATHTUB (TYPE A)</b>
SPC-220 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FSPC-312 MIL FLOATING FLOORSPC-412 MIL FLOATING FLOOR F	TBD )	$\langle \rangle$
CARPET CPT-1 100% POLYESTER, TWIST CPT-2 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		
PATIO TILE PT-1 12" X 12" SQUARE PATIO P		$\left\langle \right\rangle$
VINYL BASE       B-1       4" STANDARD COVE BASE	TBD	scale As Noted Sheet No.
B-2 6" COVE BASE EPOXY-ALT SEALED CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATION	TBD	date Sheet 140.
LAMINATE FRP FIBER GLASS REINFORCE		$\begin{array}{c c} \hline \\ \hline $
CORNER GUARDS CG-1 2" X 2" TEXTURED VINYL, A	ALUMINUM RETAINER TBD	$\begin{array}{c c} 108 & 231 \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} A410 \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$
CEILINGS GYP 5/8" (MIN) GYPSUM BOAR		IUO         ZJI         Project #2040
	SISTANT GYPSUM	



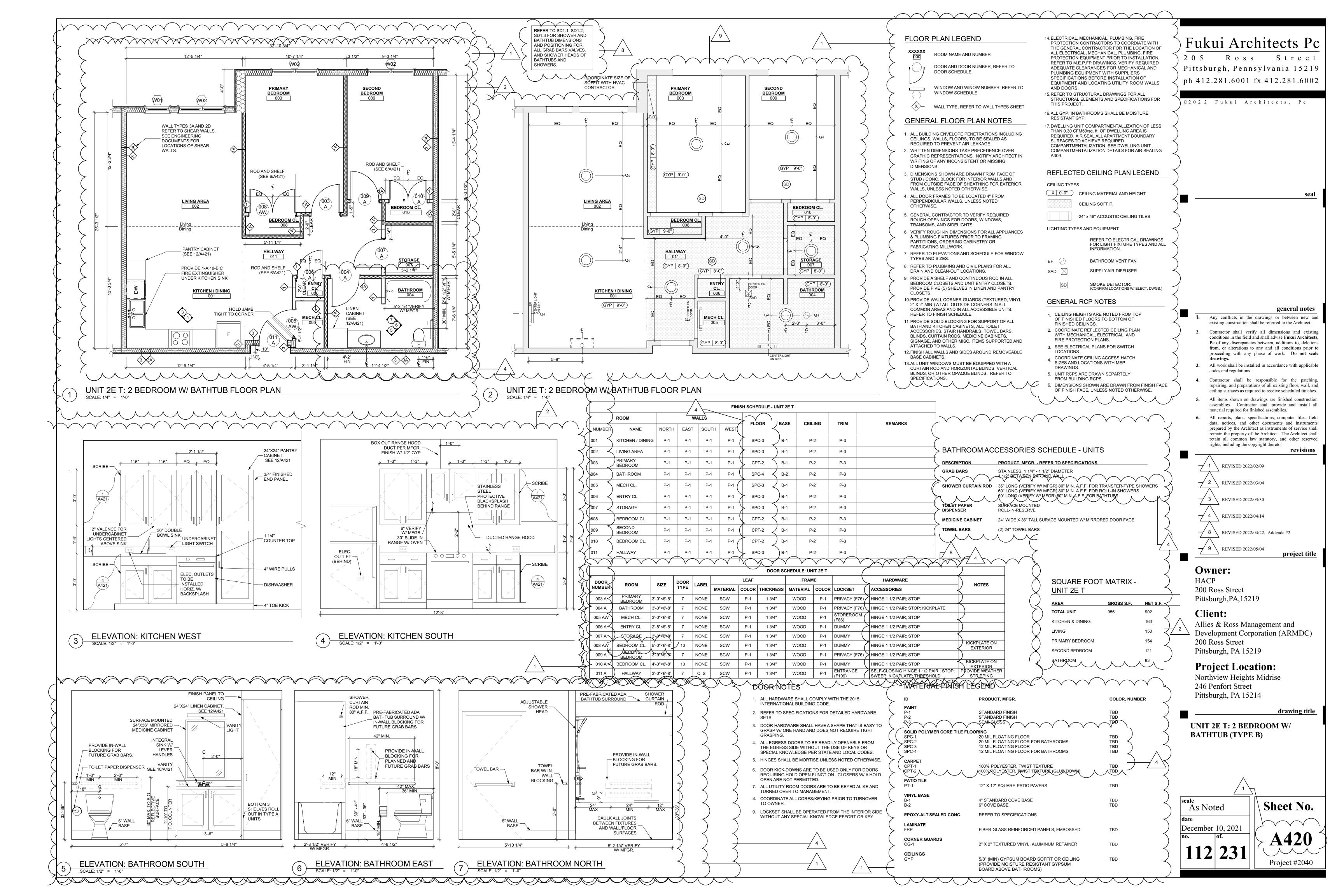
		$\frown$
AN LEGEND		
DM NAME AND NUMBER	ALL ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.	) Fukui Architects Pc
DR AND DOOR NUMBER, REFER TO DR SCHEDULE	REFER TO M.E.P.FP DRAWINGS. VERIFY REQUIRED ADEQUATE CLEARANCES FOR MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT WITH SUPPLIERS SPECIFICATIONS BEFORE INSTALLATION OF	205 Ross Street Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
DOW AND WINOW NUMBER, REFER TO DOW SCHEDULE	15.REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ALL	ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002
L TYPE, REFER TO WALL TYPES SHEET		© 2022 Fukui Architects, Pc
FLOOR PLAN NOTES	<ul> <li>16.ALL GYP. IN BATHROOMS SHALL BE MOISTURE RESISTANT GYP.</li> <li>17.DWELLING UNIT COMPARTMENTALLIZATION OF LESS</li> </ul>	
ENVELOPE PENETRATIONS INCLUDING LS, FLOORS, TO BE SEALED AS	THAN 0.30 CFM50/sq. ft. OF DWELLING AREA IS REQUIRED. AIR SEAL ALL APARTMENT BOUNDARY SURFACES TO ACHIEVE REQUIRED	$\langle$
PREVENT AIR LEAKAGE. NSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IN IY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING	COMPARTMENTALIZATION. SEE DWELLING UNIT COMPARTMENTALIZATION DETAILS FOR AIR SEALING	$\sum_{i=1}^{i}$
HOWN ARE DRAWN FROM FACE OF BLOCK FOR INTERIOR WALLS AND FACE OF SHEATHING FOR EXTERIOR		$\langle \rangle$
S NOTED OTHERWISE. MES TO BE LOCATED 4" FROM AR WALLS, UNLESS NOTED	CEILING TYPES	$\langle \cdot \rangle$
TRACTOR TO VERIFY REQUIRED	CEILING SOFFIT.	
NGS FOR DOORS, WINDOWS, ID SIDELIGHTS. I-IN DIMENSIONS FOR ALL APPLIANCES	24" x 48" ACOUSTIC CEILING TILES	$\leq$
XTURES PRIOR TO FRAMING RDERING CABINETRY OR IILLWORK.	REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR LIGHT FIXTURE TYPES AND ALL	$\leq$
/ATIONS AND SCHEDULE FOR WINDOW ES.	INFORMATION.	$\leq$
BMING AND CIVIL PLANS FOR ALL EAN-OUT LOCATIONS.	EF O BATHROOM VENT FAN SAD SUPPLY AIR DIFFUSER	$\leq$
ELF AND CONTINUOUS ROD IN ALL SETS AND UNIT ENTRY CLOSETS. (5) SHELVES IN LINEN AND PANTRY	SD SMOKE DETECTOR: (CONFIRM LOCATIONS W/ ELECT. DWGS.)	$\sim$
CORNER GUARDS (TEXTURED, VINYL ALL OUTSIDE CORNERS IN ALL S AND IN ALL ACCESSIBLE UNITS.	GENERAL RCP NOTES	$\left\{ \right.$
SH SCHEDULE. ) BLOCKING FOR SUPPORT OF ALL	1. CEILING HEIGHTS ARE NOTED FROM TOP OF FINISHED FLOORS TO BOTTOM OF	general notes
HEN CABINETS, ALL TOILET STAIR HANDRAILS, TOWEL BARS, IN RODS, MEDICINE CABINETS,	FINISHED CEILINGS. 2. COORDINATE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN WITH MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND	<b>1.</b> Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.
OTHER MISC. ITEMS SUPPORTED AND WALLS. .LS AND SIDES AROUND REMOVEABLE	FIRE PROTECTION PLANS. 3. SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR SWITCH LOCATIONS.	2. Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise Fukui Architects, Pc of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions
S. OWS MUST BE EQUIPPED WITH A AND HORIZONTAL BLINDS, VERTICAL	4. COORDINATE CEILING ACCESS HATCH SIZES AND LOCATIONS WITH MEP	from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. <b>Do not scale</b> <b>drawings.</b>
HER OPAQUE BLINDS. REFER TO	DRAWINGS. 5. UNIT RCPS ARE DRAWN SEPARTELY FROM BUILDING RCPS.	3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.
	6. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE DRAWN FROM FINISH FACE OF FINISH FACE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.	<b>4.</b> Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.
	```	<ul><li>5. All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all</li></ul>
		<ul><li>material required for finished assemblies.</li><li>6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field</li></ul>
		data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall
	CCESSORIES SCHEDULE - UNITS	retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.
	PRODUCT, MFGR REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS	1 REVISED 2022/02/09
GRAB BARS	STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1/2" DIAMETER 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR AND WALL	2 REVISED 2022/03/04
	D 36" LONG (VERIFY W/MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-TYPE SI 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR ROLL-IN SHOWERS 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS	SHOWERS S
TOTLET PAPER DISPENSER	SURFACE MOUNTED ROLL-IN-RESERVE	$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{2}} REVISED 2022/03/30$
	24" WIDE X 36" TALL SURACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR FACE	$\begin{array}{c} \swarrow 4 \\ \swarrow \\ \end{array} REVISED 2022/04/14 \end{array}$
	(2) 24" TOWEL BARS	$ \begin{array}{c} & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & $
		$\int \frac{4}{9} \frac{9}{\text{Revised } 2022/05/04} \text{ project title}$
	SQUARE FOOT MATRIX -	<b>Owner:</b>
ATE NOTES	$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\text{UNIT 2B S A}}{\text{UNIT 2B S A}}$	HACP 200 Ross Street
	AREA         GROSS S.F.         NET S.F.           TOTAL UNIT         970         909	– Pittsburgh,PA,15219
ATE KICKPLATE ON EXTERIOR	KITCHEN & DINING 153	Client:
	LIVING     157       PRIMARY BEDROOM     154	Allies & Ross Management and Development Corporation (ARMDC)
	SECOND BEDROOM 127	200 Ross Street
ATE KICKPLATE ON EXTERIOR STOP; PROVIDE WEATHER D STRIPPING	BATHROOM 83	Pittsburgh, PA 15219 Project L contion:
		<b>Project Location:</b> Northview Heights Midrise
PRODUCT, MFGR.	COLOR, NUMBER	<ul> <li>246 Penfort Street</li> <li>Pittsburgh, PA 15214</li> </ul>
STANDARD FINISH STANDARD FINISH	TBD TBD	drawing title
SEMI-GLOSS	TBD	$\int \mathbf{U} \mathbf{NIT 2B S A: 2 BEDROOM W}$
20 MIL FLOATING FLO	OOR FOR BATHROOMS TBD	SHOWER (TYPE A)
100% POLYESTER, TV		
12" X 12" SQUARE PA		$\boldsymbol{\boldsymbol{\langle}}$
	TIO PAVERS TBD	$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}$
4" STANDARD COVE E 6" COVE BASE	BASE TBD TBD	scale As Noted Sheet No.
4" STANDARD COVE E 6" COVE BASE ED CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICA	BASE TBD TBD	scale As Noted date
4" STANDARD COVE E 6" COVE BASE ED CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICA FIBER GLASS REINFO	BASE TBD TBD ATIONS DRCED PANELS, EMBOSSED TBD	As Noted Sheet No.
4" STANDARD COVE E 6" COVE BASE ED CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICA FIBER GLASS REINFO 2" X 2" TEXTURED VIN	BASE TBD TBD TBD ATIONS DRCED PANELS, EMBOSSED TBD NYL, ALUMINUM RETAINER TBD	As Noted date December 10, 2021 no. of. A417
4" STANDARD COVE E 6" COVE BASE ED CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICA FIBER GLASS REINFO 2" X 2" TEXTURED VIN 5/8" (MIN) GYPSUM B	BASE TBD TBD ATIONS ORCED PANELS, EMBOSSED TBD NYL, ALUMINUM RETAINER TBD BOARD SOFFIT OR CEILING TBD	As Noted date December 10, 2021



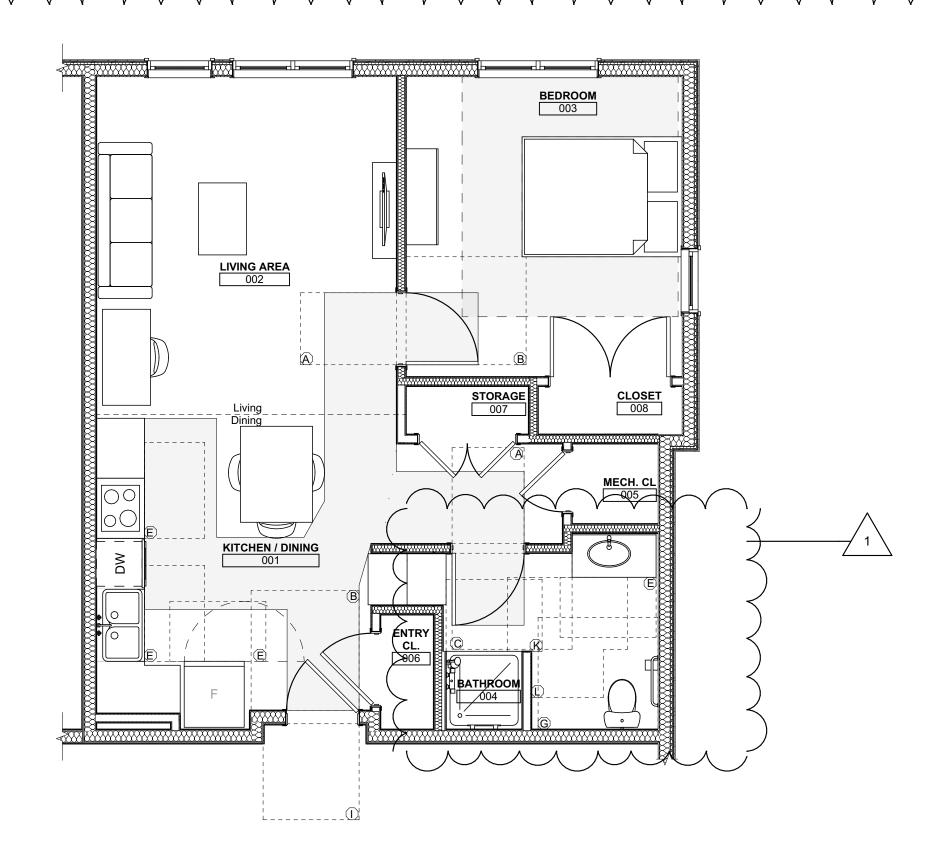
$\sim$		$\vee \vee \vee \vee$		$\vee \vee \vee$			
FLOOR P	PLAN LEGEND		14. ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBI PROTECTION CONTRACTORS TO CO	OORDIATE WITH	$\sum_{F}$	ukui Ara	chitects Pc
XXXXXX 000	ROOM NAME AND NUMBER		THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR T ALL ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, PLU PROTECTION EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO	JMBING, FIRE	$\left\langle \frac{1}{2} \right\rangle$		
4 \ / P	DOOR AND DOOR NUMBER, R DOOR SCHEDULE	EFER TO	REFER TO M.E.P.FP DRAWINGS. VE ADEQUATE CLEARANCES FOR ME PLUMBING EQUIPMENT WITH SUP	CHANICAL AND	$\langle Pit$		nsylvania 15219
	WINDOW AND WINOW NUMBE WINDOW SCHEDULE	R, REFER TO	SPECIFICATIONS BEFORE INSTALL EQUIPMENT AND LOCATING UTILIT AND DOORS. 15. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS	LATION OF TY ROOM WALLS	<pre>&gt; ph</pre>	412.281.6001	fx 412.281.6002
$\sim$	WALL TYPE, REFER TO WALL 1	TYPES SHEET	STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS AND SPEC THIS PROJECT.		© 2	022 Fukui A	rchitects, Pc
$\checkmark$	L FLOOR PLAN NO		16. ALL GYP. IN BATHROOMS SHALL BE RESISTANT GYP.	MOISTURE	$\leq$		
			17.DWELLING UNIT COMPARTMENTALL THAN 0.30 CFM50/sq. ft. OF DWELLIN REQUIRED. AIR SEAL ALL APARTMEI	IG AREA IS	$\leq$		
REQUIRED 1	VALLS, FLOORS, TO BE SEALE TO PREVENT AIR LEAKAGE.		SURFACES TO ACHIEVE REQUIRED COMPARTMENTALIZATION. SEE DWI	ELLING UNIT	$\leq$		
GRAPHIC RE	IMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENC EPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY AF F ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISS	RCHITECT IN	COMPARTMENTALIZATION DETAILS A309.	FOR AIR SEALING	$\leq$		
DIMENSION 3. DIMENSION	S. S SHOWN ARE DRAWN FROM	FACE OF	REFLECTED CEILING PLA	AN LEGEND	$\langle$		
FROM OUTS	IC. BLOCK FOR INTERIOR WAL SIDE FACE OF SHEATHING FOF LESS NOTED OTHERWISE.				$\overline{\langle}$		
PERPENDIC	FRAMES TO BE LOCATED 4" FR CULAR WALLS, UNLESS NOTED		(X 0'-0") CEILING MATERIAL ANI	ID HEIGHT	$\langle \blacksquare$		seal
	ONTRACTOR TO VERIFY REQU		24" x 48" ACOUSTIC CE	EILING TILES	$\langle$		
TRANSOMS,	Enings for doors, windov ;, and sidelights. Jgh-in dimensions for all .	- /	LIGHTING TYPES AND EQUIPMENT		$\langle$		
& PLUMBING	G FIXTURES PRIOR TO FRAMIN S, ORDERING CABINETRY OR IG MILLWORK.			TRICAL DRAWINGS JRE TYPES AND ALL	$\sim$		
	ELEVATIONS AND SCHEDULE F	FOR WINDOW			$\langle$		
	PLUBMING AND CIVIL PLANS FOR CLEAN-OUT LOCATIONS.	OR ALL	EF BATHROOM VEN SAD SUPPLY AIR DIFF		$\langle$		
BEDROOM (	SHELF AND CONTINUOUS ROI CLOSETS AND UNIT ENTRY CL	OSETS.	SD SMOKE DETECTO				
CLOSETS.	VE (5) SHELVES IN LINEN AND ALL CORNER GUARDS (TEXTU			NS W/ ELECT. DWGS.)	$\langle$		
2" X 2" MIN.) COMMON AF	) AT ALL OUTSIDE CORNERS IN REAS AND IN ALL ACCESSIBLE FINISH SCHEDULE.	N ALL	GENERAL RCP NOTES	OM TOP	$\langle \blacksquare$	1 .	general notes
11. PROVIDE SC BATH AND K	OLID BLOCKING FOR SUPPOR KITCHEN CABINETS, ALL TOILE	T	OF FINISHED FLOORS TO BOTTON FINISHED CEILINGS.	MOF	$\langle -$		e drawings or between new and shall be referred to the Architect.
BLINDS, CUF	IES, STAIR HANDRAILS, TOWE RTAIN RODS, MEDICINE CABIN ND OTHER MISC. ITEMS SUPF	NETS,	2. COORDINATE REFLECTED CEILING WITH MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, FIRE PROTECTION PLANS.		$\langle$	conditions in the field	rify all dimensions and existing d and shall advise <b>Fukui Architects</b> , ties between, additions to, deletions
ATTACHED 1 12.FINISH ALL V BASE CABIN	WALLS AND SIDES AROUND RI	EMOVEABLE	3. SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR SWI LOCATIONS.		$\langle$	from, or alterations proceeding with an	to any and all conditions prior to y phase of work. <b>Do not scale</b>
13.ALL UNIT WI	NETS. INDOWS MUST BE EQUIPPED ' OD AND HORIZONTAL BLINDS,		<ol> <li>COORDINATE CEILING ACCESS HA SIZES AND LOCATIONS WITH MEP DRAWINGS.</li> </ol>	ATCH >	$\langle$	<ul><li>drawings.</li><li>3. All work shall be ins codes and regulations</li></ul>	talled in accordance with applicable
BLINDS, OR SPECIFICAT 人 人	: OTHER OPAQUE BLINDS. REI FIONS. 人 人 人 人 人		<ol> <li>UNIT RCPS ARE DRAWN SEPARTE FROM BUILDING RCPS.</li> <li>DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE DRAWN</li> </ol>			<b>4.</b> Contractor shall b	e responsible for the patching,
						ceiling surfaces as rec	ations of all existing floor, wall, and quired to receive scheduled finishes. drawings are finished construction
							ctor shall provide and install all
s		$\sim\sim\sim$	$\bigvee \\ \checkmark \\ \checkmark \\ \checkmark \\ \checkmark \\ \checkmark \\ \land \\ \land \\ \land \\ \land \\ \land$	$\frown \frown$	)	data, notices, and	pecifications, computer files, field other documents and instruments
	>			<	5		itect as instruments of service shall of the Architect. The Architect shall
(					)		law statutory, and other reserved
	> BATHROOM ACC	ESSORIES S	CHEDULE - UNITS	<			
			CHEDULE - UNITS			retain all common	revisions
	> DESCRIPTION		EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS 1/2" DIAMETER			retain all common rights, including the c	2/02/09
	DESCRIPTION     GRAB BARS     SHOWER CURTAIN ROD	PRODUCT. MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS 1/2" DIAMETER AND WALL MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR ROLL-IN SHO	YPE SHOWERS		retain all common rights, including the o	2/02/09 2/03/04
	DESCRIPTION     GRAB BARS     SHOWER CURTAIN ROD     TOILET PAPER	PRODUCT. MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ SURFACE MOUNTED	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS 1/2" DIAMETER AND WALL MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T	TYPE SHOWERS		retain all common rights, including the c	2/02/09 2/03/04
	DESCRIPTION     GRAB BARS     SHOWER CURTAIN ROD     TOILET PAPER     DISPENSER	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50RFACE MOUNTED ROLL-IN-RESERVE	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS 1/2" DIAMETER AND WALL MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR ROLL-IN SHO	OWERS		retain all common rights, including the o	2/02/09 2/03/04 2/03/30
	DESCRIPTION     GRAB BARS     SHOWER CURTAIN ROD     TOILET PAPER     DISPENSER	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50RFACE MOUNTED ROLL-IN-RESERVE	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS 1/2" DIAMETER AND WALL MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR ROLL-IN SHO MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS	OWERS		retain all common rights, including the c 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202	2/02/09 2/03/04 2/03/30
	<ul> <li>DESCRIPTION GRAB BARS</li> <li>SHOWER CURTAIN ROD</li> <li>TOILET PAPER DISPENSER</li> <li>MEDICINE CABINET</li> <li>TOWEL BARS</li> </ul>	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 80" LONG (VERIFY W/ 24" WIDE X 36" TALL SI	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS 1/2" DIAMETER AND WALL MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR ROLL-IN SHO MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS	OWERS		retain all common rights, including the c 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202	2/02/09 2/03/04 2/03/30 2/04/14 2/04/22. Addenda #2 2/05/04
	DESCRIPTION     GRAB BARS     SHOWER CURTAIN ROD     TOILET PAPER     DISPENSER     MEDICINE CABINET	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 80" LONG (VERIFY W/ 24" WIDE X 36" TALL SI	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS 1/2" DIAMETER AND WALL MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR ROLL-IN SHO MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS	OWERS		retain all common rights, including the c 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 8 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202	2/02/09 2/03/04 2/03/30 2/04/14 2/04/22. Addenda #2
	DESCRIPTION GRAB BARS SHOWER CURTAIN ROD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS 8 4 4	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LO	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS 1/2" DIAMETER AND WALL MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BOLL-IN SHO MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.	OWERS		retain all common rights, including the c 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 8 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202	2/02/09 2/03/04 2/03/30 2/04/14 2/04/22. Addenda #2 2/05/04
	DESCRIPTION GRAB BARS SHOWER CURTAIN ROD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS 8 4 4 NOTES	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LO	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS 1/2" DIAMETER AND WALL MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR ROLL-IN SHO MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS	OWERS	$\leq$	retain all common rights, including the c	revisions 2/02/09 2/03/04 2/03/30 2/04/14 2/04/22. Addenda #2 2/05/04 project title
R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA	<ul> <li>DESCRIPTION GRAB BARS</li> <li>SHOWER CURTAIN ROD</li> <li>TOILET PAPER DISPENSER</li> <li>MEDICINE CABINET</li> <li>TOWEL BARS</li> <li>4</li> <li>NOTES</li> </ul>	PRODUCT. MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LO	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS 1/2" DIAMETER AND WALL MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F. URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F. URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F. MIRRORE FOOT MATRIX - UNIT 2C S AREA GROSS S.F.	ACE	$\left\langle \right\rangle$	retain all common rights, including the c 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 9 REVISE	revisions 2/02/09 2/03/04 2/03/30 2/04/14 2/04/22. Addenda #2 2/05/04 project title
R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP	DESCRIPTION GRAB BARS SHOWER CURTAIN ROD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS 8 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	PRODUCT. MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LO	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS 1/2" DIAMETER AND WALL MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BOLL-IN SHO MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F. URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F. UNIT 2C S	ACE		retain all common rights, including the c 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 Client:	revisions 2/02/09 2/03/04 2/03/30 2/04/14 2/04/22. Addenda #2 2/05/04 project title
R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA	DESCRIPTION     GRAB BARS     SHOWER CURTAIN ROD     TOILET PAPER     DISPENSER     MEDICINE CABINET     TOWEL BARS     NOTES     ATE     KICKPLATE ON     EXTERIOR	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 24" WIDE X 36" TALL SI (2) 24" TOWEL BARS	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS 1/2" DIAMETER AND WALL MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F. URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F. URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F. UNIT 2C S AREA GROSS S.F. TOTAL UNIT 980	ACE		retain all common rights, including the c 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 Client: Allies & Ross Ma	revisions 2/02/09 2/03/04 2/03/30 2/04/14 2/04/22. Addenda #2 2/05/04 project title
R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP R; STOP; KICKPLA	DESCRIPTION     GRAB BARS     SHOWER CURTAIN ROD     TOILET PAPER     DISPENSER     MEDICINE CABINET     TOWEL BARS     MEDICINE CABINET     TOWEL BARS     MEDICINE CABINET     TOWEL BARS     NOTES     ATE     ATE     KICKPLATE ON     EXTERIOR     ATE     KICKPLATE ON     EXTERIOR	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 + 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LO	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS 1/2" DIAMETER AND WALL MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F. URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F. UNIT 2C S AREA GROSS S.F. TOTAL UNIT 980 KITCHEN & DINING LIVING PRIMARY BEDROOM	OWERS		retain all common rights, including the c 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 Client: Allies & Ross Ma Development Con 200 Ross Street	2/02/09 2/03/04 2/03/30 2/04/14 2/04/22. Addenda #2 2/05/04 project title 2/19 2/19
R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA	DESCRIPTION     GRAB BARS     SHOWER CURTAIN ROD     TOILET PAPER     DISPENSER     MEDICINE CABINET     TOWEL BARS     MEDICINE     KICKPLATE ON     EXTERIOR     ATE     KICKPLATE ON     EXTERIOR     ATE     KICKPLATE ON     KICKPLATE ON     KICKPLATE ON     TOWEL BARS     TOWEL BARS     TOWEL BARS	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 + 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 80" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LO	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS 1/2" DIAMETER AND WALL MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F. URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F. URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F. UNIT 2C S AREA GROSS S.F. TOTAL UNIT 980 KITCHEN & DINING LIVING	ACE		retain all common rights, including the c 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 Client: Allies & Ross Ma Development Con 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA, 152	revisions         2/02/09         2/03/04         2/03/30         2/04/14         2/04/22. Addenda #2         2/05/04         project title         219         219         219
R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA	DESCRIPTION     GRAB BARS     SHOWER CURTAIN ROD     TOILET PAPER     DISPENSER     MEDICINE CABINET     TOWEL BARS     MEDICINE     KICKPLATE ON     EXTERIOR     TE     KICKPLATE ON     EXTERIOR     TE     KICKPLATE ON     EXTERIOR     TE     KICKPLATE ON     EXTERIOR     TE     KICKPLATE ON     EXTERIOR     TOWEL BARS     TOWEL BARS	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 + 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 90" LONG (VERIFY W/ 24" WIDE X 36" TALL SI (2) 24" TOWEL BARS	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS  1/2" DIAMETER AND WALL  MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  SQUARE FOOT MATRIX - UNIT 2C S  AREA GROSS S.F. TOTAL UNIT 980  KITCHEN & DINING LIVING PRIMARY BEDROOM SECOND BEDROOM	OWERS		retain all common rights, including the c 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 Client: Allies & Ross Ma Development Con 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA, 152 Client: Allies & Ross Ma Development Con 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15	2/02/09 2/03/04 2/03/30 2/04/14 2/04/22. Addenda #2 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title
R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA HINGE 1 1/2 PAIR	DESCRIPTION     GRAB BARS     SHOWER CURTAIN ROD     TOILET PAPER     DISPENSER     MEDICINE CABINET     TOWEL BARS     MEDICINE     KICKPLATE ON     EXTERIOR     TE     KICKPLATE ON     EXTERIOR     TE     KICKPLATE ON     EXTERIOR     TE     KICKPLATE ON     EXTERIOR     TE     KICKPLATE ON     EXTERIOR     TOWEL BARS     TOWEL BARS	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 + 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ SURFACE MOUNTED ROLL-IN-RESERVE 24" WIDE X 36" TALL SI (2) 24" TOWEL BARS	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS  1/2" DIAMETER AND WALL  MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  SQUARE FOOT MATRIX - UNIT 2C S  AREA GROSS S.F. TOTAL UNIT 980  KITCHEN & DINING LIVING PRIMARY BEDROOM SECOND BEDROOM	OWERS		retain all common rights, including the c 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 Client: Allies & Ross Ma Development Con 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA, 152 Client: Allies & Ross Ma Development Con 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15 Project Loc Northview Heigh 246 Penfort Street	2/02/09 2/03/04 2/03/04 2/03/30 2/04/14 2/04/22. Addenda #2 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title
R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA HINGE 1 1/2 PAIR	DESCRIPTION     GRAB BARS     SHOWER CURTAIN ROD     TOILET PAPER     DISPENSER     MEDICINE CABINET     TOWEL BARS     MEDICINE     TOWEL BARS     MEDICINE     MICKPLATE ON     EXTERIOR     TOWEL CABINET     TOWEL BARS     TOWEL BARS     MEDICINE     TOWEL BARS     TOWEL BARS     TOWEL BARS     MEDICINE     TOWEL BARS     MEDICINE     MICKPLATE ON     TOWEL BARS     MICKPLATE ON     TOWEL BARS     TOWEL BARS     MICKPLATE ON     TOW	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 + 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 24" WIDE X 36" TALL SI (2) 24" TOWEL BARS	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS 1/2" DIAMETER AND WALL MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F. URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F. URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F. UNIT 2C S AREA GROSS S.F. TOTAL UNIT 980 KITCHEN & DINING LIVING PRIMARY BEDROOM BATHROOM	OWERS		retain all common rights, including the c 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 0 Ross Street Pittsburgh,PA,152 Client: Allies & Ross Ma Development Con 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15 Project Loc Northview Heigh	2/02/09 2/03/04 2/03/04 2/03/30 2/04/14 2/04/22. Addenda #2 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title
R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA HINGE 1 1/2 PAIR ATE; THRESHOLD	DESCRIPTION GRAB BARS     SHOWER CURTAIN ROD     TOILET PAPER DISPENSER     MEDICINE CABINET     TOWEL BARS     MEDICINE     MICHTER     TOWEL BARS     MEDICINE     TOWEL BARS     MEDICINE     TOWEL BARS     MEDICINE     MICHTER     MICKPLATE ON     MATERIAL FINISH     MATERIAL FINISH     MATERIAL FINISH     MATERIAL FINISH     MATERIAL FINISH	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LO	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS  1/2" DIAMETER AND WALL  MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  SQUARE FOOT MATRIX - UNIT 2C S  AREA GROSS S.F. TOTAL UNIT 980  KITCHEN & DINING LIVING PRIMARY BEDROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM EGR. NISH	ACE		retain all common rights, including the c 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 Client: Allies & Ross Ma Development Con 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA, 152 Client: Allies & Ross Ma Development Con 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15 Project Loc Northview Heigh 246 Penfort Street	2/02/09 2/03/04 2/03/04 2/03/30 2/04/14 2/04/22. Addenda #2 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title
R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA HINGE 1 1/2 PAIR ATE; THRESHOLD 015	DESCRIPTION GRAB BARS SHOWER CURTAIN ROD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET NOTES ATE ATE KICKPLATE ON EXTERIOR TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINES MEDICINE CABINES	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 + 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LO	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS  1/2" DIAMETER AND WALL  MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  SQUARE FOOT MATRIX - UNIT 2C S  AREA GROSS S.F. TOTAL UNIT 980  KITCHEN & DINING LIVING PRIMARY BEDROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM EGR. NISH	ACE		retain all common rights, including the c 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 0 Ross Street Pittsburgh,PA,152 Client: Allies & Ross Ma Development Con 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15 Project Loc Northview Heigh 246 Penfort Stree Pittsburgh, PA 15	2/02/09 2/03/04 2/03/04 2/03/30 2/04/14 2/04/22. Addenda #2 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title 2/05/0
R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA HINGE 1 1/2 PAIR ATE; THRESHOLE 015 HARDWARE AT IS EASY TO IRE TIGHT BLE FROM	DESCRIPTION GRAB BARS SHOWER CURTAIN ROD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS NOTES NOTES NTE KICKPLATE ON EXTERIOR ATE KICKPLATE ON EXTERIOR ATE KICKPLATE ON EXTERIOR TE TO	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS  1/2" DIAMETER AND WALL  MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  SQUARE FOOT MATRIX - UNIT 2C S  AREA GROSS S.F. TOTAL UNIT 980  KITCHEN & DINING LIVING PRIMARY BEDROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM GR.  NISH NISH NISH NISH NISH NISH	ACE ACE NET S.F. 927 162 175 154 121 75 COLOR. NI TBD TBD		retain all common rights, including the c 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 Client: Allies & Ross Ma Development Con 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA, 152 Client: Allies & Ross Ma Development Con 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15 Project Loc Northview Heigh 246 Penfort Stree Pittsburgh, PA 15	2/02/09 2/03/04 2/03/04 2/03/30 2/04/14 2/04/22. Addenda #2 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title 2/05/0
R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA HINGE 1 1/2 PAIR ATE; THRESHOLE	DESCRIPTION GRAB BARS SHOWER CURTAIN ROD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS NOTES ATE ATE ATE KICKPLATE ON EXTERIOR ATE KICKPLATE ON EXTERIOR TE MATERIAL FINISF ID PAINT P-1 P-2 P-3 SOLID POLYMER CORE TILE SPC-1 SPC-2 SPC-3 SPC-4	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS  1/2" DIAMETER AND WALL  MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  SQUARE FOOT MATRIX - UNIT 2C S  AREA GROSS S.F. TOTAL UNIT 980  KITCHEN & DINING LIVING PRIMARY BEDROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM GR.  NISH NISH NISH NISH NISH NISH	ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE		retain all common rights, including the c 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 0 Ross Street Pittsburgh,PA,152 Client: Allies & Ross Ma Development Con 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15 Project Loc Northview Heigh 246 Penfort Stree Pittsburgh, PA 15 JNIT 2C S: 2 BEI	2/02/09 2/03/04 2/03/04 2/03/30 2/04/14 2/04/22. Addenda #2 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title 2/05/0
R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA HINGE 1 1/2 PAIR ATE; THRESHOLE AT IS EASY TO IRE TIGHT BLE FROM CYS OR AL CODES. OTHERWISE. FOR DOORS	DESCRIPTION GRAB BARS     SHOWER CURTAIN ROD     TOILET PAPER DISPENSER     MEDICINE CABINET     TOWEL BARS     MEDICINE CABINET     TOWEL BARS     NOTES     NOTES     ATE     ATE     KICKPLATE ON     EXTERIOR     ATE     KICKPLATE ON     EXTERIOR     TE     KICKPLATE ON     EXTERIOR     STOP; PROVIDE WEATHEF     STRIPPING     MATERIAL FINISF     ID     PAINT     P-1     P-2     P-3     SOLID POLYMER CORE TILE     SPC-1     SPC-1     SPC-2     SPC-3	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LO	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS  1/2" DIAMETER AND WALL  MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  SQUARE FOOT MATRIX - UNIT 2C S  AREA GROSS S.F. TOTAL UNIT 980  KITCHEN & DINING LIVING PRIMARY BEDROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM MG FLOOR NG FLOOR NG FLOOR FOR BATHROOMS NG FLOOR	ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE		retain all common rights, including the c 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 0 Ross Street Pittsburgh,PA,152 Client: Allies & Ross Ma Development Con 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15 Project Loc Northview Heigh 246 Penfort Stree Pittsburgh, PA 15 JNIT 2C S: 2 BEI	2/02/09 2/03/04 2/03/04 2/03/30 2/04/14 2/04/22. Addenda #2 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title 2/05/0
R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA HINGE 1 1/2 PAIR ATE; THRESHOLD 015 HARDWARE AT IS EASY TO IRE TIGHT BLE FROM CYS OR AL CODES. OTHERWISE.	DESCRIPTION GRAB BARS SHOWER CURTAIN ROD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS NOTES ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE KICKPLATE ON EXTERIOR ATE ATE KICKPLATE ON EXTERIOR ATE MATERIAL FINISE D PAINT P-1 P-2 P-3 SOLID POLYMER CORE TILE SPC-1 SPC-2 SPC-3 SPC-4 CARPET CPT-1	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LO	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS   1/2" DIAMETER  AND WALL  MEGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  SQUARE FOOT MATRIX - UNIT 2C S  AREA GROSS S.F. TOTAL UNIT 980  KITCHEN & DINING LIVING PRIMARY BEDROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM ING FLOOR ING FLOOR FOR BATHROOMS ING FLOOR ING FLOOR FOR BATHROOMS ING FLOOR FOR B	ACE		retain all common rights, including the c 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 0 Ross Street Pittsburgh,PA,152 Client: Allies & Ross Ma Development Con 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15 Project Loc Northview Heigh 246 Penfort Stree Pittsburgh, PA 15 JNIT 2C S: 2 BEI	2/02/09 2/03/04 2/03/04 2/03/30 2/04/14 2/04/22. Addenda #2 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title 2/05/0
R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA HINGE 1 1/2 PAIR ATE; THRESHOLD 015 HARDWARE AT IS EASY TO IRE TIGHT BLE FROM CYS OR AL CODES. OTHERWISE. FOR DOORS RS W/ A HOLD	DESCRIPTION GRAB BARS SHOWER CURTAIN ROD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS NOTES ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS  1/2" DIAMETER  AND WALL  MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  SQUARE FOOT MATRIX - UNIT 2C S  AREA GROSS S.F. TOTAL UNIT 980  KITCHEN & DINING LIVING PRIMARY BEDROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM SECOND BEDROOM GREUCE FOR BATHROOMS SECOND BEDROOM SECOND BEDROOM BATHROOM SECOND BEDROOM BATHROOM SECOND BEDROOM SECOND BEDROOM BATHROOM SECOND BEDROOM SECOND BEDROOM BATHROOM SECOND BEDROOM SECOND S SECOND BEDROOM SECOND S S SECOND S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE		retain all common rights, including the c 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 0 WNET: HACP 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA, 152 Client: Allies & Ross Ma Development Con 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15 Project Loc Northview Heigh 246 Penfort Stree Pittsburgh, PA 15 JNIT 2C S: 2 BEI SHOWER (TYPE	revisions         2/02/09         2/03/04         2/03/30         2/04/14         2/04/22. Addenda #2         2/05/04       project title         2/05/04       project title         2/19       ation:         ts Midrise       t         2/14       drawing title         DROOM W/       B)
R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA HINGE 1 1/2 PAIR ATE; THRESHOLD 015 HARDWARE AT IS EASY TO IRE TIGHT BLE FROM CAL CODES. OTHERWISE. FOR DOORS RS W/ A HOLD D ALIKE AND TURNOVER NTERIOR SIDE	DESCRIPTION GRAB BARS SHOWER CURTAIN ROD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS NOTES ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS  1/2" DIAMETER  AND WALL  MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  SQUARE FOOT MATRIX - UNIT 2C S  AREA GROSS S.F. TOTAL UNIT 980  KITCHEN & DINING LIVING PRIMARY BEDROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM SECOND BEDROOM GREUCE FOR BATHROOMS SECOND BEDROOM SECOND BEDROOM BATHROOM SECOND BEDROOM BATHROOM SECOND BEDROOM SECOND BEDROOM BATHROOM SECOND BEDROOM SECOND BEDROOM BATHROOM SECOND BEDROOM SECOND S SECOND BEDROOM SECOND S S SECOND S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE		retain all common rights, including the c 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 0 WNET: HACP 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh,PA,152 Client: Allies & Ross Ma Development Con 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 152 Project Loc Northview Heigh 246 Penfort Stree Pittsburgh, PA 15 JNIT 2C S: 2 BEI SHOWER (TYPE	2/02/09 2/03/04 2/03/04 2/03/30 2/04/14 2/04/22. Addenda #2 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title 2/05/0
R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA HINGE 1 1/2 PAIR ATE; THRESHOLD 015 HARDWARE AT IS EASY TO IRE TIGHT BLE FROM CAL CODES. OTHERWISE. FOR DOORS RS W/ A HOLD D ALIKE AND TURNOVER	DESCRIPTION GRAB BARS SHOWER CURTAIN ROD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS NOTES ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LO	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS	ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE	2 2 2 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 5 5 5 6 4 4 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	retain all common rights, including the c 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 0 WNET: HACP 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA, 152 Client: Allies & Ross Ma Development Con 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15 Project Loc Northview Heigh 246 Penfort Stree Pittsburgh, PA 15 JNIT 2C S: 2 BEI SHOWER (TYPE	revisions         2/02/09         2/03/04         2/03/30         2/04/14         2/04/22. Addenda #2         2/05/04       project title         2/05/04       project title         2/19       ation:         ts Midrise       t         2/14       drawing title         DROOM W/       B)
R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA HINGE 1 1/2 PAIR ATE; THRESHOLD 015 HARDWARE AT IS EASY TO IRE TIGHT BLE FROM CAL CODES. OTHERWISE. FOR DOORS RS W/ A HOLD D ALIKE AND TURNOVER NTERIOR SIDE	DESCRIPTION GRAB BARS SHOWER CURTAIN ROD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MATE BARS ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LO	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS	ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE	2 2 2 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 5 5 4 4 5 5 5 4 5 5 5 5	retain all common rights, including the of 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 0 REVIS	revisions         2/02/09         2/03/04         2/03/30         2/04/14         2/04/22. Addenda #2         2/05/04       project title         2/05/04       project title         2/19       ation:         ts Midrise       t         2/14       drawing title         DROOM W/       B)
R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA HINGE 1 1/2 PAIR ATE; THRESHOLD 015 HARDWARE AT IS EASY TO IRE TIGHT BLE FROM CAL CODES. OTHERWISE. FOR DOORS RS W/ A HOLD D ALIKE AND TURNOVER NTERIOR SIDE	DESCRIPTION GRAB BARS SHOWER CURTAIN ROD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS NOTES ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (VERIFY W/ 50" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (V	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS  1/2" DIAMETER  AND WALL  MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR TRANSFER-T MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR BATHTUBS  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  URACE MOUNTED W/ MIRRORED DOOR F.  SQUARE FOOT MATRIX - UNIT 2C S  AREA GROSS S.F. TOTAL UNIT 980  KITCHEN & DINING LIVING PRIMARY BEDROOM SECOND BEDROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM BATHROOM MG FLOOR FOR BATHROOMS ING FLOOR FOR BATHROOMS ING FLOOR FOR BATHROOMS STER, TWIST TEXTURE TER, TWIST TEXTURE (GLUE DOWN) ARE PATIO PAVERS COVE BASE ECIFICATIONS REINFORCED PANELS, EMBOSSED RED VINYL, ALUMINUM RETAINER	ACE	2 2 2 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 5 5 4 4 5 5 5 4 5 5 5 5	retain all common rights, including the or 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 0 WNER: HACP 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA,152 Client: Allies & Ross Ma Development Con 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA,155 Project Loc Northview Heigh 246 Penfort Street Pittsburgh, PA,155 JNIT 2C S: 2 BEI HOWER (TYPE Shower (TYPE) 1	revisions revisions 2/02/09 2/03/04 2/03/30 2/04/14 2/04/22. Addenda #2 2/05/04 project title 2/19 2/19 2/19 2/19 2/19 2/19 2/19 2/19
R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA R; STOP; KICKPLA HINGE 1 1/2 PAIR ATE; THRESHOLD 015 HARDWARE AT IS EASY TO IRE TIGHT BLE FROM CAL CODES. OTHERWISE. FOR DOORS RS W/ A HOLD D ALIKE AND TURNOVER NTERIOR SIDE	DESCRIPTION GRAB BARS SHOWER CURTAIN ROD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS MEDICINE CABINET TOWEL BARS NOTES ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE ATE	PRODUCT, MFGR R STAINLESS, 1 1/4" - 1 1/2" BETWEEN BAR 36" LONG (VERIFY W/ 60" LONG (V	EFER TO SPECIFICATIONS	ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE ACE	2 2 2 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 5 5 4 4 5 5 5 4 5 5 5 5	retain all common rights, including the of 1 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 2 REVISED 202 3 REVISED 202 4 REVISED 202 9 REVISED 202 0 REVIS	2/02/09 2/03/04 2/03/04 2/03/30 2/04/14 2/04/22. Addenda #2 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 2/05/04 project title 2/05/04 project titl



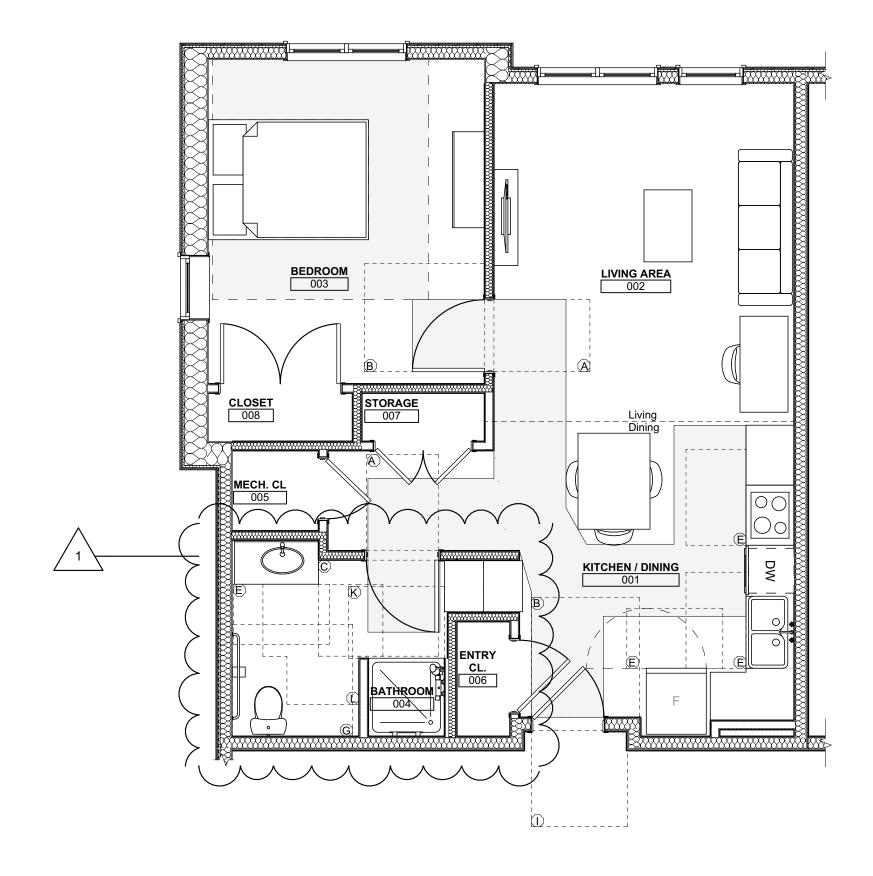
<form></form>		$\sim\sim\sim$		$\sim \sim$	$\sum$		
	PLAN LEGEND	1			$\left\{ \right\}$	Fukui Architects P	
	ROOM NAME AND NUMBER		THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR THE ALL ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, PLUM	E LOCATION OF BING, FIRE	$\checkmark$		
		ТО	ADEQUATE CLEARANCES FOR MECH PLUMBING EQUIPMENT WITH SUPPLI SPECIFICATIONS BEFORE INSTALLAT	ANICAL AND ERS TON OF	$\left\langle \right\rangle$	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 1521	9
			AND DOORS. 5. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS F	OR ALL			
	WALL TYPE, REFER TO WALL TYPES		THIS PROJECT.		$\left\langle \right\rangle^{\mathbb{C}}$	02022 Fukui Architects, Pc	
		1	7.DWELLING UNIT COMPARTMENTALLIZ		$\langle$		
	, WALLS, FLOORS, TO BE SEALED AS D TO PREVENT AIR LEAKAGE. DIMENSIONS TAKE PRECEDENCE OV REPRESENTATIONS. NOTIFY ARCHIT OF ANY INCONSISTENT OR MISSING	ER	REQUIRED. AIR SEAL ALL APARTMENT SURFACES TO ACHIEVE REQUIRED COMPARTMENTALIZATION. SEE DWELL COMPARTMENTALIZATION DETAILS FO	BOUNDARY LING UNIT	$\left\{ \right\}$		
	ONS SHOWN ARE DRAWN FROM FACE DNC. BLOCK FOR INTERIOR WALLS AN ITSIDE FACE OF SHEATHING FOR EXT	1D	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN	LEGEND	- 2		
	R FRAMES TO BE LOCATED 4" FROM DICULAR WALLS, UNLESS NOTED		X 0'-0" CEILING MATERIAL AND F	HEIGHT	$\langle \blacksquare$	seal	<u> </u>
	PENINGS FOR DOORS, WINDOWS,	)		ING TILES	$\leq$		
	OUGH-IN DIMENSIONS FOR ALL APPLING FIXTURES PRIOR TO FRAMING	ANCES	LIGHTING TYPES AND EQUIPMENT		$\int$		
	TING MILLWORK. D ELEVATIONS AND SCHEDULE FOR W	/INDOW	FOR LIGHT FIXTURE		. )		
	O PLUBMING AND CIVIL PLANS FOR AL	L			2		
	M CLOSETS AND UNIT ENTRY CLOSET	S.			$\left\langle \right\rangle$		
		VINYL	(CONFIRM LOCATIONS		$\langle$		1
<ul> <li>Selecter transmission of the selecter select</li></ul>	D FINISH SCHEDULE.		1. CEILING HEIGHTS ARE NOTED FROM		′ ≺∎	<b>1.</b> Any conflicts in the drawings or between new an	-
DE CALLA DE CALLAD DE CALLAD D	DRIES, STAIR HANDRAILS, TOWEL BAR CURTAIN RODS, MEDICINE CABINETS,		FINISHED CEILINGS. 2. COORDINATE REFLECTED CEILING F	PLAN	$\leq$	<ol> <li>Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existin conditions in the field and shall advise Fukui Architect</li> </ol>	ts,
<ul> <li>And rest and rest</li></ul>	D TO WALLS. L WALLS AND SIDES AROUND REMOV		FIRE PROTECTION PLANS. 3. SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR SWITC		$\int$	from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior proceeding with any phase of work. Do not sca	to
Annuel      Buth Room Accessories Schedules      Bath Room Accessories      Bath Room Accesories	WINDOWS MUST BE EQUIPPED WITH ROD AND HORIZONTAL BLINDS, VERT	ICAL	4. COORDINATE CEILING ACCESS HATO SIZES AND LOCATIONS WITH MEP	СН		3. All work shall be installed in accordance with applicab	le
A disk were request inclusion of the deventee of the deveetee of the deventee of the deve			5. UNIT RCPS ARE DRAWN SEPARTELY FROM BUILDING RCPS.			repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, ar	nd
All prove, here reserve and other work file, had a thread or provide the second and an anomaly and the second and an anomaly and the second and an anomaly and the second and and an anomaly and anomaly and an anomaly and anomaly and an anomaly and anomaly anomaly anomaly anomaly anomaly anomaly and anomaly anomaly anomaly anomaly and anomaly anom		$\succ$				5. All items shown on drawings are finished constructio	on
BATHROOMACCESSORIES SCHEDULE - UNITS       preved to develop the develop to the develo		$\sim \sim \sim$		$\sim$		6. All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, fiel	
BATHROOMACCESSORIES SCHEDULE - UNITS         revoluer           Discentrion         PRODUCT, MEDIC. REPERT TO SPECIFICATIONS         Provide Contraction           Discentrion         PRODUCT, MEDIC. REPERT TO SPECIFICATIONS         Provide Contraction           Discentrion         PRODUCT, MEDIC. REPERT TO SPECIFICATIONS         Provide Contraction           Discentrie         Provide Contraction         Provide Contraction         Provide Contraction           Discentre         Provide Contraction         Provide C					$\leq$	prepared by the Architect as instruments of service sha remain the property of the Architect. The Architect sha	.11 .11
DESCRIPTION       PRODUCT MEGR. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS         GRAE BARS       STANLESS IN 11/12/CONTENTION         BROWER CURTAINCY       STANLESS INFORMATION         BROWER CURTAINCY       STANLESS		CESSORIE	S SCHEDULE - UNITS	•		rights, including the copyright thereto.	1
HOWER CREMANKOW       102 CENSEQUENCE, MARCOW         HOWER CREMANKOW       LOGO VPERTY WARKOWER DE WAAFFOR RELATE TOR RELATE TOR RELATE SERVICES and LOGO VPERTY WARKOWER DE WAAFFOR RELATE SERVICES and LOGO VPERTY WARKOWER DE WARKOWER		PRODUCT, MFG	GR REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS		$\sum$	1 REVISED 2022/02/09	
BT CONCENTRY WHERE TO THAT AFF FOR ROLLANSHOWERS         ST CONCENTRY WHERE TO THAT AFF FOR ROLLANSHOWERS         OWNERSER			BAR AND WALL		Ż,	2 REVISED 2022/03/04	
USERBASE         FOLL-INTEGENCE           UNIT 20 S HV         SOUARE FOOT MATRIX - UNIT 2D S HV         Project fille           NOTES         SOUARE FOOT MATRIX - UNIT 2D S HV         Owner: HACP 200 Ross Street           NOTES         SOUARE FOOT MATRIX - UNIT 2D S HV         Owner: HACP 200 Ross Street           NOTES         SOUARE FOOT MATRIX - UNIT 2D S HV         Owner: HACP 200 Ross Street           MOTES         SOUARE FOOT MATRIX - UNIT 2D S HV         Owner: HACP 200 Ross Street           MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND         Reference         Octoor Base 300 Project Media         Herse 400 Project Location: Northwice Heights Midrise 240 Fenders Street           MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND         TOTAL MAT         TOTAL Street         TOTAL Market         TOTAL Street           MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND         STANDADD PINNH FOUTH CONTRACT MEDIA         TOTAL TOTAL MEDIA         TOTAL TOTAL MEDIA         TOTAL TOTAL MEDIA           MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND         STANDADD PINNH FOUTH CONTRACT MEDIA         TOTAL TOTAL MEDIA         TOTAL TOTAL MEDIA         TOTAL TOTAL MEDIA         TOTAL TOTAL MEDIA           MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND         TOTAL MEDIA         TOTAL MEDIA         TOTAL TOTAL MEDIA         TOTAL MEDIA           MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND         TOTAL MEDIA         TOTAL MEDIA         TOTAL MEDIA         TOTAL MEDIA		60" LONG (VER	FY W/ MFGR) 80" MIN. A.F.F. FOR ROLL-IN	N SHOWERS		3 REVISED 2022/03/30	
TOYEL BASE       (2) 27 TENTER LARSE         4       B         4       B         4       B         4       B         4       B         4       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B         1       B	DISPENSER	ROLL-IN-RESER	VE		$\left\{ \right.$	4 REVISED 2022/04/14	
WATERIAL FINISH LEGEND       SQUARE FOOT MATRIX - UNIT 2D S HV       Owner: HACP 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh,PA,15219         MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND       MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND       Maker constance project file       Owner: HACP 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh,PA,15219         MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND       PRODUCT MESR 200 Ross Treet provide weather project file       Owner: HACP 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh,PA,15219         MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND       PRODUCT MESR 200 Ross Treet provide weather project file       Owner: HACP 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh,PA,15219         MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND       PRODUCT MESR 200 Ross Treet project file       Owner: HACP 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh,PA,15219         MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND       PRODUCT MESR 200 Ross Treet project file       Owner: HACP 200 Ross Street Project Location: Northview Heights Midrise 246 Penfort Street Pittsburgh, PA 15214         MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND       TBD 200 Ross Street Project Location: Northview Heights Midrise 246 Penfort Street Pittsburgh, PA 15214         Material Ross 200 Ross Ross 200 Ross Street Project file       TBD 200 Ross Street Project Location: Northview Heights Midrise 246 Penfort Street Pittsburgh, PA 15214         Material Ross 200 Ross Ross 200 Ross Street 200 Ross Stree				JOR FACE	$\left\{\right\}$	8 REVISED 2022/04/22. Addenda #2	
NOTES       SQUARE FOOT MATRIX- UNIT 2D S HV         AREA       GROSS S.F.         INTELD       AREA         GROSS S.F.       NETS.F.         TOTAL UNIT       949         855       Hitsburgh, PA, 15219         Client:       Allies & Ross Management and Development Corporation (ARMDC)         PRIMARY SEDROOM       161         SICOND BEDROOM       162         PRIMARY SEDROOM       161         SICOND BEDROOM       162         PRIMARY SEDROOM       162         ANTERNAL FINISH LEGEND       STANDARD FINISH         MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND       TDD         PROJUCT MEGR       COLOR, NUMBER         ANT       STANDARD FINISH         STANDARD FINISH       TDD         STANDARD FOR BATHROOMS       TDD         SPC3       STANDARD COVE BASE       TDD </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><math>\int_{4}</math></td> <td></td> <td>2</td>					$\int_{4}$		2
NOTES       UNIT 2D S HV         ABEA       GROSS S.F.         NOTES       PROPERTIES         NOTES       PROPERTI		$\sim$		·	$\sum$	Owner:	
AEEA       GROSS S.F.       NET S.F.         TOTAL UNIT       sig       885         INTUGEN & DINING       148         UNING       150         PRIMARY BEDROOM       161         SECON DECROCOM       161         BATHBOOM       161	NOTES	ð		ζ-	$\sum$	-	
Allies & Ross Management and Development Corporation (ARMDC) 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15219 Project Location: Northview Heights Midrise 246 Penfort Street Pittsburgh, PA 15219 Project Location: Northview Heights Midrise 246 Penfort Street Pittsburgh, PA 15214 UNIT 2D S HV: 2 BEDROOM W/ SHOPOLYMER CORE TILE FLOOPING SPC2 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15219 Project Location: Northview Heights Midrise 246 Penfort Street Pittsburgh, PA 15214 UNIT 2D S HV: 2 BEDROOM W/ SHOPOLYMER CORE TILE FLOOPING SPC2 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15214 UNIT 2D S HV: 2 BEDROOM W/ SHOPOLYMER CORE TILE FLOOPING SPC2 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15214 UNIT 2D S HV: 2 BEDROOM W/ SHOWER (TYPE B) (HEARING/VISION) SPC3 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR ROB BATHROOMS SPC3 200 ROSS REINFORCED PANELS, EMBOSSED 200 ROSS REINFORCED PANELS, EMBOSSED SOUND FOLVER CORE BASE TED SPC 200 ROSS REINFORCED PANELS, EMBOSSED SPC 200 ROSS ROSS REINFORCED PANELS, EMBOSSE		Q		. NET S.F.			
LIVING 150 PRIMARY BEDROOM 151 SECOND BEDROOM 151 SECOND BEDROOM 151 SECOND BEDROOM 152 PRIMARY BEDROOM 151 SECOND BEDROOM 152 PRIMARY BEDROOM 152 BATHROOM 75 MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND PRODUCT. MEGR. MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND PRODUCT. MEGR. PRODUCT. MEGR. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PRODUCT. PROD		$\bigotimes$		•	$\langle \wedge$		
SECOND BEDROOM       112         BATHROOM       73         MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND       73         MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND       73         MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND       74         PAINT       STANDARD FINISH         P2       STANDARD FINISH         P4       STANDARD FINISH         P50-1       STANDARD FINISH         P50-2       STANDARD FINISH         P50-3       SUM_FLOATING FLOOR FOR BATHROOMS         P50-4       12 ML FLOATING FLOOR FOR BATHROOMS         P50-5       SUM_FLOATING FLOOR FOR BATHROOMS         P1-1       100% POLYBETER WIST TEXTURE (CLUE DOWN)         P1-1       100% POLYBETER WIST TEXTURE (CLUE DOWN)         P11       12* 12* SQUARE PATIO PAVERS		$\mathbf{X}$			$\frac{2}{2}$	△ Development Corporation (ARMDC)	
OP:       Provide weather Strupping       Project Location: Northview Heights Midrise 246 Penfort Street Pittsburgh, PA 15214         MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND       TANDARD FINISH P-1       TED SEMI-Closes       TED TED TED TSANDARD FINISH P-2       TODATO FINISH SEMI-Closes       TED TED TED TSANDARD FINISH P-2       TODATO FINISH SEMI-Closes       TED TED TED TSANDARD FINISH       TED TED TED TED TSANDARD FINISH         98-2       STANDARD FINISH SEMI-Closes       TED TED TED TSANDARD FINISH       TED TED TED TED TED SEMI-Closes       TED TED TED TED TED TED TED TED TED TED		X		-	$\leq$		
MATERIAL FINISH LEGEND       PRODUCT. MFGR.       246 Penfort Street         PAINT       STANDARD FINISH       TED         P.3       SEM-LOGENS       TED         SPC-1       20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR       TED         SPC-2       20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FOR BATHROOMS       TED         SPC-3       12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FOR BATHROOMS       TED         SPC-4       100% POLYESTER, TWIST TEXTURE (GLUE DOWN)       TBD         CPT-1       100% POLYESTER, TWIST TEXTURE (GLUE DOWN)       TBD         PT10 TILE       12'X 12' SQUARE PATIO PAVERS       TBD         PATIO TILE       4' STANDARD COVE BASE       TED         PATIO TILE       6'C OVE BASE       TED         PC1       10% POLYESTER, TWIST TEXTURE (GLUE DOWN)       TBD         B2       6' COVE BASE       TED         B4       6'S COVE BASE       TED         B5       6'S COVE BASE		' 5	BATHROOM			0	
D       PRODUCT, MFGR.       COLOR. NUMBER         PAINT       STANDARD FINISH       TBD         P.2       STANDARD FINISH       TBD         P.3       STANDARD FINISH       TBD         SOLID POLYMER CORE TILE FLOORNING       STANDARD FINISH       TBD         SPC-1       20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR       TBD         SPC-2       20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FOR BATHROOMS       TBD         SPC-3       12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FOR BATHROOMS       TBD         SPC-4       12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FOR BATHROOMS       TBD         CARPET       100% POLYESTER, TWIST TEXTURE (GLUE DOWN)       TBD         CPT-1       100% POLYESTER, TWIST TEXTURE (GLUE DOWN)       TBD         PT-1       12* X 12* SQUARE PATIO PAVERS       TBD         EPOXY-ALT SEALED CONC.       REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS       TBD         LAMINATE       FIBER GLASS REINFORCED PANELS, EMBOSSED       TBD         CORNER GUARDS       2* X 2* TEXTURED VINYL, ALUMINUM RETAINER       TBD         GCH I       2* X 2* TEXTURED VINYL, ALUMINUM RETAINER       TBD	Store Contraction of the store	SEND		$\sim$	$\sum$	246 Penfort Street	
P-1 STANDARD FINISH P-2 STANDARD FINISH P-3 SEM-GLOSSS SPC1 2001 FOLYMER CORE TILE FLOORING SPC2 2011 FLOATING FLOOR FOR BATHROOMS TBD SPC3 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FOR BATHROOMS TBD SPC3 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FOR BATHROOMS TBD SPC4 100% POLYESTER, TWIST TEXTURE CPF-1 100% POLYESTER, TWIST TEXTURE (GLUE DOWN) PATIO TILE PT-1 12" X 12" SQUARE PATIO PAVERS B-2 6" COVE BASE B-2 7"		PRODUCT, MFGR	•	COLOR, NŰ			9
SPC-1 20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR TBD SPC-2 20 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FOR BATHROOMS TBD SPC-3 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FOR BATHROOMS TBD SPC-4 12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FOR BASE TBD SCRIFT OTLE FOXY-ALT SEALED CONC. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS LAMINATE FIBER GLASS REINFORCED PANELS, EMBOSSED TBD CORNER GUARDS CG-1 2" X 2" TEXTURED VINYL, ALUMINUM RETAINER TBD CCILINGS GYP 5/6" (MIN) GYPSUM BOARD SOFFIT OR CELLING TBD S/6" (MIN) GYPSUM BOARD SOFFIT OR CELLING TBD	P-1 P-2	STANDARD FINIS		TBD		UNIT 2D S HV: 2 BEDROOM W/	
SPC-4       12 MIL FLOATING FLOOR FOR BATHROOMS       TBD         CARPET       COPT-1       100% POLYESTER, TWIST TEXTURE (GLUE DOWN)       TBD         CPT-2       100% POLYESTER, TWIST TEXTURE (GLUE DOWN)       TBD         PATIO TILE       12" X 12" SQUARE PATIO PAVERS       TBD         PT-1       12" X 12" SQUARE PATIO PAVERS       TBD         VINYL BASE       4" STANDARD COVE BASE       TBD         B-2       6" COVE BASE       TBD         EPOXY-ALT SEALED CONC.       REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS       Sheet No.         LAMINATE       FIBER GLASS REINFORCED PANELS, EMBOSSED       TBD         FRP       FIBER GLASS REINFORCED PANELS, EMBOSSED       TBD         CORNER GUARDS       2" X 2" TEXTURED VINYL, ALUMINUM RETAINER       TBD         CG-1       2" X 2" TEXTURED VINYL, ALUMINUM RETAINER       TBD         CEILINGS       58" (MIN) GYPSUM BOARD SOFFIT OR CEILING       TBD         GYP       58" (MIN) GYPSUM BOARD SOFFIT OR CEILING       TBD	SPC-1	20 MIL FLOATING			$\sum$		
CPT-1 100% POLYESTER, TWIST TEXTURE TBD 44 CPT-2 100% POLYESTER, TWIST TEXTURE (GLUE DOWN) TBD 44 PATIO TILE 12" X 12" SQUARE PATIO PAVERS TBD 12" X 2" TEXTURED VINYL, ALUMINUM RETAINER TBD 10. 0f. 1111 2311 Project #2040	> SPC-3 SPC-4 >	12 MIL FLOATING	FLOOR	твр	$\langle \rangle$	$\wedge$	
PT-1       12" X 12" SQUARE PATIO PAVERS       TBD         VINYL BASE       4" STANDARD COVE BASE       TBD         B-1       6" COVE BASE       TBD         B-2       6" COVE BASE       TBD         EPOXY-ALT SEALED CONC.       REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS       Sheet No.         LAMINATE FRP       FIBER GLASS REINFORCED PANELS, EMBOSSED       TBD         CG-1       2" X 2" TEXTURED VINYL, ALUMINUM RETAINER       TBD         CG-1       2" X 2" TEXTURED VINYL, ALUMINUM RETAINER       TBD         CEILINGS GYP       5/8" (MIN) GYPSUM BOARD SOFFIT OR CEILING (PROVIDE MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM       TBD	CPT-1				$\frac{1}{2}$	4	
B-1 B-2       4" STANDARD COVE BASE 6" COVE BASE       TBD TBD         EPOXY-ALT SEALED CONC.       REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS         LAMINATE FRP       FIBER GLASS REINFORCED PANELS, EMBOSSED       TBD         CORNER GUARDS CG-1       2" X 2" TEXTURED VINYL, ALUMINUM RETAINER       TBD         CEILINGS GYP       5/8" (MIN) GYPSUM BOARD SOFFIT OR CEILING (PROVIDE MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM       TBD	PT-1	12" X 12" SQUARE	PATIO PAVERS	TBD 4	$\langle -$		
LAMINATE FRP       FIBER GLASS REINFORCED PANELS, EMBOSSED       TBD         CORNER GUARDS CG-1       2" X 2" TEXTURED VINYL, ALUMINUM RETAINER       TBD         CEILINGS GYP       5/8" (MIN) GYPSUM BOARD SOFFIT OR CEILING (PROVIDE MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM       TBD	B-1		VE BASE		<  sc	As Noted Sheet No.	
FRP FIBER GLASS REINFORCED PANELS, EMBOSSED TBD CORNER GUARDS CG-1 2" X 2" TEXTURED VINYL, ALUMINUM RETAINER CG-1 5/8" (MIN) GYPSUM BOARD SOFFIT OR CEILING GYP 5/8" (MIN) GYPSUM BOARD SOFFIT OR CEILING (PROVIDE MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM TBD		REFER TO SPECI	FICATIONS	-	$\mathbf{N}$	$   \land \lor \lor \lor \lor$	` (
GYP 5/8" (MIN) GYPSUM BOARD SOFFIT OR CEILING TBD Project #2040	FRP CORNER GUARDS					o. of. A419	<
(PROVIDE MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM	CEILINGS			-	$\left  \right $	111 231 Project #2040	/
		(PROVIDÉ MOIST	URE RESISTANT GYPSUM				







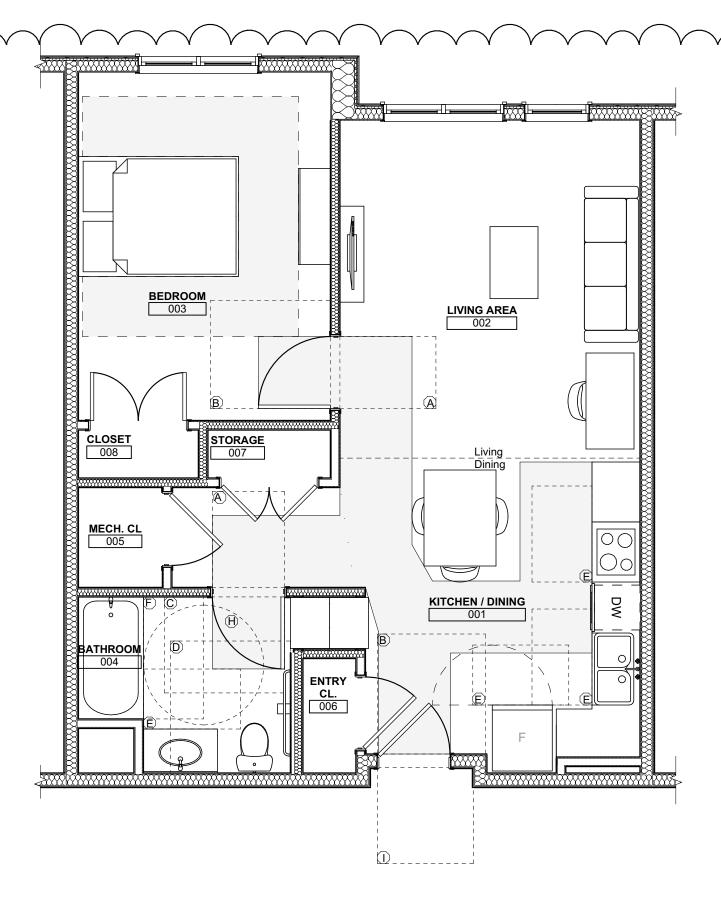
2 UNIT 1B S: 1 BEDROOM W/ SHOWER ACCESSIBILITY AND FURNITURE PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



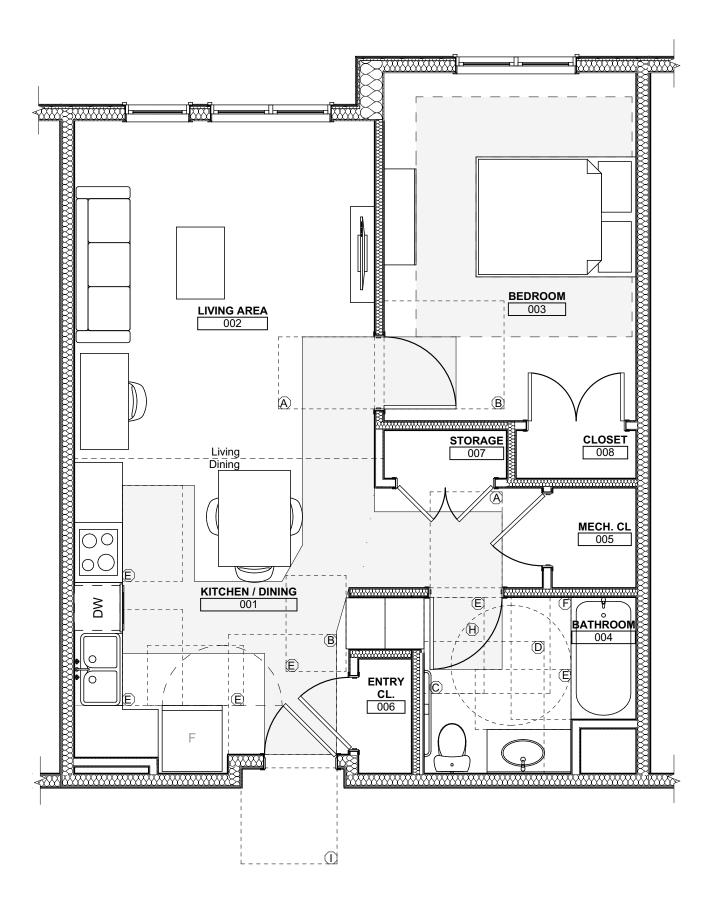
4 UNIT 1C S: 1 BEDROOM W/ SHOWER ACCESSIBILITY AND FURNITURE PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

ACCESSIBILITY CLEARANCES LEGEND A DOOR WIDTH X 48" B DOOR WIDTH + 18" LATCH SIDE X 60" C DOOR WIDTH + 24" LATCH SIDE X 48" D 60" X 66" (TYPE A W.C. W/ LAV. OVERLAP EXCEPTION) E 30" X 48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE	Fukui Architects Pc 2 0 5 Ross Street Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002
<ul> <li>iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii</li></ul>	©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc
	<list-item><ul> <li>Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and activiting construction shall be referred to the Architects, For of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions for or alterations to any and all conditions to a deletions for oreceding with any phase of work. Do not seale arrwing.</li> <li>All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.</li> <li>Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, enginging, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and inclusion gravings.</li> <li>All terms shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install adiaterial required for finished assemblies.</li> <li>All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field fata, notices, and other documents and instruments of service shall adia and expanded by the Architect. The Architect shall be repared by the Architect as instruments of service shall provide and install adiaterial required for finished assemblies.</li> <li>Merused 2022/02/09</li> <li>Revised 2022/02/09</li> <li>Revised 2022/02/04</li> <li>Revised 2022/04/04</li> <li>Revised 2022/04/04<!--</td--></li></ul></list-item>
	Owner: HACP 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh,PA,15219 Olient: Allies & Ross Management and Development Corporation (ARMDC) 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15219 Northview Heights Midrise 246 Penfort Street Pittsburgh, PA 15214
	<ul> <li>UNIT ACCESSIBLITY AND FURNITURE PLANS</li> <li>scale As Noted</li> <li>date December 10, 2021 no. of.</li> <li>1114 231</li> </ul>





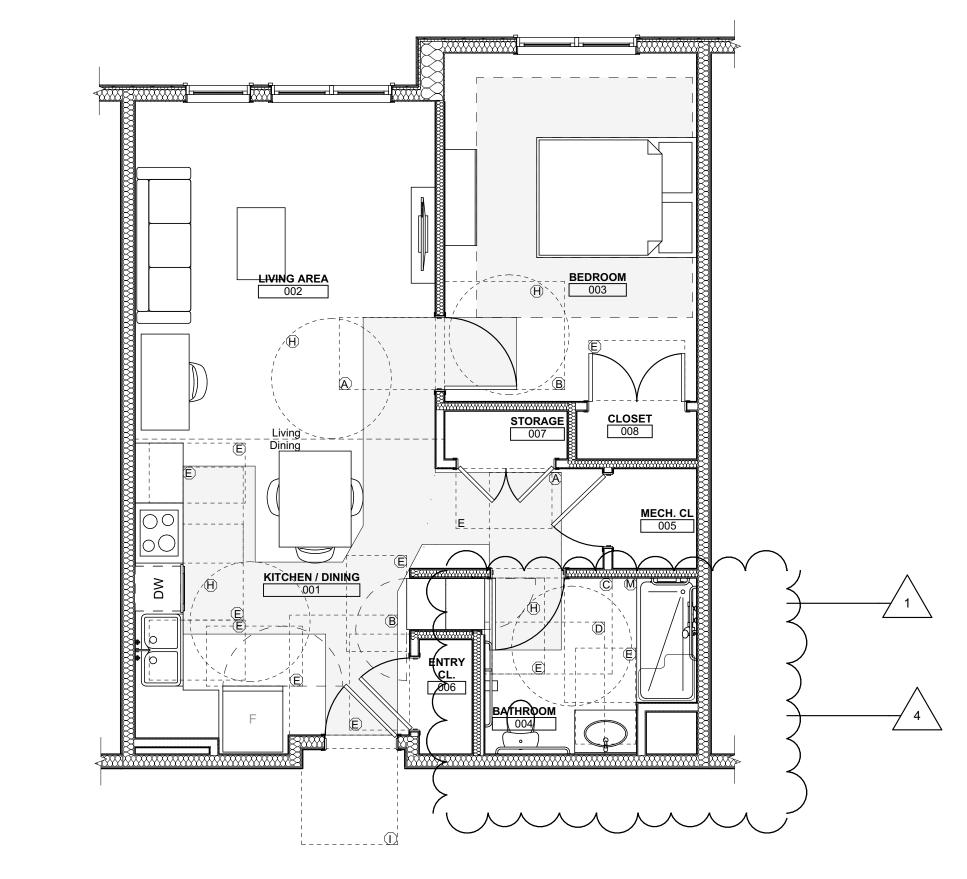
2 UNIT 1E T: 1 BEDROOM W/ BATHTUB ACCESSIBILITY AND FURNITURE PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



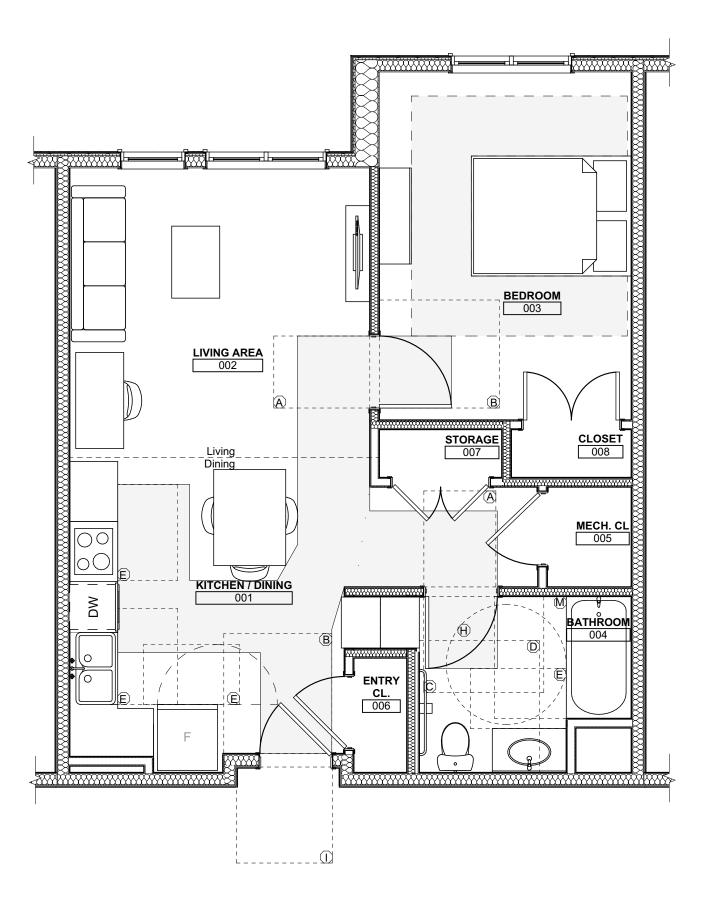
4 UNIT 1E T HV: 1 BEDROOM W/ BATHTUB ACCESSIBILITY AND FURNITURE PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

ACCESSIBILITY CLEARANCES LEGEND	Fukui Architects Pc
B DOOR WIDTH+18" LATCH SIDE X 60" C DOOR WIDTH+24" LATCH SIDE X 48" D 60" X 66" (TYPE A W.C. W/ LAV. OVERLAP EXCEPTION)	205RossStreetPittsburgh, Pennsylvania15219ph 412.281.6001fx 412.281.6002
<ul> <li>(E) 30" X 48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE</li> <li>(E) 30" X FULL LENGTH OF BATHTUB (60" MIM) BATHTUB CLEARANCE</li> <li>(G) 60" X 56" (W.C.)</li> <li>(H) 60" DIA. TURNING SPACE</li> <li>(I) DOOR WIDTH+12" LATCH SIDE X 48"</li> <li>(I) DOOR WIDTH+24" LATCH SIDE X 48"</li> <li>(I) DOOR WIDTH+24" LATCH SIDE X 54"</li> <li>(I) S6" X FULL LENGTH OF ROLL-IN SHOWER</li> <li>(I) S6" WIDE UN-OBSTRUCTED PATHOF EGRESS</li> <li>(I) CLEARANCE (AROUND BED)</li> <li>(I) REFRIGERATOR AND PANTRY/LINEN CABINET DOOR SWING</li> </ul>	©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc
	<ul> <li>Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and activities construction shall be referred to the Architect.</li> <li>Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing for any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions for of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions for one of any discrepancies between, additions prior to gravings.</li> <li>All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable coles and regulations.</li> <li>Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, ceiling undraces as required to receive scheduled finishes.</li> <li>All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field and shall advise Fukui Architects and install a construction and environg and the property of the Architect. The Architect shall activation the property of the Architect. The Architect shall activate in all common law statutory, and other reserves or the property of the Architect. The Architect shall activate in all common law statutory and other reserves or the property of the Architect. The Architect shall activate in all common law statutory and other reserves or the property of the Architect. The Architect shall activate in all common law statutory and other reserves or the property of the Architect and install and the property of the Architect and installed in accordance with applicable.</li> </ul>
	Owner: HACP 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh,PA,15219 Olient: Allies & Ross Management and Development Corporation (ARMDC) 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15219 Northview Heights Midrise 246 Penfort Street Pittsburgh, PA 15214
	UNIT ACCESSIBLITY AND FURNITURE PLANS
	scale       Sheet No.         date       Sheet No.         December 10, 2021       A423         no.       of.         115       231         Project #2040





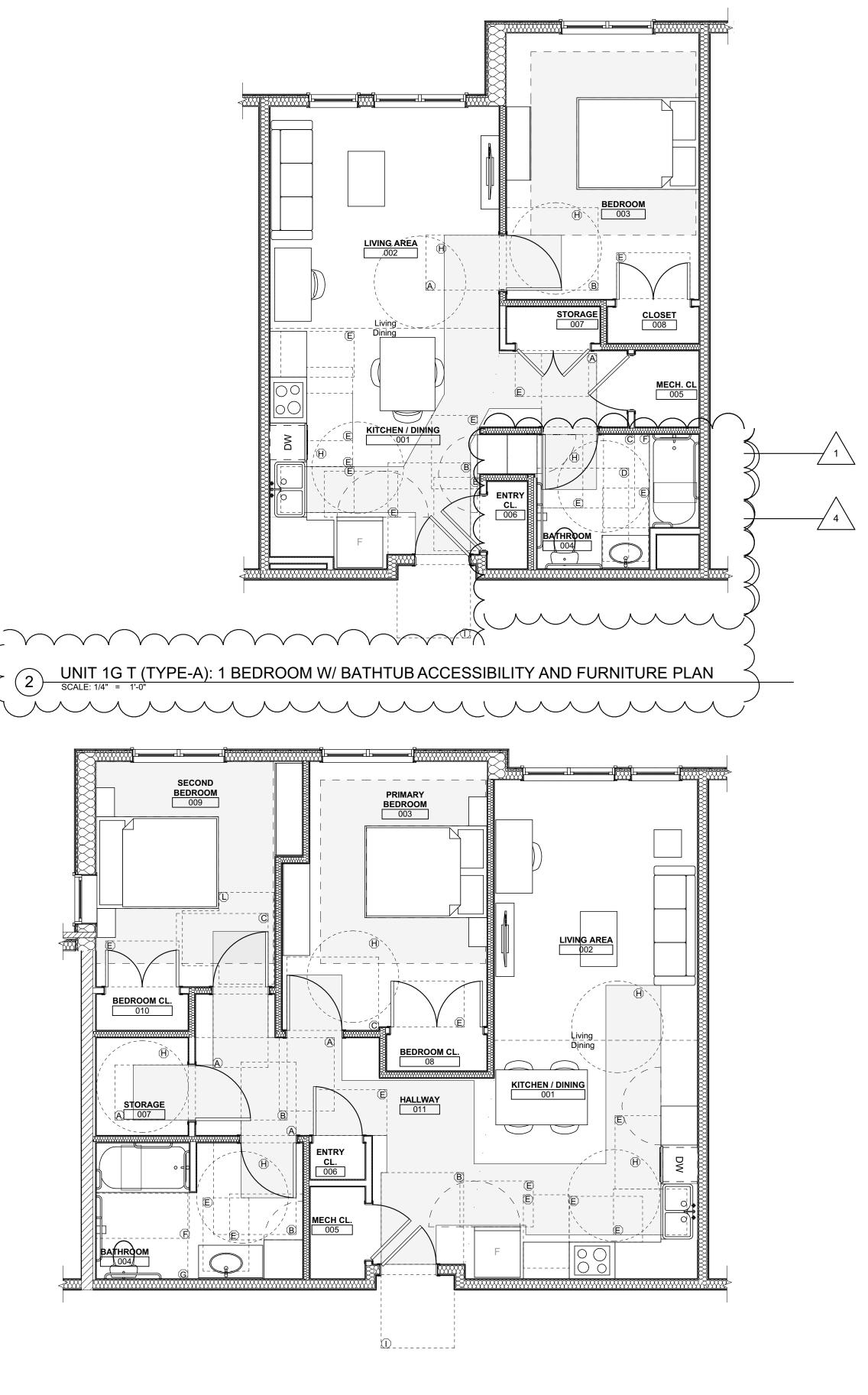
2 UNIT 1E S (TYPE - A) : 1 BEDROOM W/ SHOWER ACCESSIBILITY AND FURNITURE PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 UNIT 1G T: 1 BEDROOM W/ BATHTUB ACCESSIBILITY AND FURNITURE PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

ACCESSIBILITY CLEARANCES LEGEND	Fukui Architects Pc
(B)       DOOR WIDTH+18" LATCH SIDE X 60"         (C)       DOOR WIDTH+24" LATCH SIDE X 48"         (D)       60" X 66" (TYPE A W.C. W/ LAV. OVERLAP EXCEPTION)         (E)       30" X 48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE	205 Ross Street Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002
(F) 30" X FULL LENGTH OF BATHTUB (60" MIM) BATHTUB CLEARANCE          (G)       60" X 56" (W.C.)         (H)       60" DIA. TURNING SPACE         (I)       DOOR WIDTH+12" LATCH SIDE X 48"         (J)       DOOR WIDTH+24" LATCH SIDE X 54"         (K)       36" X 48" SHOWER CLEARANCE         (M)       36" X 7 FULL LENGTH OF ROLL-IN SHOWER         36" WIDE UNOBBTRUCTED PATHOF EGNESE         30" CLEARANCE (AROUND BED)         (L)       REFRIGERATOR AND PANTRY/LINEN CABINET DOOR SWING	CE © 2 0 2 2 Fukui Architects, Pc
	<ol> <li>Any conflicts in the drawings or between new and existing construction shall be referred to the Architect.</li> <li>Contractor shall verify all dimensions and existing conditions in the field and shall advise Fukui Architects, Pc of any discrepancies between, additions to, deletions from, or alterations to any and all conditions prior to</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>and an eventuations to any and an conditions prior to proceeding with any phase of work. Do not scale drawings.</li> <li>All work shall be installed in accordance with applicable codes and regulations.</li> <li>Contractor shall be responsible for the patching, repairing, and preparations of all existing floor, wall, and ceiling surfaces as required to receive scheduled finishes.</li> <li>All items shown on drawings are finished construction assemblies. Contractor shall provide and install all material required for finished assemblies.</li> <li>All reports, plans, specifications, computer files, field data, notices, and other documents and instruments prepared by the Architect as instruments of service shall remain the property of the Architect. The Architect shall retain all common law statutory, and other reserved rights, including the copyright thereto.</li> </ol>
	1       REVISED 2022/02/09         2       REVISED 2022/03/04         3       REVISED 2022/03/30         4       REVISED 2022/04/14         8       REVISED 2022/04/22. Addenda #2         9       REVISED 2022/05/04
	Owner: HACP 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh,PA,15219 <b>Client:</b> Allies & Ross Management and Development Corporation (ARMDC) 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15219
	Project Location: Northview Heights Midrise 246 Penfort Street Pittsburgh, PA 15214 drawing title UNIT ACCESSIBLITY AND FURNITURE PLANS
	scale As Noted Sheet No.
	date December 10, 2021 no. 116 231 Project #2040

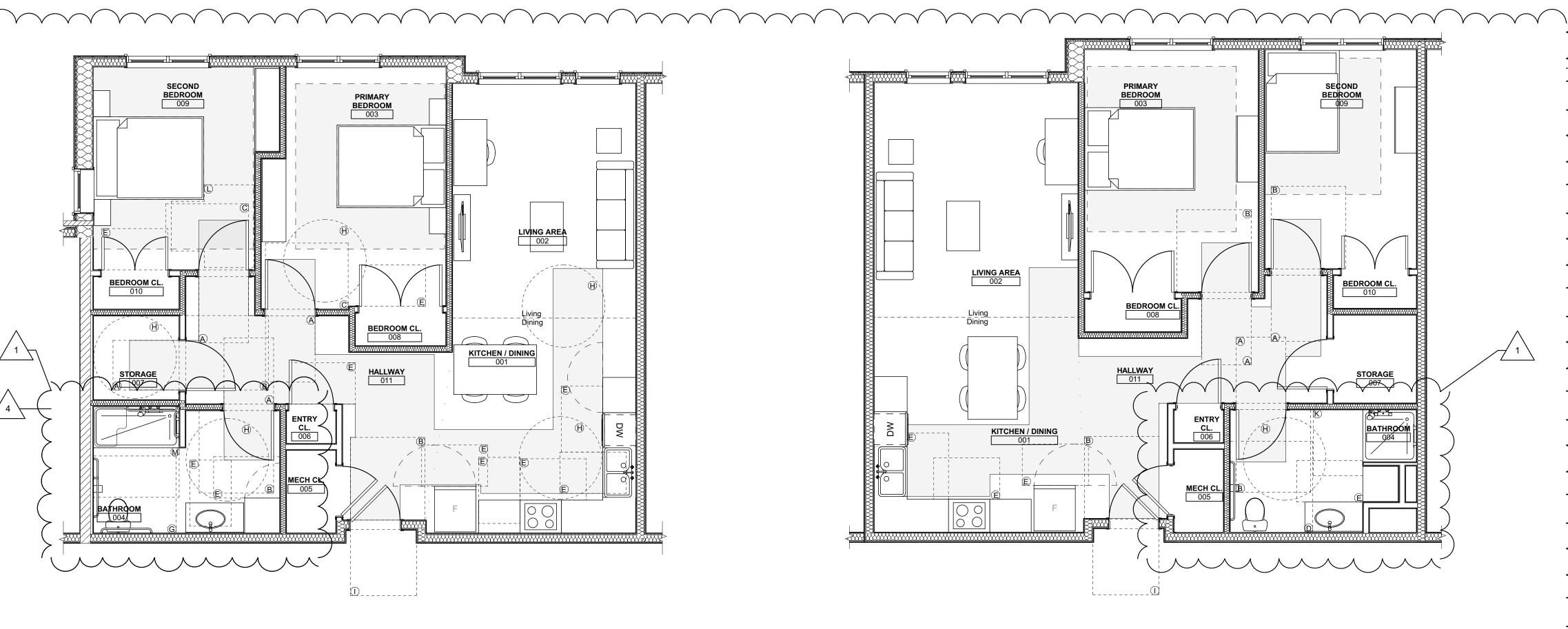




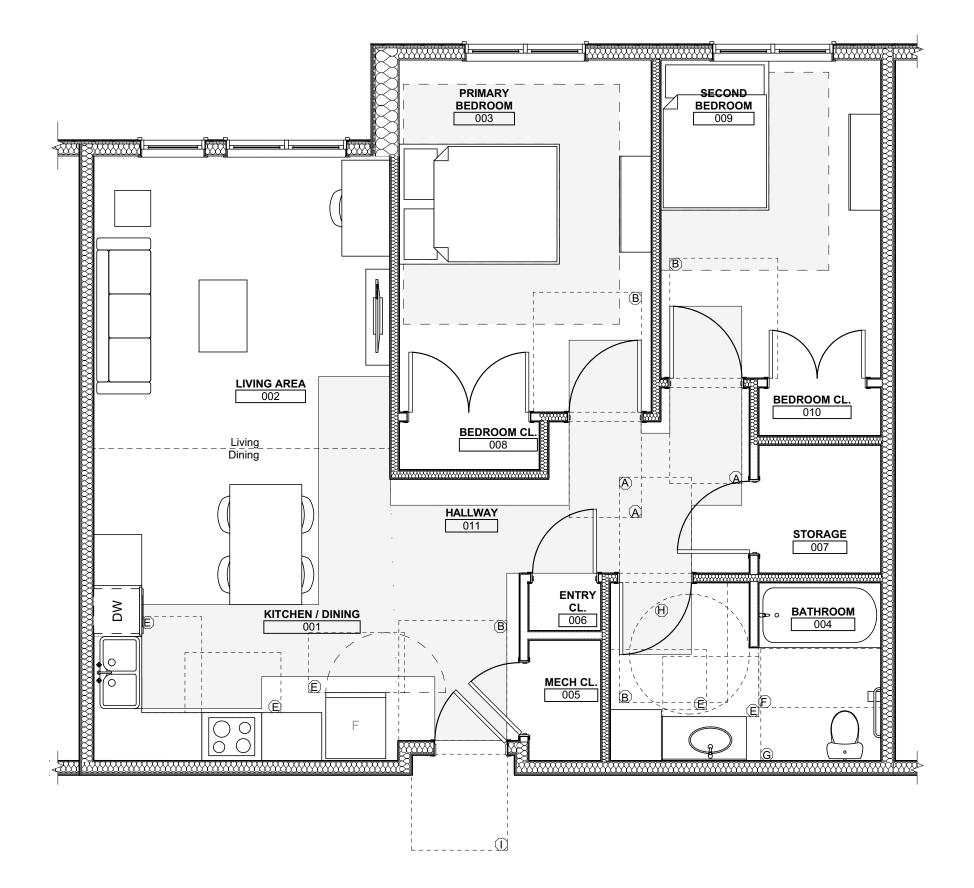
4 UNIT 2B T(TYPE-A): 2 BEDROOM W/ BATHTUB ACCESSIBILITY AND FURNITURE PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

ACCESSIBILITY CLEARANCES LEGEND A DOOR WIDTH X 48" B DOOR WIDTH+18" LATCH SIDE X 60" C DOOR WIDTH+24" LATCH SIDE X 48" D 60" X 66" (TYPE A W.C. W/ LAV. OVERLAP EXCEPTION) E 30" X 48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE	Fukui Architects Pc 205 Ross Street Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002
<ul> <li>S0" X FULL LENGTH OF BATHTUB (60" MIM) BATHTUB CLEARANCE</li> <li>G0" X 56" (W.C.)</li> <li>G0" DIA. TURNING SPACE</li> <li>DOOR WIDTH+12" LATCH SIDE X 48"</li> <li>DOOB WIDTH+24" LATCH SIDE X 54"</li> <li>G0" X 60" T-SHAPPED TURNING SPACE</li> <li>G0" X 60" T-SHAPPED TURNING SPACE</li> <li>36" X 48" SHOWER CLEARANCE</li> <li>G0" X 60" T-SHAPPED TURNING SPACE</li> <li>36" WIDE UN-OBSTRUCTED PATH OF EGNESS</li> <li>30" CLEARANCE (AROUND BED)</li> <li>REFRIGERATOR AND PANTRY/LINEN CABINET DOOR SWING</li> </ul>	©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc
	Interpretation of the second state of the s
	Owner:         HACP         200 Ross Street         Pittsburgh,PA,15219         Client:         Allies & Ross Management and         Development Corporation (ARMDC)         200 Ross Street         Pittsburgh, PA 15219         Project Location:         Northview Heights Midrise         246 Penfort Street         Pittsburgh, PA 15214         drawing title         UNIT ACCESSIBLITY AND         FURNITURE PLANS
	date December 10, 2021 no. <b>117 231</b> Project #2040

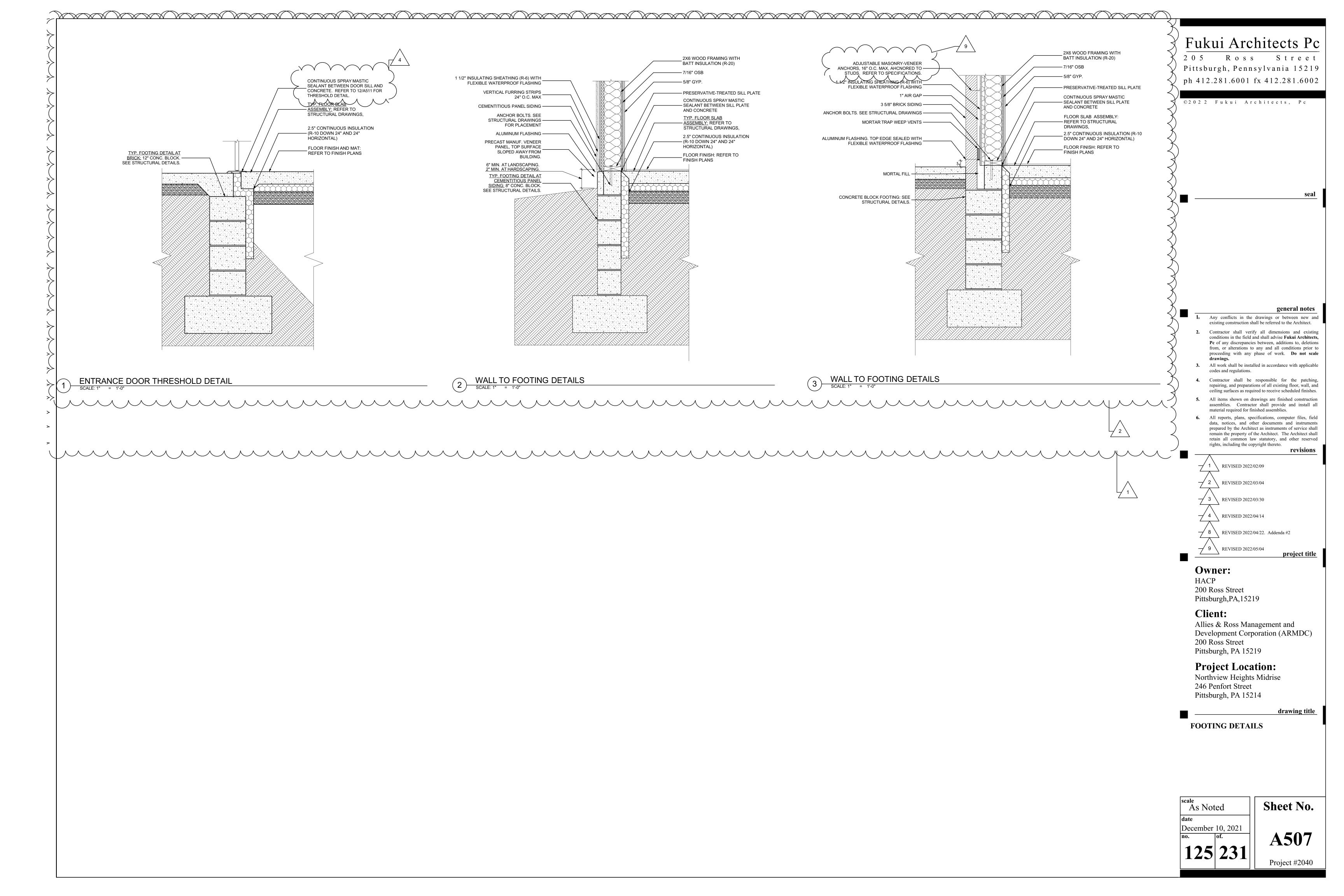




2 UNIT 2C S : 2 BEDROOM W/ SHOWER ACCESSIBILITY AND FURNITURE PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



9	ACCESSIBILITY CLEARANCES LEGEND         (A)       DOOR WIDTH X 48"         (B)       DOOR WIDTH + 18" LATCH SIDE X 60"         (C)       DOOR WIDTH + 24" LATCH SIDE X 48"         (D)       60" X 66" (TYPE A W.C. W/ LAV. OVERLAP EXCEPTION)         (E)       30" X 48" CLEAR FLOOR SPACE         (F)       30" X FULL LENGTH OF BATHTUB (60" MIM) BATHTUB CLEARANCE	Fukui Architects Pc 2 0 5 Ross Street Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002
	<ul> <li>(E) 30" X FULL LENGTH OF BATHTUB (60" MIM) BATHTUB CLEARA</li> <li>(G) 60" X 56" (W.C.)</li> <li>(H) 60" DIA. TURNING SPACE</li> <li>(I) DOOR WIDTH+12" LATCH SIDE X 48"</li> <li>(J) DOOR WIDTH+24" LATCH SIDE X 54"</li> <li>(K) 36" X 48" SHOWER CLEARANCE</li> <li>(K) 60" X 60" T-SHAPED TURNING SPACE</li> <li>(M) 36" X FULL LENGTH OF ROLL-IN SHOWER</li> <li>36" WIDE UNOBSTRUCTED PATH OF EGRESS</li> <li>30" CLEARANCE (AROUND BED)</li> </ul>	©2022 Fukui Architects, Pc
	REFRIGERATOR AND PANTRY/LINEN CABINET DOOR SWING	seal
		<list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item><list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item></list-item>
		Owner: HACP 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh,PA,15219 Client: Allies & Ross Management and Development Corporation (ARMDC) 200 Ross Street Pittsburgh, PA 15219 <b>Project Location:</b> Northview Heights Midrise 246 Penfort Street Pittsburgh, PA 15214
		118 231 Project #2040



			PLUMBING SYM	BOLS AND	LEGEND			
DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	ABBREVIATION
AIR ADMITTANCE VALVE	P	AV	GATE VALVE	بلم ل	GTV	REFERENCE		REF
BACK FLOW PREVENTER	Ň	BFP	GREASE INTERCEPTOR		GI	SANITARY ABOVE FLOOR		SAN
BALANCING VALVE	R	BV	HOSE BIBB	रू. रू.	HB	SANITARY BELOW FLOOR		SAN
BALL VALVE	ē	BV	HOT WATER RETURN		HWR	SANITARY TRAP		TRAP
BATH TUB/ HANDICAP BATH TUB	•	BT/HBT	ICE MAKER		IM	SCHEDULE		SCHED
BRITISH THERMAL UNIT		BTU	INDIRECT CONNECTION	Ý	IC	SHOWER		SHR
BUTTERFLY VALVE	ון	BTV	KEYED NOTE	(#)		SLOPE		SL
CAPPED PIPE	E-	САР	KITCHEN SINK		KS	SOLENOID VALVE	函	SV
CHECK VALVE	tZ	CV	LAVATORY/HANDICAP LAVATORY		LAV/HLAV	STORM DRAIN	0	SD OR RD
CLEAN OUT	0	CO OR FCO	LINT INTERCEPTOR		LI	STORM PIPING ABOVE FLOOR	ST	st or rwc
CONCENTRIC REDUCER	$\square$		MAXIMUM		MAX	STORM PIPING BELOW FLOOR	— — ST— —	ST
CONNECT TO EXISTING	•	CTE	METER	M	Μ	STRAINER	Η	
CONTINUATION		CONT	MINIMUM		MIN	SUMP PUMP	SP	SP
DISHWASHER		DW	MOP BASIN		MB	TEMPERATURE		TEMP
DOMESTIC COLD WATER		CW	NATURAL GAS	G	G	TEMPERATURE GAUGE		TG
DOMESTIC HOT WATER		HW	NON-POTABLE COLD WATER	NPCW	NPCW	TRAP PRIMER	—_TP—	TP
DOMESTIC WATER HEATER	()	DWH	NOT TO SCALE		NTS	TRASH CHUTE		TC
DRAIN PAN		DP	OVERFLOW	OV <b>O</b>	OV	TRENCH DRAIN		TD
ELEVATION		EL	PEX MANIFOLD	-	PM	UNION CONNECTION	1 1	UC
FILTER		FLT	PIPE DOWN			URINAL/HANDICAP URINAL		UR/HUR
FINISHED FLOOR		FF	PIPE TEE DOWN			VACUUM BREAKER	▷	VB
FLOOR DRAIN	0-	FD	PIPE UP	-0		VENT		V
FLOOR SINK		FS	PIPE UP AND DOWN	@		VERTICAL VALVE		GV/BV
FOOT/FEET		FT	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH	PSI	PSI	WALL CLEAN-OUT	F	WCO
GARBAGE/WASTE DISPOSER		WD	PRESSURE GAUGE	Ŷ		WASHING MACHINE		WFA
GAS FRYER		FR	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE	Ŕ	PRV	WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR	Q	WHA
GAS GRIDDLE		GR	PUMP	$\bigcirc$	PUMP	WATER CLOSET/HANDICAP WATER CLOSET	2	WC/HWC
GAS SHUT OFF VALVE	<b>L</b>	GV	RECIRULATING	<b>(</b> )	RECIRC			

# **PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES:**

- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.

- MAJOR DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE ENGINEER.
- OWNER SUPPLIED EQUIPMENT WITH EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER/INSTALLER.
- OR REQUIREMENTS WHERE APPLICABLE.
- FORWARDED TO THE ENGINEER FOR RECORD.
- DRAWINGS.
- PIPING SHALL BE PITCHED AT 1/8" PER FOOT, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

- ASBESTOS.
- OCCUR DURING THAT PERIOD.
- CAULK.

- 23. ALL SHUT-OFF VALVES SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE. PROVIDE ACCESS DOORS FOR SHUT-OFF VALVES WHERE NECESSARY.
- EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION OF PIPING.
- BREAKERS.

### 28. NO PIPING SHALL BE RUN OVER ELECTRICAL PANELS. 29. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST AND REMEDIATE AS FOLLOWS:

-	29.1. TEST	WATER FROM DWELLING U
	29.1.1.	IF RESULTS ARE ABOVE 0, IN REPLACE OVER TIME PER M
	29.1.2.	IF RESULTS ARE ABOVE 10 P

## PLUMBING FIXTURES

SANITARY FIXTURE UNITS: 610 DOMESTIC WATER FIXTURE UNITS: 342

1. PIPE LOCATIONS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC. ALL PIPING TO BE RUN CONCEALED IN FINISHED SPACES,

2. ALL WORK PLUMBING WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES, LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND ACTS OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, ALLEGHENY COUNTY, & ALL OTHER

3. THE COMPLETED INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE INDUSTRY STANDARDS OF GOOD PRACTICE AND SAFETY, AND THE MANUFACTURER'S STRICTEST RECOMMENDATIONS FOR EQUIPMENT AND PRODUCT APPLICATION AND INSTALLATION.

4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ALL MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED AND CODE REQUIRED SERVICE CLEARANCES FOR ALL FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF PLUMBING FIXTURES.

5. ALL WORK SHOWN IS A DIAGRAMMATIC REPRESENTATION OF DESIGN INTENT AND CONDITIONS REASONABLY INTERPRETED FROM THE EXISTING VISIBLE CONDITIONS AND/OR DRAWINGS AND INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE OWNER, BUT CANNOT BE GUARANTEED BY THE ENGINEER.

6. BEFORE SUBMITTING A BID, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONDUCT AN ON SITE INSPECTION TO VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS. THIS INCLUDES DEPTH OF ALL BELOW GRADE PIPING, THE LOCATION AND SIZE OF ALL UTILITIES. COORDINATION WITH EXISTING SERVICES, INCLUDING THOSE OF OTHER TRADES, IS REQUIRED AND SHALL BE PROVIDED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST. ANY

7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS AND LOCATIONS FOR

8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL WORK PROCEDURES WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, OWNER, TENANT, AND/OR AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.

9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL UNION AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY STANDARDS

10. FILING OF PERMIT FOR PLUMBING WORK FOR THIS SPACE AS WELL AS PAYMENT OF ALL APPLICABLE FEES AND PREPARATION OF ALL DRAWINGS REQUIRED FOR FILING PLANS AND PERMITS SHALL BE INCLUDED. COPIES OF ALL EXECUTED PERMITS AND DRAWINGS SHALL BE

11. MINOR DETAILS NOT SHOWN OR SPECIFIED, BUT NECESSARY FOR THE PROPER AND ACCEPTABLE CONSTRUCTION, INSTALLATION OR OPERATION OF ANY PART OF THE WORK AS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE WORK AS IF IT WERE SPECIFIED OR INDICATED ON THE

12. ALL SANITARY PIPING SHALL START AT A MINIMUM OF 18" BELOW SLAB. ALL SANITARY AND STORM

13. CLEANOUTS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS AND AT ALL LOCATIONS REQUIRED BY CODE; AT 100' INTERVALS, AT ALL BASE OF STACKS, AT CHANGE OF DIRECTION, ETC.

14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL EXISTING AND NEW CONDITIONS AND MATERIALS WITHIN THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AREA. ANY DAMAGE CAUSED BY, OR DURING THE EXECUTION OF THE WORK IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE REPAIRED TO THE ENGINEER'S SATISFACTION.

15. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE IN THEIR BID ALL HANGERS, INSERTS, TESTING, TOOLS, SUPERVISION, LABOR, COORDINATION, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, REMOVALS, CAPPING, PATCHING, DISPOSAL, AND OTHER NECESSARY ITEMS TO PROVIDE THE PLUMBING INSTALLATION.

16. ANY DAMAGED INSULATION ON ANY EXISTING PIPING TO BE REUSED WITHIN THE AREA UNDER CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPAIRED WITH THE SAME TYPE OF INSULATION AS EXISTING, EXCLUDING

17. EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP PROVIDED UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE GUARANTEED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP THE WORK IN GOOD REPAIR FOR ONE YEAR AFTER THE DATE OF FINAL APPROVAL. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL AT HIS OWN EXPENSE, CORRECT AND REPAIR PROMPTLY ANY AND ALL BREAKS, FAILURES OR WEAR DUE TO FAULTY MATERIALS, WORKMANSHIP OR EQUIPMENT, AND ALL SETTLEMENTS OF SURFACE THAT MAY

18. SLEEVE AND SEAL ALL PIPE PENETRATIONS OF WALLS AND FLOORS. SLEEVES THROUGH FLOORS SHALL EXTEND 2" ABOVE FLOOR, BE GROUTED INTO PLACE AND WATERPROOFED. PIPING THROUGH EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE SLEEVED AND SEALED WEATHER TIGHT WITH SILICONE

19. ANY PENETRATION THROUGH FIRE RATED PARTITIONS, FLOORS, OR CEILINGS SHALL BE STEEL SLEEVED AND SEALED WITH 3M BRAND U.L. RATED FIRE BARRIER CAULK OR AN APPROVED EQUAL.

20. CUTTING OF ROOF AND FLASHING OF PIPE CURBS, SANITARY VENT THROUGH ROOF, ETC., SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH AND PAID FOR BY THIS CONTRACTOR, ALL VENT OUTLETS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 10'-0" AWAY FROM ANY AIR INTAKES ON HVAC EQUIPMENT.

21. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ASSE 1070 ANTI-SCALD VALVES ON ALL PUBLIC LAVATORIES.

22. PROVIDE SHUT-OFF VALVES AT ALL BRANCH LINES, EQUIPMENT, TEMPERING VALVES, PUMPS, ETC.

24. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, AS NECESSARY, PROVIDE EXPANSION LOOPS TO ACCOMMODATE FOR

25. ALL DOMESTIC COLD, HOT, AND TEMPERED WATER PIPING AND RAIN CONDUCTORS ARE TO BE INSULATED WITH RIGID FIBERGLASS INSULATION WITH TYPE 'ASJ' JACKET.

26. ALL FIXTURES REQUIRING VACUUM BREAKERS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH INTEGRAL VACUUM

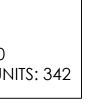
27. THE PLUMBER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL LOW VOLTAGE WIRING FOR EQUIPMENT INSTALLED UNDER THEIR CONTRACT. ELECTRICIAN IS RESPONSIBLE FOR POWER WIRING ONLY.

UNIT FAUCETS FOR THE PRESENCE OF LEAD.

INSTALL NSF/ANSI 58 OR NSF/ANSI 52 FILTERS IN ALL UNITS AND

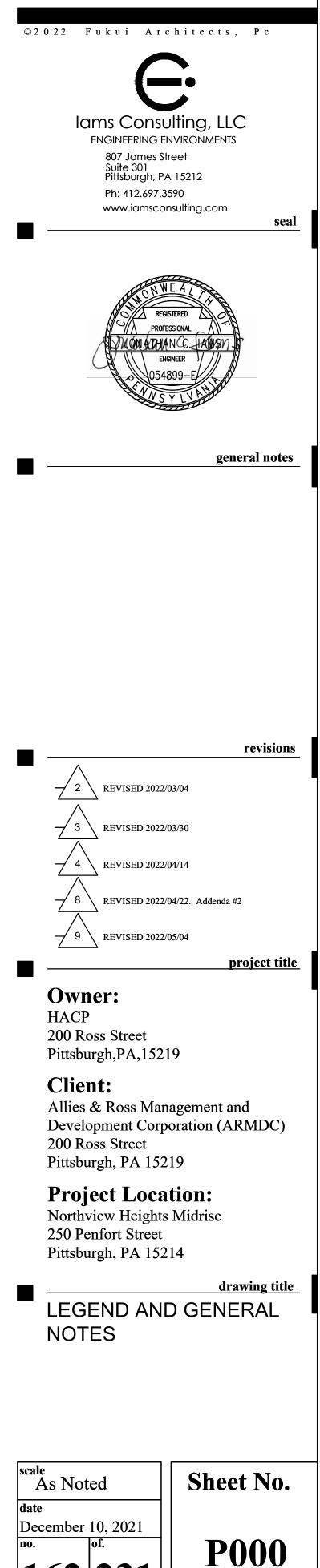
MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.

PPB, REPLACE ALL FIXTURES WITH NSF 61 CERTIFIED FIXTURES.



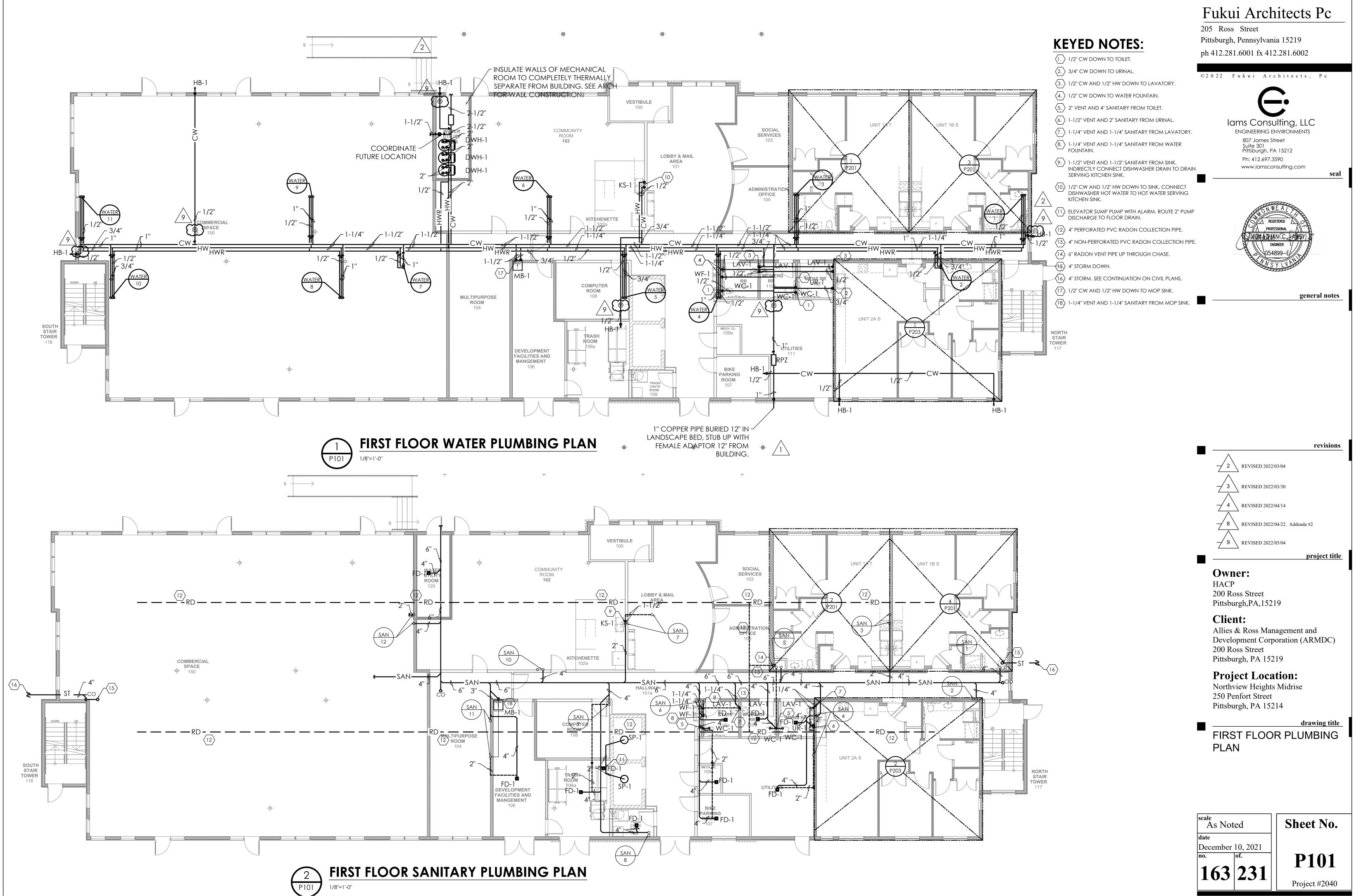


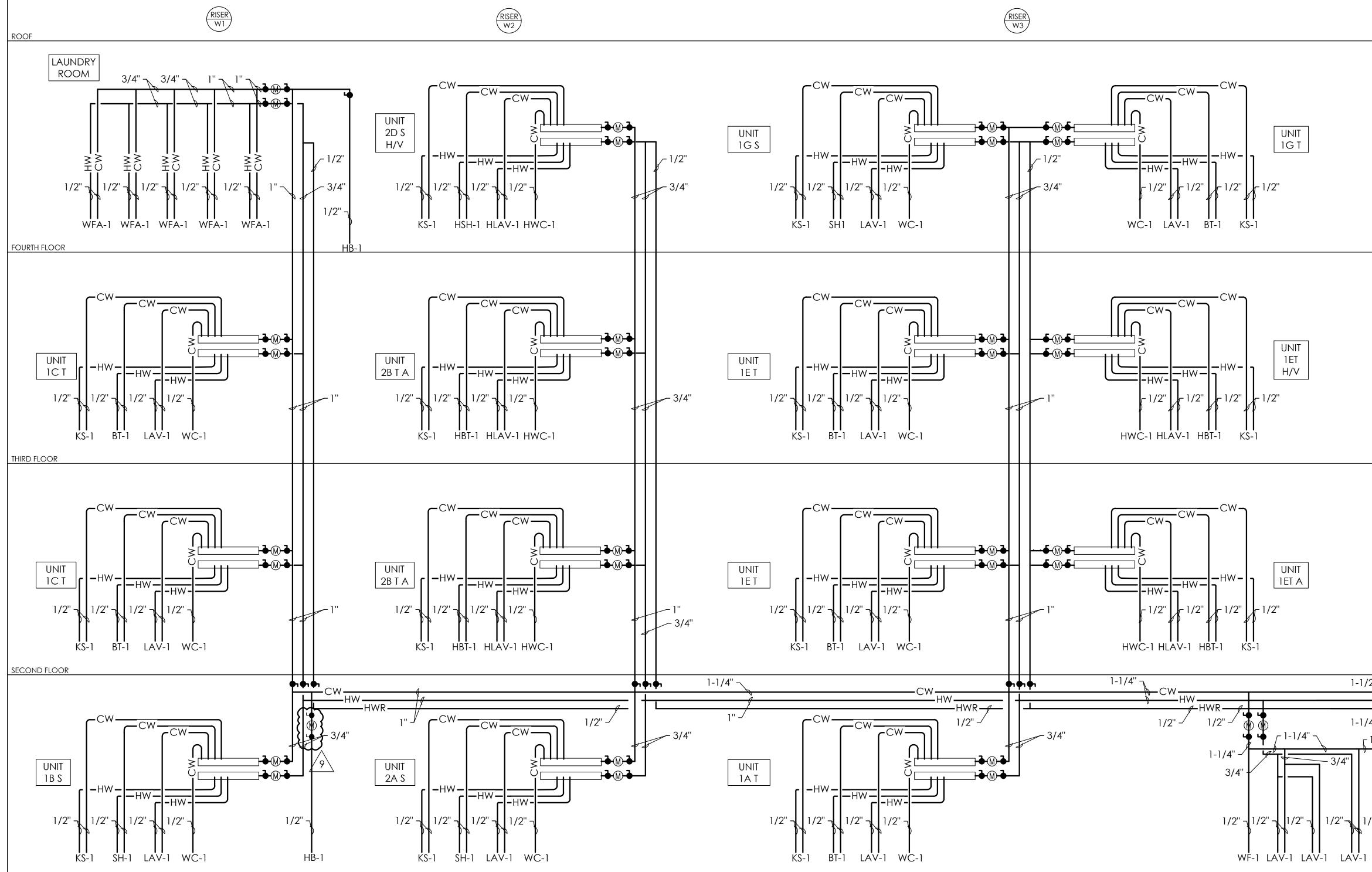
### Fukui Architects Pc 205 Ross Street Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 ph 412.281.6001 fx 412.281.6002



162 231

Project #2040



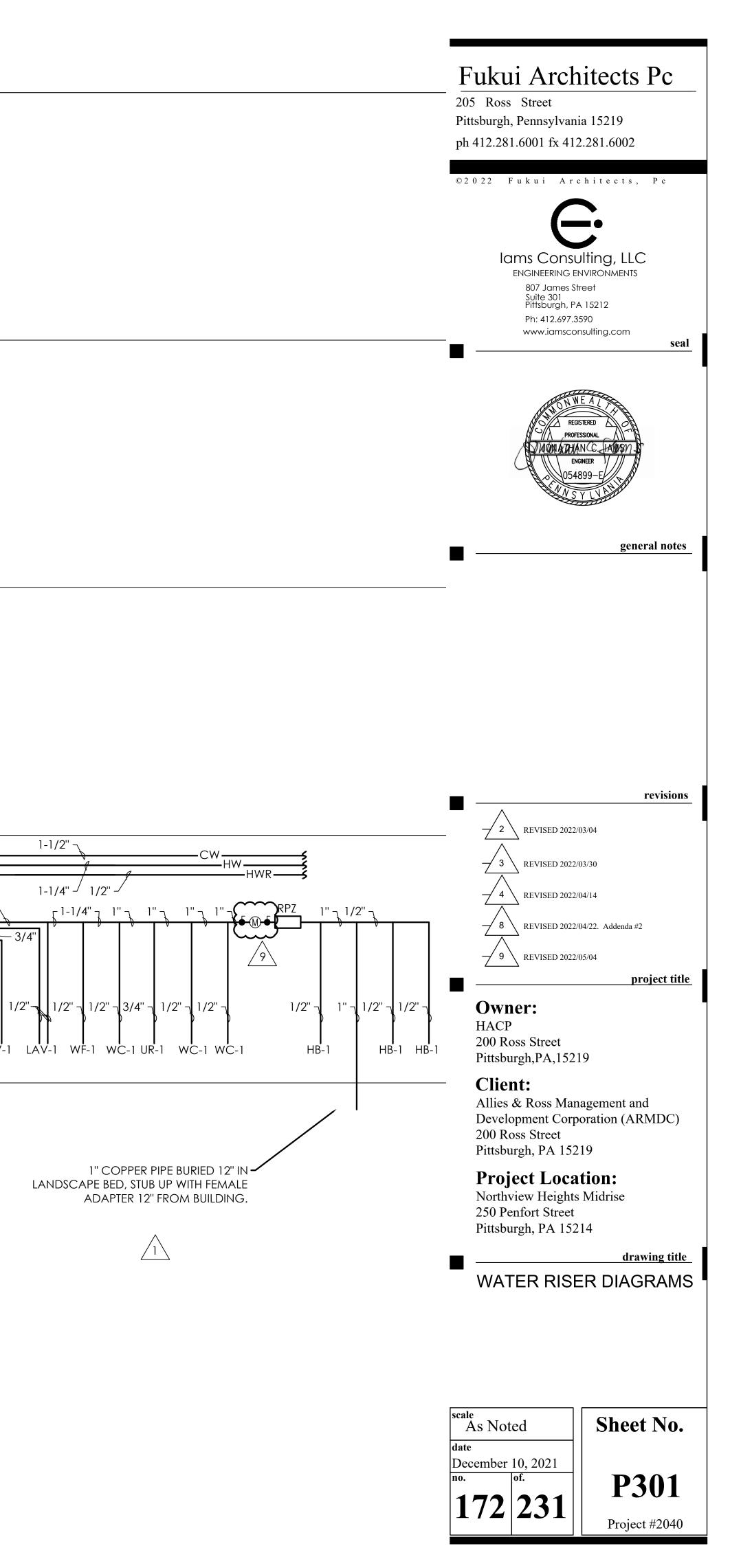


FIRST FLOOR

P301

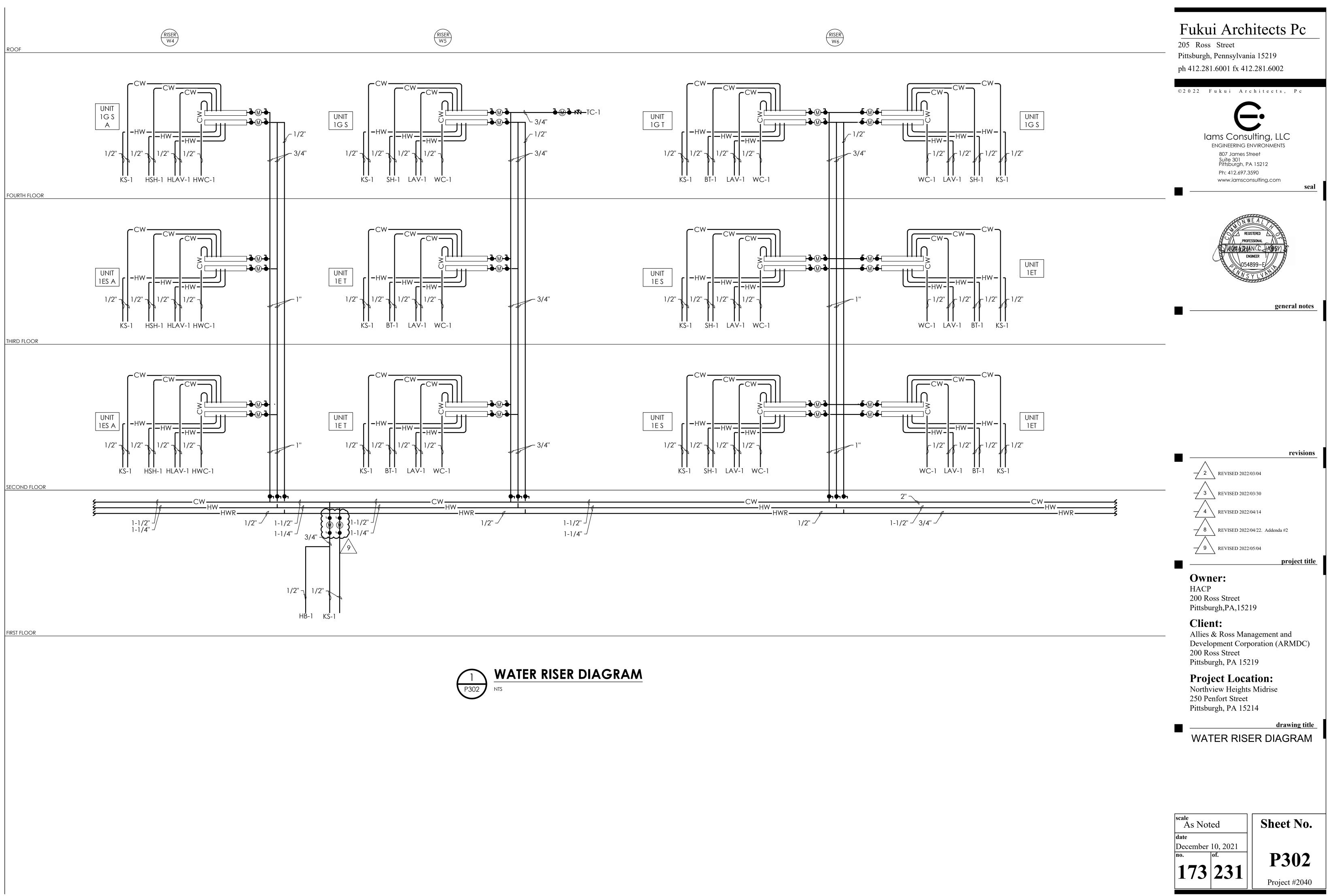
### WATER RISER DIAGRAMS

NTS



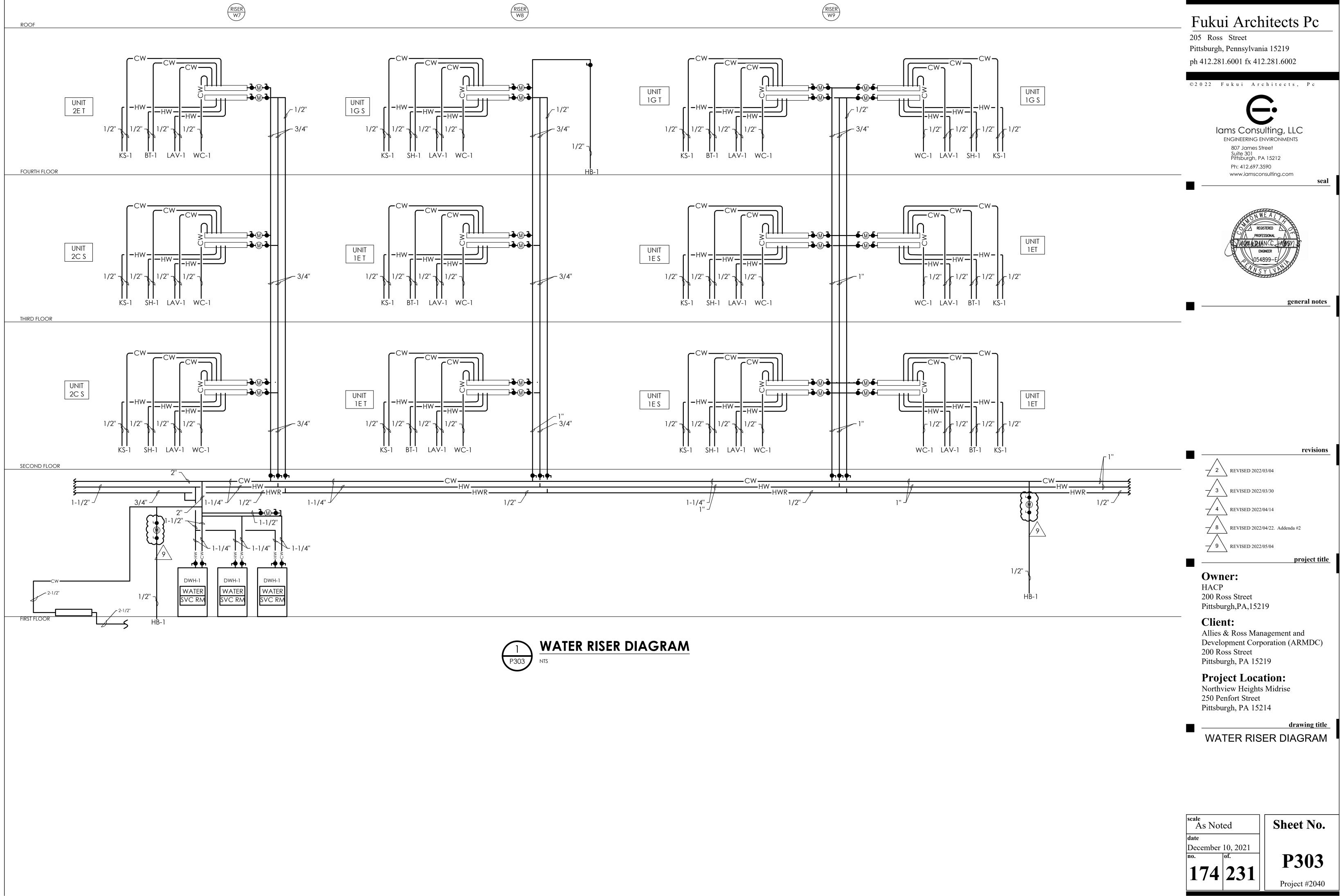






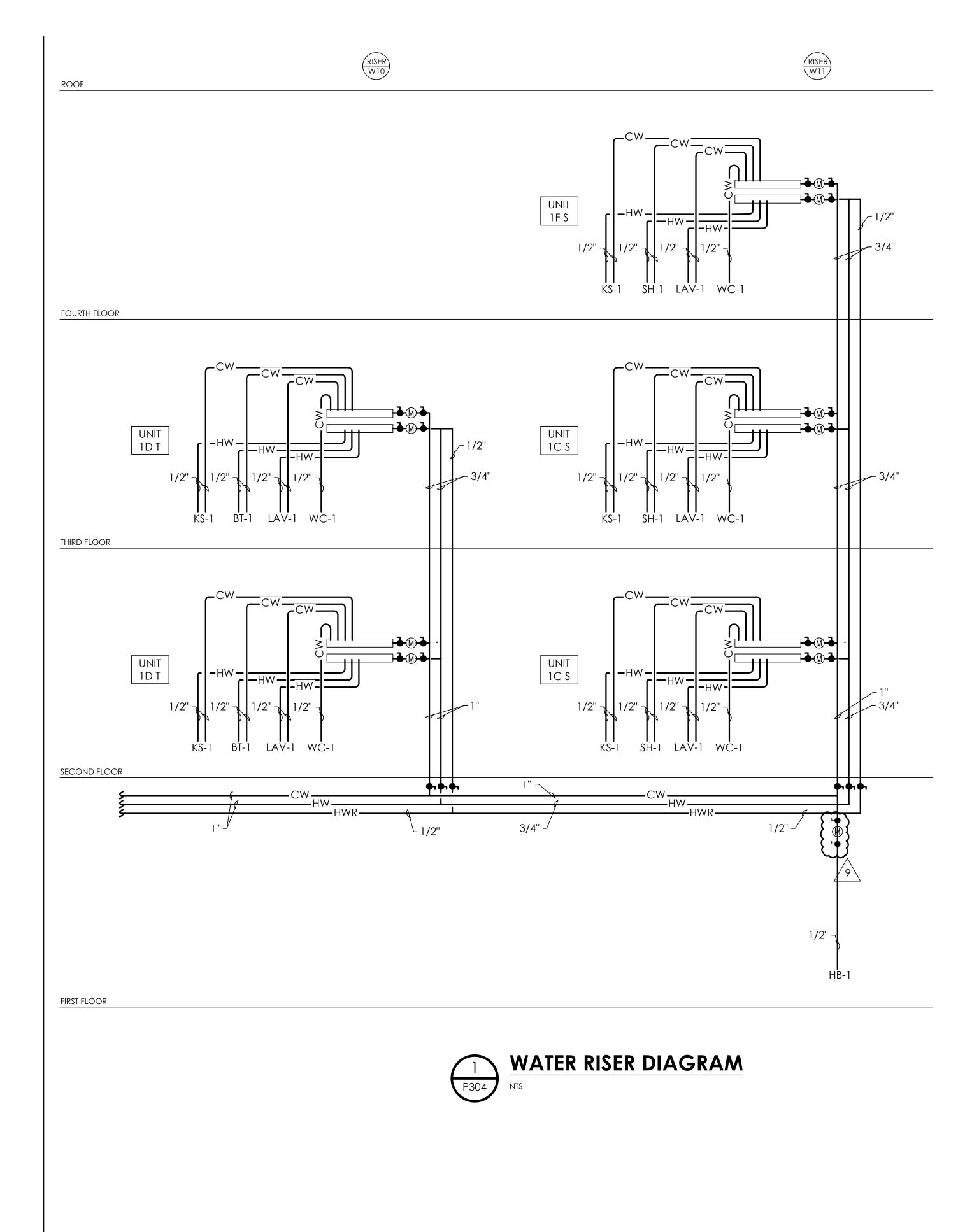


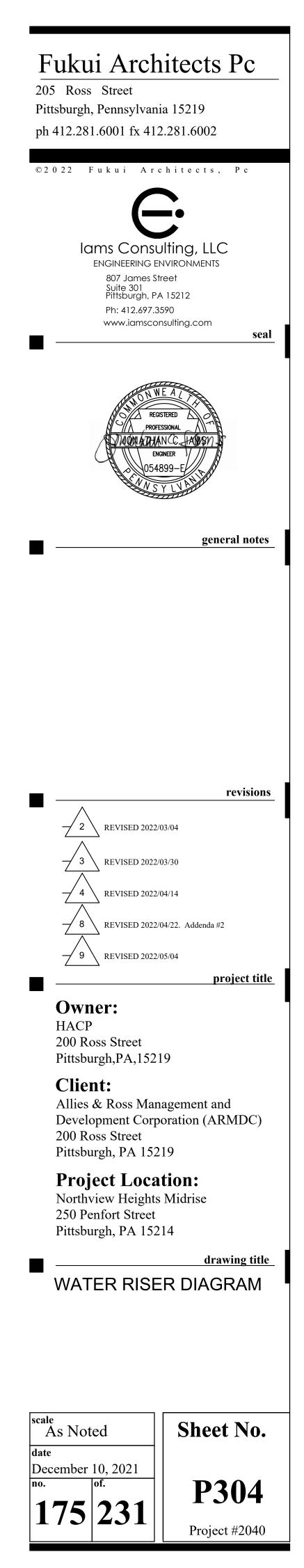












#### SECTION 01 74 19 - CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

#### 1.1 SUMMARY

- A. Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for the following:
  - 1. Recycling nonhazardous construction waste.
  - 2. Disposing of nonhazardous construction waste.

#### B. Related Requirements:

- 1. Section 01 12 00 "Multiple Contract Summary" for coordination of responsibilities for waste management. Section 04 20 00
- 2. Section 01 81 13 "Sustainable Design Requirements".
- 3. Section 04 20 00 "Unit Masonry" for disposal requirements for masonry waste.
- 4. Section 04 43 13.13 "Anchored Stone Masonry Veneer" for disposal requirements for excess stone and stone waste.
- 5. Section 04 43 13.16 "Adhered Stone Masonry Veneer" for disposal requirements for excess stone and stone waste.
- 6. Section 31 10 00 "Site Clearing" for disposition of waste resulting from site clearing and removal of above- and below-grade improvements.

#### 1.2 DEFINITIONS

- A. Construction Waste: Building, structure, and site improvement materials and other solid waste resulting from construction, remodeling, renovation, or repair operations. Construction waste includes packaging.
- B. Demolition Waste: Building, structure, and site improvement materials resulting from demolition operations.
- C. Disposal: Removal of demolition or construction waste and subsequent salvage, sale, recycling, or deposit in landfill, incinerator acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction, or designated spoil areas on Owner's property.
- D. Recycle: Recovery of demolition or construction waste for subsequent processing in preparation for reuse.
- E. Salvage: Recovery of demolition or construction waste and subsequent sale or reuse in another facility.
- F. Salvage and Reuse: Recovery of demolition or construction waste and subsequent incorporation into the Work.

#### SECTION 01 81 13 – SUSTAINABLE DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

#### **1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS**

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

#### 1.2 SUMMARY

- A. The drawings and specifications for this Project have been generated to be compliant with the requirements of 2020 Enterprise Green Communities (hereinafter, EGC), and to meet the EGC certification goals. This Section contains general requirements and procedures for compliance with EGC's mandatory criteria and some of its optional criteria, identified during the design of this Project, that will lead to achievement of EGC certification.
  - 1. Specific requirements for EGC are also included in other Sections.
  - 2. Some EGC mandatory and optional criteria needed to obtain EGC certification depend on product selections and may not be specifically identified as EGC requirements in this Section. Compliance with requirements needed to obtain EGC mandatory and optional criteria may be used as one criterion to evaluate substitution requests and comparable product requests.
- B. Related Requirements:
  - 1. Attachment 01 81 13.1, "2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria Checklist"
  - 2. Attachment 01 81 13.2, "National Program Requirements, ENERGY STAR Multifamily New Construction, Version 1.1"
  - 3. Attachment 01 81 13.3, "National Rater Design Review Checklist, ENERGY STAR Multifamily New Construction, Version 1.1"
  - 4. Attachment 01 81 13.4, "National HVAC Design Report, ENERGY STAR Multifamily New Construction, Version 1.1"
  - 5. Attachment 01 81 13.5, "National Rater Field Checklist, ENERGY STAR Multifamily New Construction, Version 1.1"
  - 6. Attachment 01 81 13.6, "National HVAC Functional Testing Checklist, ENERGY STAR Multifamily New Construction, Version 1.1"
  - 7. Attachment 01 81 13.7, "National Water Management System Requirements, ENERGY STAR Multifamily New Construction, Version 1.1"
  - 8. Attachment 01 81 13.8, "Contractor, Subcontractor, and Consultant Education Plan."

#### **1.3 DEFINITIONS**

A. EGC Verifier: Professional consultant for this project who provides guidance, verification, testing, and program communication to assist this project in achieving EGC certification.

B. VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds are a class of chemicals that are volatile (evaporate easily) and are organic compounds (contain carbon atoms). Some common VOCs include acetone and automotive gasoline.

#### **1.4 REFERENCE STANDARDS**

A. 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, 15<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Edition.

#### **1.5 ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS**

A. Respond to questions and requests from Architect or EGC Verifier about aspects of EGC mandatory criteria and optional criteria that are Contractor's responsibility, that depend on product selection or product qualities, or that depend on Contractor's procedures, until the EGC program has made final determination on Project's EGC certification application.

#### 1.6 SUBMITTALS

A. Submit information required in this Section as well as information required in other Sections related to the requirements of the EGC mandatory criteria and optional criteria listed in this Section, and in Attachment 01 81 13.1, "2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria Checklist."

#### 1.7 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Perform work in accordance with the 2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria, 15<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Edition, for mandatory criteria and optional criteria listed in this Section and in Attachment 01 81 13.1, "2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria Checklist."
- B. Monitor closely any requests for substitution for products that are related to EGC mandatory criteria and optional criteria. Unless reviewed thoroughly, substitutions may jeopardize project' ability to obtain certification.
- C. Cooperate and coordinate with the EGC Verifier for implementation of testing, verification, and documentation related to EGC mandatory criteria and optional criteria.

#### **PART 2 - PRODUCTS**

#### 2.1 **PRODUCTS**

A. Provide products and procedures necessary to obtain points for the EGC mandatory and optional criteria indicated as Contractor's responsibility. Although other sections specify items that contribute to these EGC criteria, Contractor shall provide additional materials and procedures necessary to meet the requirements of the EGC criteria listed in this Section and in Attachment 01 81 13.1, "2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria Checklist."

PART 3 - EXECUTION: EGC MANDATORY AND OPTIONAL CRITERIA (see enclosed EGC checklist for more information)

#### 3.1 INTEGRATIVE PROCESS

- A. Mandatory Criterion 1.1 Project Priorities Survey: Provided by others.
- B. Mandatory Criterion 1.2 Charrettes and Coordination Meetings: Provided by others.
- C. Mandatory Criterion 1.3 Documentation: Provided by others.
- D. Mandatory Criterion 1.4 Construction Management:
  - 1. Contractor and invited subcontractors shall attend a meeting to review and discuss Attachment 01 81 13.8, "Contractor, Subcontractor, and Consultant Education Plan."
  - 2. During each regularly-scheduled jobsite meeting, Contractor shall provide a status update on progress toward satisfying requirements of the EGC criteria that are listed as "Yes" or "Maybe" on Attachment 01 81 13.1, "2020 Enterprise Green Communities Criteria Checklist."
  - 3. Include all on-site testing and verification activities required by EGC in the written overall construction schedule.

#### **3.2** LOCATION + NEIGHBORHOOD FABRIC

- A. Mandatory Criterion 2.1 Sensitive Site Protection: Provided by others.
- B. Mandatory Criterion 2.2 Connections to Existing Development and Infrastructure: Provided by others.
- C. Mandatory Criterion 2.3 Compact Development: Provided by others.
- D. Optional Criterion 2.4 Compact Development: Provided by others.
- E. Mandatory Criterion 2.5 Proximity to Services and Community Resources: Provided by others.
- F. Optional Criterion 2.7 Preservation of and Access to Open Space: Provided by others.
- G. Mandatory Criterion 2.8 Access to Transit: Provided by others.
- H. Optional Criterion 2.14 Local Economic Development and Community Wealth Creation
  - 1. Demonstrate that a local preference for construction employment and subcontractor hiring was part of the bidding process.
    - a. "Local preference" is defined as preference for any individual who resides within 25 miles of the project site.
    - b. Indian preference does not contain a "miles to project" requirement.

#### **3.3 SITE IMPROVEMENTS**

- A. Mandatory Criterion 3.1 Environmental Remediation: Provided by others.
- B. Mandatory Criterion 3.2 Minimization of Disturbance during Staging and Construction
  - 1. Implement U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)'s National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)'s Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities guidance, or local requirements, whichever is more stringent, as determined by the Architect.
- C. Mandatory Criterion 3.3 Ecosystem Services/Landscape
  - 1. If providing plantings, all plantings (trees, shrubs, and groundcover, including grasses) shall be native or climate-appropriate (adapted) to the region.
  - 2. All new plantings must be appropriate to the Project site's soil and microclimate.
  - 3. No invasive plant species shall be introduced.
  - 4. All disturbed areas shall be planted, seeded, or xeriscaped.
- D. Mandatory Criterion 3.4 Surface Stormwater Management
  - 1. Treat or retain, on-site, the precipitation volume from the 60<sup>th</sup> percentile precipitation event as defined by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency in the Technical Guidance on Implementing the Stormwater Runoff Requirements for Federal Projects under Section 438 of the Energy Independence and Security Act.
  - 2. On sites within which retaining the precipitation volume from the 60<sup>th</sup> percentile precipitation event is not feasible due to geotechnical issues (e.g. high groundwater elevations, contamination, underground utilities, underground transportation networks), soil conditions (e.g. clay soils), or the size of the site (e.g. zero lot line), treat or retain, on-site, the maximum possible precipitation volume, up to the precipitation volume from the 60<sup>th</sup> percentile precipitation event.
- E. Mandatory Criterion 3.6 Efficient Irrigation and Water Reuse
  - 1. Install an efficient irrigation system, including the following:
    - a. Comply with all local watering restrictions.
    - b. Design irrigation zones to respond to weather considerations (temperatures, precipitation, wind), solar exposure, reflected light/heat from adjacent building or hardscape, soil type, topography/slope, plant material.
    - c. Establish irrigation volume and frequency per zone to be appropriate for the climate, soil type, and plants.
    - d. Select emission devices (e.g. spray sprinklers), valves, pipes, controllers, and sensors suitable to the landscape requirements that will facilitate long-term reliability and serviceability.
    - e. Irrigation system shall create no overspray onto impervious surfaces or adjacent planting areas. Prevent runoff of water from the site.
    - f. Install timer/controller that activates the valves for each watering zone at the best time of day to minimize evaporative losses while maintaining healthy plants, and obeying local regulations and water-use guidance.

- g. Install one soil moisture sensor controller per vegetation zone (based on irrigation demand), or rain delay controller.
- 1. The above irrigation requirements are only required for permanent landscaping that requires regular irrigation.
- F. Optional Criterion 3.7 Efficient Irrigation and Water Reuse
  - 1. Install an efficient irrigation system equipped with a WaterSense labeled, weather-based irrigation controller (WBIC).
  - 2. Temporary irrigation to establish new trees and plantings is allowed for a period of two years.

# 3.4 WATER

- A. Mandatory Criterion 4.1 Water-Conserving Fixtures, and Optional Criterion 4.2 Advanced Water Conservation
  - 2. Do not propose substitute showerheads, lavatory faucets, kitchen faucets, toilets, clothes washers or dishwashers that use more water than those listed in the construction documents, as water-consuming fixtures for this Project are specified to limit indoor water consumption and achieve EGC points for Criteria 4.1 and 4.2.
  - 3. All installed toilets, showerheads, lavatory faucets, and kitchen faucets shall be WaterSense labeled.
- B. Optional Criterion 4.3 Water Quality
  - 4. Test water from dwelling unit faucets for the presence of lead. For testing bottles and instructions, contact an EPA approved lab. Find labs near you via this site, www.epa.gov/dwlabcert/contact-information-certification-programs-and-certified-laboratories-drinking-water#state-labs, or by calling the Safe Drinking Water Hotline at 1-800-426-4791 for the address and phone number of your state laboratory certification officer to find certified labs near you.
    - a. If lead test results are above zero, install NSF/ANSI 58 or NSF/ANSI 53 filters in all dwelling units.
    - b. If lead test results are above 10 ppb, replace all fixtures with NSF 61 certified fixtures.
- C. Optional Criterion 4.4 Monitoring Water Consumption and Leaks
  - 5. Conduct pressure-loss tests and visual inspections to determine if there are any leaks; fix any leaks found. Visual inspections shall include checking for leaks at all accessible, visible water supply connections, and valves for water-using fixtures, appliances, and equipment.
  - 6. Install a device to separately monitor water consumption in each of the following areas of the project:
    - a. A cold branch off the apartment line riser for each dwelling unit

- b. Common laundry facilities
- c. Outdoor water consumption
- d. Water consumption in any of the non-residential spaces of the project, where the property owner is responsible for paying the water utility bills.

# **3.5 OPERATING ENERGY**

- A. Mandatory Criterion 5.1a Building Performance Standard: New Construction
  - 1. This project is pursuing certification under the ENERGY STAR Multifamily New Construction program (MFNC), using that program's ERI path, as the method to fulfill this mandatory EGC criterion.
    - a. Comply with all of MFNC's Contractor procedural and administrative requirements applicable to this project, and construct the building to comply with all of MFNC's building attribute requirements applicable to this project.
    - b. See Attachments 01 81 13.2 through 01 81 13.7 for written documents stating all MFNC program requirements.
- B. Optional Criterion 5.5b Moving to Zero Carbon: All-Electric
  - 1. Do not install any combustion equipment in the building. EGC provides an exception to this requirement, allowing combustion-powered emergency backup electric generators.
- C. Mandatory Criterion 5.8 Lighting
  - 1. For all permanently installed lighting fixtures, interior and exterior, install high-efficiency lighting that is capable of meeting recommended light levels (weighted average footcandle) in the Illuminating Engineering Society Lighting Handbook, 10th edition
  - 2. Recessed light fixtures installed as part of a building or dwelling unit air barrier shall be Insulation Contact Air-Tight (ICAT); exempt if installed entirely inside of or outside of an air barrier.
  - 3. Lighting inside the building, but not in a dwelling unit, shall be controlled by occupancy sensors or automatic bi-level lighting controls; exempt if 24-hour consistent light levels are required by code.
  - 4. Lighting power density in dwelling units, measured in watts/square foot, is 1.1 or less.
  - 5. All exterior lighting shall meet the following specifications and have either motion sensor controls, integrative PV cells, photosensors, or astronomic time-clock operation to limit lighting when there is adequate daylight. Note, Dark Sky–approved "Friendly Fixture" certification automatically meets the following specifications
    - a. Luminaires shall be fully shielded emitting no light above 90 degrees (with the exclusion of incidental light reflecting from fixture housing, mounts, and pole). The luminaire's mounting hardware shall not permit mounting in any configuration other than those maintaining full shielding. Non-residential luminaires shall have an uplight rating of U0.
    - b. Fixture shall have no sag or drop lenses, side light panels or uplight panels.
    - c. Fixture shall employ warm-toned (3000K and lower) white light sources or may employ amber light sources or filtered LED light sources.

6. Do not propose substitute light fixtures that use more electricity than those listed in the construction documents, as light fixtures for this Project are specified to limit electricity consumption and achieve EGC points for this criterion.

# 3.6 MATERIALS

- A. Mandatory Criterion 6.4 Healthier Material Selection
  - 1. All interior paints, coatings, primers, and wallpaper shall have VOC content that is less than or equal to the thresholds provided by the most recent version of SCAQMD 1113 available at time of product specification.
    - a. VOC emissions for wall finish paints shall be verified as compliant with CDPH Standard Method.
    - b. All wallpaper shall contain no phthalates.
  - 2. All interior adhesives and sealants shall have VOC content less than or equal to the thresholds provided by the most recent version of SCAQMD 1168 available at time of product specification.
  - 3. For flooring materials,
    - a. All flooring products (whether carpet or hard surface) shall comply with CDPH emission requirements.
    - b. Flexible PVC with phthalates shall not be installed, whether the phthalates were intentionally added or added via recycled content.
    - c. Carpet shall not be installed in building entryways, laundry rooms, bathrooms, kitchens/kitchenettes, or utility rooms.
    - d. Fluid applied finish floors shall only be installed in non-occupied spaces, such as mechanical rooms
  - 4. Fiberglass batt insulation and mineral wool batt insulation installed in this Project shall not contain any formaldehyde.
  - 5. For composite wood products,
    - a. Plywood, particleboard, MDF installed as stand-alone materials, or as components within other installed products such as cabinets and doors, shall have formaldehyde emissions less than or equal to the thresholds established by CARB Phase 2 and/or TSCA Title IV.
    - b. All composite wood products used indoors that CARB and TSCA do not address shall have no added urea formaldehyde.
- B. Mandatory Criterion 6.6 Bath, Kitchen, Laundry Surfaces: New Construction
  - 1. Throughout bathrooms, kitchens, and laundry rooms, install interior finish materials that
    - a. Have durable, cleanable surfaces,
    - b. Are not prone to deterioration due to moisture intrusion, and
    - c. Do not encourage mold growth.

- 2. Except where one-piece tub and/or shower enclosures are installed, install moistureresistant backing materials such as cement board, fiber cement board, or equivalent per ASTM D6329 or ASTM D3273 behind tub and/or shower enclosures.
- C. Mandatory and Optional Criterion 6.10 Construction Waste Management:
  - 1. Provide and implement a construction waste management plan that reduces non-hazardous construction and demolition waste, as follows:
    - a. Recycle all metal construction waste, and
    - b. Recycle all carpet construction waste,
  - 2. See Division 01 Specification Sections for requirements related to the construction waste management and disposal requirements of this criterion.
- D. Optional Criterion 6.11 Recycling Storage
  - 1. Provide separate bins for the collection of trash and recycling for each dwelling unit and all shared community rooms.

#### **3.7 HEALTHY LIVING ENVIRONMENT**

- A. Mandatory Criterion 7.1 Radon Mitigation: New Construction
  - 1. Install passive radon-resistant features below the bottom floor slab,
  - 2. Install a vertical vent pipe extending to the outdoors above the top of the building, with a junction box within 10 feet of an electrical outlet.
- B. Mandatory Criterion 7.5 Integrated Pest Management
  - 1. Seal all wall, floor and joint penetrations with low-VOC caulk or other appropriate nontoxic sealing methods (i.e. window screens, door sweeps, escutcheon plates, elastomeric sealants, etc.) to prevent pest entry.
  - 2. Install rodent- and corrosion-proof screens (e.g., copper or stainless steel mesh or rigid metal cloth) at all openings greater than <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-inch.
- C. Mandatory and Optional Criterion 7.6 Smoke-Free Policy: Provided by others.
- D. Mandatory Criterion 7.7 Ventilation: New Construction
  - 1. In each dwelling unit, in accordance with ASHRAE 62.2-2010, install:
    - a. A local mechanical exhaust system in each bathroom,
    - b. A local mechanical exhaust system in each kitchen, and
    - c. A whole-dwelling unit mechanical ventilation system.
  - 2. Verify and ensure that these dwelling unit ventilation system airflow rates are within either 15 CFM or 15 percent of the design airflow rates.
- E. Optional Criterion 7.10 Noise Reduction

- 1. Cooperate with third-party testing agent (paid by others) to implement testing of noise levels in bedrooms, to demonstrate that continuous noise is less than or equal to 30 dB LAeq and single sound events are less than or equal to 45 dB LAeq.
- F. Mandatory Criterion 7.12 Beyond ADA: Universal Design
  - 1. In accordance with the building's design, construct the building to provide the following features that remove obstacles for occupants using wheelchairs or walkers:
    - a. 42-inch clear width at all hallways and corridors,
    - b. 32 inches clear and/or 36 inch rough opening at all patio doors, and all doors inside dwelling units, except for doors leading to rooms that are smaller than 48 inches by 48 inches of floor space, and
    - c. 60-inch diameter turning circle in kitchens and bathrooms.

# **3.8 OPERATIONS, MAINTENANCE, AND RESIDENT ENGAGEMENT**

- A. Mandatory Criterion 8.1 Building Operations & Maintenance Manual and Plan
  - 1. Upon the Architect's request, provide information for the building operations & maintenance manual and plan with regard to installed items and built conditions, including but not limited to:
    - a. Manufacturer's O&M guidance for all mechanical and electrical equipment and appliances,
    - b. HVAC O&M schedules,
    - c. Manufacturer's refrigerant management information,
    - d. Manufacturer's O&M and replacement guidance for other specialized systems in the building,
    - e. Locations of mechanical, electrical, and water system shutoffs,
    - f. Manufacturer's replacement guidance for lighting systems, and
    - g. Manufacturer's O&M guidance for all domestic hot water system equipment.
  - 2. See Division 01 Specification Sections for requirements related to operation and maintenance data, and record documents required by this criterion.
- B. Mandatory Criterion 8.2 Emergency Management Manual
  - 1. Upon the Architect's request, provide information for the emergency management manual with regard to startup and emergency shutdown procedures for equipment and systems in the building.
- C. Mandatory Criterion 8.3 Resident Manual: Contractor requirements for this criterion are covered in the requirements for other criteria.
- D. Mandatory Criterion 8.4 Walk-Throughs and Orientations to Property Operation
  - 1. See Division 01 Specification Sections for requirements related to demonstration and training activities required by this criterion.

Mandatory Criterion 8.5 – Energy and Water Data Collection and Monitoring: Provided by others. E.

# Northview Heights Midrise

# Enterprise Green Communities

# Contractor, Subcontractor, and Consultant

# Education and Training Plan

May 4, 2022

# Design Phase

List testing & verification activities and their scheduling and sequencing with respect to other construction activities, in the Project Manual

# **Construction Phase**

- 1. Before the EGC construction kickoff meeting:
  - a. Obtain a copy of the Contractor's detailed construction schedule, if that is available.
    - i. If BPA obtains the Contractor's schedule and there is enough time before the construction kickoff meeting, prepare a written timeline of all anticipated testing and verification activities, coordinated with the Contractor's construction schedule.
    - ii. If BPA does not obtain the Contractor's schedule and/or there is not enough time before the construction kickoff meeting to prepare a detailed timeline, simply take the list included in the Project Manual to the construction kickoff meeting.
  - b. Determine whether to include the ENERGY STAR MFNC contractor orientation meeting in the EGC construction kickoff, or to have the ENERGY STAR MFNC contractor orientation meeting at a separate time.
- 2. EGC construction kickoff meeting:
  - a. Introductions
  - b. Provide a summary of the Project Priorities Survey (Criterion 1.1; see Appendix A).
  - c. Discuss sustainability goals and objectives (see Appendix B).
  - d. Discuss anticipated roles of each party with regard to the performance expected of the building (energy and water usage) and site (see Appendix C).
    - i. Discuss Contractor's role in providing information (i.e. maintenance manuals, etc.) to the Owner so that the Owner can complete the EGC-required O&M Manual (8.1), Emergency Management Manual (8.2), and Resident Manual (8.3).
  - e. Include a status update regarding progress toward satisfying the EGC criteria (including other requirements) as an agenda item.

- f. Testing & Verification Activities Schedule Coordination:
  - i. If BPA has completed it, present a summary along with the written timeline of all anticipated testing and verification activities, coordinated with the Contractor's construction schedule
  - ii. If BPA has not completed the above, present the testing & verification activities list from project specification section 013329, "Sustainable Design Reporting."
- 3. After the EGC construction kickoff meeting:
  - a. If BPA had not completed this before the construction kickoff meeting, finalize the integration of anticipated testing and verification activities into the Contractor's detailed construction schedule. Distribute this to the project team.
  - b. During regular construction progress meetings: Contractor to include a status update regarding progress toward satisfying the EGC criteria as a standing agenda item.
  - c. Check that the Contractor and Owner are working together on information to populate the EGC-required O&M Manual (8.1), Emergency Management Manual (8.2), and Resident Manual (8.3)

# Appendix A: Summary of the EGC Project Priorities Survey

# **Project Mission**

Provide an affordable, comfortable, healthy, and safe place for community citizens to live. Enhance residents' health, security, mobility, sense of community, and feeling at home, through the project's location, design, and programming.

# Understanding the People Who Will Live Here

# Population served:

- The retail portion of this building will serve all citizens of the community.
- The residential portion of this building will serve low-income seniors 62+ and / or persons where one member of the household has a physical or mental disability.
- 100% (43) of the apartments will be reserved as affordable housing.
- The most vulnerable people among the building's residence will be:
  - People with disabilities
  - Households with no access to transportation.

#### Challenges faced by the people this building will serve:

- Difficulty maintaining and improving their own homes
- Individual educational achievement in this community is lower than average
- Individual health, well-being, and life expectancy in this community are worse than average
- Economic security in this community is worse than average; a segment of the population has very low incomes.

#### Opportunities and resources available to overcome challenges:

- All major property maintenance is done by building staff, for residents.
- Programming at the building will engage younger people as well as senior citizen residents; this may enhance education for all involved.
- Garden patio and walkway area.
- Universal design will create spaces with the appropriate size and space to allow for use, whatever the user's form of mobility, size, or posture
- Large community room
- Pavilion
- Other building amenities

#### Resident involvement & leadership:

- The developer has conducted a series of public community meetings, and people attending those meetings gave input for the building design process, and took information back to others in the community.
- At move-in, residents will receive a building walk-through and orientation session, along with a resident manual, which will help them to engage well with the building's resources and their roles and responsibilities in the building.
- Part of the resident manual will be an emergency management manual, which may include methods for certain residents to take leadership roles in helping during emergency situations.

# Appendix B: Sustainability Goals and Objectives

# Why does this project have to be sustainable - why a "green building?"

<u>PHFA</u>: Green buildings enhance livability and affordability for occupants, owners, and the community. Sustainability also makes buildings a better use of PHFA's financial resources.

EGC: Green building practices lead to:

- Top-quality efficient & healthy homes for residents,
- Access to opportunity through connections to transportation, quality food, and critical services,
- Environmental responsibility that benefits people from locally to globally, and
- A new standard for design and construction, when practices are widely adopted.

PHFA requires this project to achieve EGC certification. In order to do that, the project must comply with all (30) of the mandatory criteria that are applicable to this project, as well as achieving a minimum of (40) points associated with optional criteria.

#### Broad Sustainability Goals (EGC Categories):

- 1. Optimize Planning, Design and Construction Management
- 2. Site Selection & Resources
- 3. Site Protection
- 4. Water Conservation
- 5. Energy Efficiency
- 6. Material Selection and Disposal
- 7. Healthy Indoor Environment
- 8. Operations & Maintenance

#### Major Specific Sustainability Objectives (EGC Criteria; not all targeted criteria are listed):

#### EGC Category 1:

No major specific sustainability objectives during construction

#### EGC Category 2:

2.14: Local Economic Development and Community Wealth Creation

#### EGC Category 3:

- 3.2: Minimization of Disturbance during Staging and Construction
- 3.4: Surface Stormwater Management
- 3.6 & 3.7: Efficient Irrigation

EGC Category 4:

4.1 & 4.2: Water-Conserving Fixtures

4.3: Water Quality

EGC Category 5:

5.1a: ENERGY STAR Multifamily New Construction certification, which includes

7.7: Ventilation

5.8: Lighting (similar to some ENERGY STAR requirements)

EGC Category 6:

- 6.4: Healthier Material Selection
- 6.10: Construction Waste Management

EGC Category 7:

- 7.1: Radon Mitigation
- 7.5 Integrated Pest Management

Also see listings under EGC Category 5

EGC Category 8:

8.1: Building Operations & Maintenance Manual and Plan

# Appendix C: Team Member Roles in EGC Certification

# General Contractor (or other):

- 1.4 Construction Management (integrate T&V activities into construction schedule)
- 3.1 Environmental Remediation (only if Phase I Environmental Site Assessment requires it)
- 3.2 Minimization of Disturbance During Staging and Construction (as required in NPDES)
- 3.3 Ecosystem Services / Landscape (plant, seed, or xeriscape all disturbed areas)
- 3.4 Surface Stormwater Management
- 5.1a Building Performance Standard
- 6.4 Healthier Material Selection (Mandatory Portion)
- 6.6 Bath, Kitchen, Laundry Surfaces
- 6.10 Construction Waste Management (Provide plan, and recycle all metal and carpet)
- 7.1 Radon Mitigation
- 7.5 Integrated Pest Management
- 7.7 Ventilation
- 8.1 Building Operations & Maintenance Manual and Plan (provide O&M data to Owner)
- 8.2 Emergency Management Manual (provide system info to Owner as needed)
- 8.3 Resident Manual (provide info to Owner as needed)

# HVAC Contractor:

- 5.1a Building Performance Standard
- 7.7 Ventilation

# **TAB Contractor:**

5.1a Building Performance Standard

# Electrical Contractor:

- 2.15a Access to Broadband: Broadband Ready
- 5.1a Building Performance Standard
- 5.5b Moving to Zero Carbon: All-Electric
- 5.8 Lighting
- 7.1 Radon Mitigation
- 7.3 Combustion Equipment (hard-wired CO alarms)
- 7.7 Ventilation

# Plumbing Contractor:

- 3.6 & 3.7 Efficient Irrigation and Water Reuse
- 4.1 & 4.2 Water-Conserving Fixtures & Advanced Water Conservation
- 4.3 Water Quality (testing)
- 4.4 Monitoring Water Consumption and Leaks (metering)
- 5.1a Building Performance Standard
- 7.1 Radon Mitigation

# Roofer:

5.1a Building Performance Standard

# TBD Contractor:

(BPA will create new listings for contractors not previously identified, and will fill in EGC criteria responsibilities for them, as BPA learns correct assignments)

# Owner:

- 1.1 Project Priorities Survey
- 7.6 Smoke-Free Policy
- 8.1 Building Operations & Maintenance Manual and Plan (write plan)
- 8.2 Emergency Management Manual (write manual)
- 8.3 Resident Manual (write manual)
- 8.4 Walk-Throughs and Orientations to Property Operation
- 8.5 Energy and Water Data Collection and Monitoring

# Architect:

- 1.3 Documentation
- 1.4 Construction Management (insert education plan into project manual)
- 7.12 Beyond ADA: Universal Design (document Option 5 complete as of 1/17/22)

# MEP Engineer:

- 1.3 Documentation
- 5.1a Building Performance Standard (HVAC Design Reports)

# Site/Civil Engineer:

- 1.3 Documentation
- 2.1 Sensitive Site Protection
- 3.2 Minimization of Disturbance during Staging and Construction

# Structural Engineer:

1.3 Documentation

# EGC / ENERGY STAR Verifier:

- 1.2 Charrettes and Coordination Meetings
- 1.3 Documentation (verify)

1.4 Construction Management (draft education plan, lead training, list T&V activities w/r/t schedule)

- 2.2 Connection to Existing Development and infrastructure
- 2.3 Compact Development (document)
- 2.5 Proximity to Services and Community Resources (document)
- 2.8 Access to Transportation (document)
- 5.1a Building Performance Standard (**MULTIPLE TESTS**)
- 7.7 Ventilation (**TEST**)
- 7.10 Noise Reduction (TEST)

#### SECTION 080671 – DOOR HARDWARE SCHEDULE

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

#### 1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

#### 1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section references specification sections relating to commercial door hardware for the following:
  - 1. Swinging doors.
  - 2. Sliding Doors.
  - 3. Other doors to the extent indicated.
- B. Commercial door hardware includes, but is not necessarily limited to, the following:
  - 1. Mechanical door hardware.
  - 2. Electromechanical and access control door hardware.
  - 3. Electromechanical and access control door hardware power supplies, back-ups and surge protection.
  - 4. Automatic operators.
  - 5. Cylinders specified for doors in other sections.
- C. Related Sections:
  - 1. Division 08 Section "Door Hardware".
  - 2. Division 28 Section "Multi-Family Access Control".
- D. Codes and References: Comply with the version year adopted by the Authority Having Jurisdiction.
  - 1. ANSI A117.1 Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities.
  - 2. ICC/IBC International Building Code.
  - 3. NFPA 70 National Electrical Code.
  - 4. NFPA 80 Fire Doors and Windows.
  - 5. NFPA 101 Life Safety Code.
  - 6. NFPA 105 Installation of Smoke Door Assemblies.
  - 7. State Building Codes, Local Amendments.
- E. Standards: Reference Related Sections for requirements regarding compliance with applicable industry standards.

#### 1.3 SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: Manufacturer's product data sheets including installation details, material descriptions, dimensions of individual components and profiles, operational descriptions and finishes.
- B. Door Hardware Schedule: Prepared by or under the supervision of supplier, detailing fabrication and assembly of door hardware, as well as procedures and diagrams. Coordinate the final Door Hardware Schedule with doors, frames, and related work to ensure proper size, thickness, hand, function, and finish of door hardware.
  - 1. Format: Comply with scheduling sequence and vertical format in DHI's "Sequence and Format for the Hardware Schedule."
  - 2. Organization: Organize the Door Hardware Schedule into door hardware sets indicating complete designations of every item required for each door or opening. Organize door hardware sets in same order as in the Door Hardware Sets at the end of Part 3. Submittals that do not follow the same format and order as the Door Hardware Sets will be rejected and subject to resubmission.
  - 3. Content: Include the following information:
    - a. Type, style, function, size, label, hand, and finish of each door hardware item.
    - b. Manufacturer of each item.
    - c. Fastenings and other pertinent information.
    - d. Location of door hardware set, cross-referenced to Drawings, both on floor plans and in door and frame schedule.
    - e. Explanation of abbreviations, symbols, and codes contained in schedule.
    - f. Mounting locations for door hardware.
    - g. Door and frame sizes and materials.
  - 4. Submittal Sequence: Submit the final Door Hardware Schedule at earliest possible date, particularly where approval of the Door Hardware Schedule must precede fabrication of other work that is critical in the Project construction schedule. Include Product Data, Samples, Shop Drawings of other work affected by door hardware, and other information essential to the coordinated review of the Door Hardware Schedule.
- C. Keying Schedule: Prepared under the supervision of the Owner, separate schedule detailing final keying instructions for locksets and cylinders in writing. Include keying system explanation, door numbers, key set symbols, hardware set numbers and special instructions. Owner to approve submitted keying schedule prior to the ordering of permanent cylinders.
- D. Product Test Reports: Indicating compliance with cycle testing requirements, based on evaluation of comprehensive tests performed by manufacturer and witnessed by a qualified independent testing agency.
- E. Operating and Maintenance Manuals: Provide manufacturers operating and maintenance manuals for each item comprising the complete door hardware installation in quantity as required in Division 01, Closeout Submittals. The manual to include the name, address, and contact information of the manufacturers providing the hardware and their nearest service

representatives. The final copies delivered after completion of the installation test to include "as built" modifications made during installation, checkout, and acceptance.

F. Warranties and Maintenance: Special warranties and maintenance agreements specified in the Related Sections.

#### 1.4 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Inventory door hardware on receipt and provide secure lock-up and shelving for door hardware delivered to Project site. Do not store electronic access control hardware, software or accessories at Project site without prior authorization.
- B. Tag each item or package separately with identification related to the final Door Hardware Schedule, and include basic installation instructions with each item or package.
- C. Deliver, as applicable, permanent keys, cylinders, cores, access control credentials, software and related accessories directly to Owner via registered mail or overnight package service. Instructions for delivery to the Owner shall be established at the "Keying Conference".

#### 1.5 WARRANTY

A. General Warranty: Reference Division 01, General Requirements. Special warranties specified in this Article shall not deprive Owner of other rights Owner may have under other provisions of the Contract Documents and shall be in addition to, and run concurrent with, other warranties made by Contractor under requirements of the Contract Documents.

#### 1.6 MAINTENANCE SERVICE

A. Maintenance Tools and Instructions: Furnish a complete set of specialized tools and maintenance instructions as needed for Owner's continued adjustment, maintenance, and removal and replacement of door hardware.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

#### 2.1 SCHEDULED DOOR HARDWARE

- A. Refer to "PART 3 EXECUTION" for required specification sections.
  - 1. Manufacturers listed are the Basis-of-Design, other manufacturers must be approved equal by Architect/Owner.

#### PART 3 - EXECUTION

#### 3.1 DOOR HARDWARE SETS

A. The door hardware sets represent the design intent and direction of the owner and architect. They are a guideline only and should not be considered a detailed hardware schedule. Discrepancies, conflicting hardware and missing items should be brought to the attention of the architect with corrections made prior to the bidding process. Omitted items not included in a hardware set should be scheduled with the appropriate additional hardware required for proper application and functionality.

- 1. Quantities listed are for each pair of doors, or for each single door.
- 2. The supplier is responsible for handing and sizing all products.
- 3. Where multiple options for a piece of hardware are given in a single line item, the supplier shall provide the appropriate application for the opening.
- 4. At existing openings with new hardware the supplier shall field inspect existing conditions prior to the submittal stage to verify the specified hardware will work as required. Provide alternate solutions and proposals as needed.
- B. Products listed in the hardware sets shall be supplied by and in accordance with the requirements described in the specification section as noted for each item.
  - 1. Section 08 71 00 Door Hardware.
  - 2. Section 28 15 10 Multi-Family Access Control.
- C. Manufacturer's Abbreviations:
  - 1. MK McKinney
  - 2. PE Pemko
  - 3. SU Securitron
  - 4. RO Rockwood
  - 5. YA Yale
  - 6. HS HES
  - 7. RF Rixson
  - 8. NO Norton
  - 9. TA Traka
  - 10. MC Medeco

#### Hardware Sets

#### Set: 1.0

#### Doors: 101a A

2	Continuous Hinge	CFMSLF-HD1		PE 087100	
2	Electric Power Transfer	EL-CEPT		SU 087100	4
1	Exit Device (exit only)	6160 B P EO	630	YA 087100	4

1	Exit Device (CVR, nightlatch)	6160 B P S 121NL	630	YA 087100	4
1	Rim Cylinder	1109	626	YA 087100	
2	Pull	RM201	US32D	RO 087100	
1	Surface Closer (UNI Stop arm)	UNI4400	689	YA 087100	
1	Automatic Opener	6300 Series	689	NO 087113	4
1	Threshold	252x3AFG		PE 087100	
1	Gasketing	S88D (head & jambs)		PE 087100	
2	Sweep	315CN		PE 087100	
1	Astragal	S772BL LAR		PE 087100	
1	Updater/Controller	NTX612-KIT (supplied by Division 28)		YA 281500	4
2	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C x LENGTH REQ'D		MK 087100	4
2	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK 087100	4
2	Door Switch	501		NO 087100	4
1	Controller	782		YA 087100	4
2	Door Contact	BY SECURITY CONTRATOR			
1	Wiring Diagrams	ELEVATION & POINT-TO- POINT			

Notes: Operational Description: Doors are normally closed and locked and outside door switch is disabled. Presenting a valid card to the card reader will momentarily retract latch of exit device at RHR leaf and enable outside door switch, allowing manual entry by pulling door open or assisted entry by pressing outside door switch to activate auto operator at RHR leaf. Entry also by key in cylinder at RHR leaf. Assisted egress at all times by pressing inside door switch to retract latches of exit device and activate auto operator at RHR leaf. Manual egress at all times by pressing rail of either exit device and exiting. Pressing rail of either device will shunt door contacts for authorized egress. Door contacts monitor the position of the doors and report this status to the security system.

Set: 2.0

#### Doors: 100 A

1	Continuous Hinge	CFMSLF-HD1 x PT		PE 087100	
1	Electric Power Transfer	EL-CEPT		SU 087100	4
1	Exit Device (rim, nightlatch)	6100 B P 121NL	630	YA 087100	4
1	Rim Cylinder	1109	626	YA 087100	
1	Pull	RM201	US32D	RO 087100	
1	Surface Closer (UNI Stop arm)	UNI4400	689	YA 087100	
1	Threshold	252x3AFG		PE 087100	
1	Gasketing	S88D (head & jambs)		PE 087100	
1	Sweep	345CV		PE 087100	

1	Updater/Controller	NTX612-KIT (supplied by Division 28)	YA 281500	4
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C x LENGTH REQ'D	MK 087100	4
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P	MK 087100	4
1	Controller	782	YA 087100	4
1	Door Contact	BY SECURITY CONTRATOR		
1	Wiring Diagrams	ELEVATION & POINT-TO- POINT		

Notes: Operational Description: Door is normally closed and locked. Presenting a valid card to the card reader will momentarily retract latch of exit device, allowing entry. Entry also by key in cylinder. Manual egress at all times by pressing rail of exit device and exiting. Pressing rail of exit device will shunt door contact for authorized egress. Door contact monitors the position of the door and reports this status to the security system.

#### Set: 3.0

#### Doors: 106a B

2	Continuous Hinge	CFM-HD1		PE 087100
2	Concealed Vert Rod Exit, Exit Only	6165ED EO	630	YA 087100
1	Storeroom Thumbturn Trim	503F	626	YA 087100
1	Mortise Cylinder	2153	626	YA 087100
1	Rim Cylinder	1109	626	YA 087100
2	Pull	RM201	US32D	RO 087100
2	Surface Closer (UNI Stop arm)	UNI4400	689	YA 087100
1	Threshold	252x3AFG		PE 087100
1	Gasketing	S88D (head & jambs)		PE 087100
2	Sweep	315CN		PE 087100
1	Astragal	S772BL LAR		PE 087100

#### Set: 4.0

### Doors: 102 A

1	Continuous Hinge	CFM-HD1		PE 087100
1	Rim Exit Device, Nightlatch	6105ED 121NL	630	YA 087100
1	Mortise Cylinder	2153	626	YA 087100
1	Rim Cylinder	1109	626	YA 087100
1	Pull	RM201	US32D	RO 087100
1	Surface Closer (UNI Stop arm)	UNI4400	689	YA 087100

PE 087100

1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 1" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D- 316	RO	087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 2" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D	RO	087100
1	Threshold	252x3AFG		PE	087100
1	Gasketing	S88D (head & jambs)		PE	087100

315CN

- 1 Gasketing
- 1 Sweep

# Set: 5.0

# Doors: 402 B

1	Continuous Hinge	CFMSLF-HD1 x PT		PE 087100	
1	Electric Power Transfer	EL-CEPT		SU 087100	4
1	Electrified Rim Exit, Fail Secure	7100 MO691F SPAR 05454	630	YA 087100	4
1	Rim Cylinder	1109	626	YA 087100	
1	Pull	RM201	US32D	RO 087100	
1	Conc Overhead Stop	6-X36	630	RF 087100	
1	Surface Closer (REG)	4400	689	YA 087100	
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 1" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D- 316	RO 087100	
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 2" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D	RO 087100	
1	Threshold	252x3AFG		PE 087100	
1	Gasketing	S88D (head & jambs)		PE 087100	
1	Sweep	315CN		PE 087100	
1	Controller	NTX600-CTLR (supplied by Division 28)		YA 281500	4
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C x LENGTH REQ'D		MK 087100	4
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P		MK 087100	4
1	Power Supply	AQL4-R8E1		SU 087100	4
1	Wiring Diagrams	ELEVATION & POINT-TO- POINT			

Notes: CARD READER BY SECURITY VENDOR. PRESENTING AUTHORIZED CREDENTIAL TO CARD READER WILL UNLOCK TRIM ALLOWING ACCESS. FREE EGRESS BY EXIT DEVICE. EMERGENCY ACCESS BY KEY.

#### Set: 6.0

### Doors: 111 B, 117 B, 118 A

1	Continuous Hinge	CFM-HD1		PE 087100
1	Rim Exit Device, Nightlatch	6105ED 121NL	630	YA 087100
1	Mortise Cylinder	2153	626	YA 087100
1	Rim Cylinder	1109	626	YA 087100
1	Pull	RM201	US32D	RO 087100
1	Surface Closer (UNI Stop arm)	UNI4400	689	YA 087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 1" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D- 316	RO 087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 2" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1	Threshold	252x3AFG		PE 087100
1	Gasketing	S88D (head & jambs)		PE 087100
1	Sweep	315CN		PE 087100

# <u>Set: 7.0</u>

# Doors: 150 A, 150 B, 150 C, 150 D, 150 E

1	Continuous Hinge	CFM-HD1		PE 087100
1	Rim Exit Device, Classroom	6100-2ED MO626F (inside cylinder) LD	630	YA 087100
2	Rim Cylinder	1109	626	YA 087100
1	Surface Closer (UNI Stop arm)	UNI4400	689	YA 087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 1" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D- 316	RO 087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 2" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1	Threshold	252x3AFG		PE 087100
1	Gasketing	S88D (head & jambs)		PE 087100
1	Sweep	315CN		PE 087100

# Set: 8.0

# Doors: GATE 1, GATE 2

1	Magnetic Lock	M62GBD	SU 087100	4
1	Electromechanical Bar	WEMB-CL	SU 087100	4
1	Push Button	PB	SU 087100	4
1	Power Supply	AQL4-R8E1	SU 087100	4
1	Cover	WCC	SU 087100	4
1	Mounting Box	WBB	SU 087100	4

#### Notes: CARD READER BY SECURITY VENDOR. EXTERIOR: PRESENTING AUTHORIZED CREDENTIAL TO CARD READER WILL UNLOCK MAGNETIC LOCK ALLOWING ACCESS. INTERIOR: PUSHING TOUCH BAR WILL UNLOCK MAGNETIC LOCK ALLOWING EGRESS. PUSHING PUSH BUTTON WILL UNLOCK MAGNETIC LOCK ALLOWING EGRESS. ACTIVATION OF FIRE ALARM UNLOCKS MAGNETIC LOCKS.

#### Set: 9.0

#### Doors: 106 B

2	Continuous Hinge	CFM-HD1		PE 087100
1	Flush Bolt (top self latching/ bottom automatic)	2845/ 2945	US26D	RO 087100
1	Dust Proof Strike	570	US26D	RO 087100
1	Storeroom or Closet Lock	MO 4705LN	626	YA 087100
2	Surface Closer (UNI Stop arm)	UNI4400	689	YA 087100
4	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 1" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D- 316	RO 087100
1	Threshold	252x3AFG		PE 087100
1	Gasketing	S88D (head & jambs)		PE 087100
2	Sweep	315CN		PE 087100
1	Astragal	S772BL LAR		PE 087100
1	Latch Protector	320CXL	US32D	RO 087100

#### Set: 10.0

### Doors: 120 A

1	Continuous Hinge	CFM-HD1		PE 087100
1	Storeroom or Closet Lock	MO 4705LN	626	YA 087100
1	Surface Closer (UNI Stop arm)	UNI4400	689	YA 087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 1" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D- 316	RO 087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 2" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1	Threshold	252x3AFG		PE 087100
1	Gasketing	S88D (head & jambs)		PE 087100
1	Sweep	315CN		PE 087100
1	Latch Protector	320CXL	US32D	RO 087100

# Set: 11.0

#### Doors: 415 B

1	Continuous Hinge	CFM-HD1		PE 087100	
1	Storeroom or Closet Lock	MO 4705LN	626	YA 087100	
1	Electric Strike	1500C-DLM	630	HS 087100	4
1	SMART Pac Bridge Rectifier	2005M3		HS 087100	4
1	Surface Closer (UNI Stop arm)	UNI4400	689	YA 087100	
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 1" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D- 316	RO 087100	
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 2" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D	RO 087100	
1	Threshold	252x3AFG		PE 087100	
1	Gasketing	S88D (head & jambs)		PE 087100	
1	Sweep	315CN		PE 087100	
1	Controller	NTX600-CTLR (supplied by Division 28)		YA 281500	4
1	Motion Sensor	XMS		SU 087100	4
1	Power Supply	AQL4-R8E1		SU 087100	4
1	Wiring Diagrams	ELEVATION & POINT-TO- POINT			
1	Latch Protector	320CXL	US32D	RO 087100	

Notes: CARD READER BY SECURITY VENDOR. PRESENTING AUTHORIZED CREDENTIAL TO CARD READER WILL UNLOCK ELECTRIC STRIKE ALLOWING ACCESS. FREE EGRESS BY LEVER. MOTION SENSOR IS REQUEST TO EXIT.

### Set: 12.0

#### Doors: 100 B

1	Continuous Hinge	CFMSLF-HD1 x PT		PE 087100	
1	Electric Power Transfer	EL-CEPT		SU 087100	4
1	Exit Device (rim, nightlatch)	6100 B P 121NL	630	YA 087100	4
1	Rim Cylinder	1109	626	YA 087100	
1	Pull	RM201	US32D	RO 087100	
1	Surface Closer (UNI Stop arm)	UNI4400	689	YA 087100	
1	Weatherseal	BY ALUMINUM DOOR SUPPLIER			
1	Sweep	345CV		PE 087100	
1	Updater/Controller	NTX612-KIT (supplied by Division 28)		YA 281500	4
1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C x LENGTH REQ'D		MK 087100	4

1	ElectroLynx Harness	QC-C1500P	MK 087100	4
1	Controller	782	YA 087100	4
1	Door Contact	BY SECURITY CONTRATOR		
1	Wiring Diagrams	ELEVATION & POINT-TO- POINT		

Notes: Operational Description: Door is normally closed and locked. Presenting a valid card to the card reader will momentarily retract latch of exit device, allowing entry. Entry also by key in cylinder. Manual egress at all times by pressing rail of exit device and exiting. Pressing rail of exit device will shunt door contact for authorized egress. Door contact monitors the position of the door and reports this status to the security system.

#### Set: 13.0

# Doors: 200 A, 317 A, 318 A, 400 A

3	Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK 087100			
1	Exit Device (rim, passage)	6100F TM628F	630	YA 087100			
1	Surface Closer (REG)	5801	689	YA 087100			
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 2" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D	RO 087100			
1	Wall Stop	409	US32D	RO 087100			
1	Gasketing	S88D (head & jambs)		PE 087100			
	<u>Set: 14.0</u>						
Do	ors: 106 A, 111 A						
		<b>T</b> • • • • • • • • • • • •					
3	Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK 087100			
1	Storeroom or Closet Lock	MO 4705LN	626	YA 087100			
1	Surface Closer (REG)	5801	689	YA 087100			
1	Wall Stop	409	US32D	RO 087100			
1	Gasketing	S88D (head & jambs)		PE 087100			
		<u>Set: 15.0</u>					
Do	ors: 109a A, 210a A, 310a A, 410a A	Α					
3	Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK 087100			
1	Storeroom or Closet Lock	MO 4705LN	626	YA 087100			
1	Surface Closer (Stop Arm)	5831	689	YA 087100			
1	Gasketing	S88D (head & jambs)		PE 087100			

#### Set: 16.0

Doors: 103 A, 105 A

3	Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK 087100
1	Entry Lock	MO 4704LN	626	YA 087100
1	Surface Closer (REG)	5801	689	YA 087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 1" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D- 316	RO 087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 2" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1	Wall Stop	409	US32D	RO 087100
1	Gasketing	S88D (head & jambs)		PE 087100

# Set: 17.0

### Doors: 105 B

3	Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK 087100
1	Entry Lock	MO 4704LN	626	YA 087100
1	Conc Overhead Stop	6-X36	630	RF 087100
1	Surface Closer (REG)	5801	689	YA 087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 1" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D- 316	RO 087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 2" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1	Gasketing	S88D (head & jambs)		PE 087100

# <u>Set: 18.0</u>

Doors: 104 A

3	Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK 087100
1	Entry Lock	MO 4704LN	626	YA 087100
1	Surface Closer (Stop Arm)	5831	689	YA 087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 1" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D- 316	RO 087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 2" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1	Gasketing	S88D (head & jambs)		PE 087100

Set: 19.0

Doors: 102 B, 106a A, 109 A, 117 A, 210 A, 310 A, 402 A, 410 A, 415 A

3	Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK 087100
1	Passage Latch	MO 4701LN	626	YA 087100
1	Surface Closer (REG)	5801	689	YA 087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 1" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D- 316	RO 087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 2" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1	Wall Stop	409	US32D	RO 087100
1	Gasketing	S88D (head & jambs)		PE 087100

# Set: 20.0

# Doors: 102 C

3	Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK 087100
1	Passage Latch	MO 4701LN	626	YA 087100
1	Surface Closer (Stop Arm)	5831	689	YA 087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 1" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D- 316	RO 087100
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 2" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D	RO 087100
1	Gasketing	S88D (head & jambs)		PE 087100

### Set: 21.0

### Doors: 107 A, 108 A

3	Hinge, Full Mortise	TA2714 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"	US26D	MK 087100	
1	Access Control Cyl Lock	MO NTB622-ACC (supplied by Division 28)	626	YA 281500	4
1	Surface Closer (REG)	5801	689	YA 087100	
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 1" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D- 316	RO 087100	
1	Kick Plate	K1050 - 10" x 2" LDW x 4BE x CSK	US32D	RO 087100	
1	Wall Stop	409	US32D	RO 087100	
1	Gasketing	S88D (head & jambs)		PE 087100	

Notes: Operational Description: Door is normally closed and locked. Presenting a valid card to the card reader on the lockset will momentarily unlock outside lever, allowing entry. Entry also by key in cylinder. Egress at all times by operating inside lever and exiting.

#### Set: 22.0

Doors: MISC

500	) Credentials	NTX600-YALFOB-8K (supplied by Division 28)	YA 281500	4
50	Credentials	NTX600-YALCRD-8K (supplied by Division 28)	YA 281500	
1	Key Management System	T21	TA 087100	
45	Software	ACC-SUB-500 (supplied by Division 28)	YA 281500	
1	Software	ACC-SUB-INIT (supplied by Division 28)	YA 281500	
1	Repair Kit	QC-R001	MK 087100	4
2	Updater/Controller	NTX610-KIT (supplied by Division 28)	YA 281500	
1	Crimp Tool	QC-R003	MK 087100	4
16	Remote Training (HOUR)	SW-503Remote (supplied by Division 28)	MC 281500	4
2	Site Training (DAY)	SW-503Site (supplied by Division 28)	MC 281500	4

Set: U1.0

Doors: 005 AW

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	<u>RC T2714</u>	US15	MK 087100
1 Storeroom Lock	<u>79 MO</u>	619	YR 087100

Notes:

# Set: U2.0

Doors: 005 A

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	<u>RC T2714</u>	US15	MK 087100
1 Storeroom Lock	<u>79 MO</u>	619	YR 087100
1 Door Stop	<u>505/528</u>	US15	RO 087100

Notes: PROVIDE HINGE PIN OR BASE STOP PER OPENING CONDITIONS.

# Set: U3.0

Doors: 006 A, 006 AW, 007 A

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	<u>RC T2714</u>	US15	MK 087100
1 Passage Latch	<u>11 MO</u>	619	YR 087100
1 Door Stop	<u>505/528</u>	US15	RO 087100

Notes: PROVIDE HINGE PIN OR BASE STOP PER OPENING CONDITIONS.

Set: U4.0
-----------

Doors: 003 A, 004 A, 009 A

3 Hinge, Full Mortise	<u>RC T2714</u>	US15	MK 087100
1 Privacy Lock	<u>21 MO</u>	619	YR 087100
1 Door Stop	<u>505/528</u>	US15	RO 087100

Notes: PROVIDE HINGE PIN OR BASE STOP PER OPENING CONDITIONS.

#### Set: U5.0

Doors: 007 AP, 008 A, 008 AW, 010 A

6 Hinge, Full Mortise	<u>RC T2714</u>	US15	MK 087100
2 Single Dummy	<u>81 MO</u>	619	YR 087100
2 Roller Latch	<u>592</u>	US26D	RO 087100
2 Door Stop	<u>505/528</u>	US15	RO 087100

Notes: PROVIDE HINGE PIN OR BASE STOP PER OPENING CONDITIONS.

#### Set: U6.0

Doors: 001 A, 011 A

3 Hinge (spring)	<u>1502 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"</u>	US15	MK 087100	
1 Interconnected Lock	<u>YRC622-ACC MO</u> (supplied by Division 28)	619	YR 281510	4
1 Door Stop	<u>456-RKW</u>	US15	RO 087100	
1 Threshold	EV232BL		PE 087100	
1 Gasketing	<u>S88D</u>		PE 087100	
1 Door Bottom	<u>2343AV</u>		PE 087100	
1 Viewer	<u>622</u>	STNN	RO 087100	

Notes: Operational Description: Door is normally closed and locked. Presenting a valid credential to the reader on the lockset will momentarily unlock outside lever allowing entry. Entry also by key in

cylinder. Manual egress at all times by operating inside lever and exiting.

Door stop 456-RKW to be located at top of door. Verify floor condition and adjust the threshold type as required.

PROVIDE SECOND DOOR VIEWER (622) AT BARRIER FREE UNITS.

END OF SECTION 080671

### SECTION 081113 - HOLLOW METAL DOORS AND FRAMES

### PART 1 - GENERAL

### 1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

#### 1.2 SUMMARY

- A. Section Includes:
  - 1. Standard and custom hollow metal doors and frames.
  - 2. Steel sidelight, borrowed lite and transom frames.
  - 3. Louvers installed in hollow metal doors.
  - 4. Light frames and glazing installed in hollow metal doors.
- B. Related Sections:
  - 1. Division 01 Section "General Conditions".
  - 2. Division 04 Section "Unit Masonry" for embedding anchors for hollow metal work into masonry construction.
  - 3. Division 08 Section "Flush Wood Doors".
  - 4. Division 08 Section "Glazing" for glass view panels in hollow metal doors.
  - 5. Division 08 Section "Door Hardware".
  - 6. Division 09 Sections "Exterior Painting" and "Interior Painting" for field painting hollow metal doors and frames.
  - 7. Division 28 Section "Access Control Hardware".
- C. Codes and References: Comply with the version year adopted by the Authority Having Jurisdiction.
  - 1. ANSI/SDI A250.8 Recommended Specifications for Standard Steel Doors and Frames.
  - 2. ANSI/SDI A250.4 Test Procedure and Acceptance Criteria for Physical Endurance for Steel Doors, Frames, Frames Anchors and Hardware Reinforcing.
  - 3. ANSI/SDI A250.6 Recommended Practice for Hardware Reinforcing on Standard Steel Doors and Frames.
  - 4. ANSI/SDI A250.10 Test Procedure and Acceptance Criteria for Prime Painted Steel Surfaces for Steel Doors and Frames.
  - 5. ANSI/SDI A250.11 Recommended Erection Instructions for Steel Frames.
  - 6. ASTM A1008 Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability.
  - 7. ASTM A653 Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process.

Fukui Architects Project #2040

- 8. ASTM A924 Standard Specification for General Requirements for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process.
- 9. ASTM C 1363 Standard Test Method for Thermal Performance of Building Assemblies by Means of a Hot Box Apparatus.
- 10. ANSI/BHMA A156.115 Hardware Preparation in Steel Doors and Frames.
- 11. ANSI/SDI 122 Installation and Troubleshooting Guide for Standard Steel Doors and Frames.
- 12. ANSI/NFPA 80 Standard for Fire Doors and Fire Windows; National Fire Protection Association.
- 13. ANSI/NFPA 105: Standard for the Installation of Smoke Door Assemblies.
- 14. NFPA 252 Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Door Assemblies; National Fire Protection Association.
- 15. UL 10C Positive Pressure Fire Tests of Door Assemblies.
- 16. UL 1784 Standard for Air Leakage Tests of Door Assemblies.

# 1.3 SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: For each type of product indicated. Include construction details, material descriptions, core descriptions, hardware reinforcements, profiles, anchors, fire-resistance rating, and finishes.
- B. Door hardware supplier is to furnish templates, template reference number and/or physical hardware to the steel door and frame supplier in order to prepare the doors and frames to receive the finish hardware items.
- C. Shop Drawings: Include the following:
  - 1. Elevations of each door design.
  - 2. Details of doors, including vertical and horizontal edge details and metal thicknesses.
  - 3. Frame details for each frame type, including dimensioned profiles and metal thicknesses.
  - 4. Locations of reinforcement and preparations for hardware.
  - 5. Details of anchorages, joints, field splices, and connections.
  - 6. Details of accessories.
  - 7. Details of moldings, removable stops, and glazing.
  - 8. Details of conduit and preparations for power, signal, and control systems.
- D. Samples for Verification:
  - 1. Samples are only required by request of the architect and for manufacturers that are not current members of the Steel Door Institute.

# 1.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Source Limitations: Obtain hollow metal doors and frames through one source from a single manufacturer wherever possible.
- B. Quality Standard: In addition to requirements specified, furnish SDI-Certified manufacturer products that comply with ANSI/SDI A250.8, latest edition, "Recommended Specifications for Standard Steel Doors and Frames".

- C. Fire-Rated Door Assemblies: Assemblies complying with NFPA 80 that are listed and labeled by a qualified testing agency, for fire-protection ratings indicated, based on testing at positive pressure according to UL10C (neutral pressure at 40" above sill) or UL 10C.
  - 1. Oversize Fire-Rated Door Assemblies Construction: For units exceeding sizes of tested assemblies, attach construction label certifying doors are built to standard construction requirements for tested and labeled fire rated door assemblies except for size.
  - 2. Temperature-Rise Limit: Where indicated and at vertical exit enclosures (stairwell openings) and exit passageways, provide doors that have a maximum transmitted temperature end point of not more than 450 deg F (250 deg C) above ambient after 30 minutes of standard fire-test exposure.
  - 3. Smoke Control Door Assemblies: Comply with NFPA 105.
    - a. Smoke "S" Label: Doors to bear "S" label, and include smoke and draft control gasketing applied to frame and on meeting stiles of pair doors.
- D. Fire-Rated, Borrowed-Light Frame Assemblies: Assemblies complying with NFPA 80 that are listed and labeled, by a testing and inspecting agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction, for fire-protection ratings indicated, based on testing according to NFPA 257. Provide labeled glazing material.
- E. Pre-Submittal Conference: Conduct conference in compliance with requirements in Division 01 Section "Project Meetings" with attendance by representatives of Supplier, Installer, and Contractor to review proper methods and procedures for installing hollow metal doors and frames and to verify installation of electrical knockout boxes and conduit at frames with electrified or access control hardware.

# 1.5 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Deliver hollow metal work palletized, wrapped, or crated to provide protection during transit and Project site storage. Do not use non-vented plastic.
- B. Deliver welded frames with two removable spreader bars across bottom of frames, tack welded to jambs and mullions.
- C. Store hollow metal work under cover at Project site. Place in stacks of five units maximum in a vertical position with heads up, spaced by blocking, on minimum 4-inch high wood blocking. Do not store in a manner that traps excess humidity.
  - 1. Provide minimum 1/4-inch space between each stacked door to permit air circulation. Door and frames to be stacked in a vertical upright position.

# 1.6 PROJECT CONDITIONS

A. Field Measurements: Verify actual dimensions of openings by field measurements before fabrication.

# 1.7 COORDINATION

- A. Coordinate installation of anchorages for hollow metal frames. Furnish setting drawings, templates, and directions for installing anchorages, including sleeves, concrete inserts, anchor bolts, and items with integral anchors. Deliver such items to Project site in time for installation.
- B. Building Information Modeling (BIM) Support: Utilize designated BIM software tools and obtain training needed to successfully participate in the Project BIM processes. All technical disciplines are responsible for the product data integration and data reliability of their Work into the coordinated BIM applications.

### 1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Special Warranty: Manufacturer's standard form in which manufacturer agrees to repair or replace doors that fail in materials or workmanship within specified warranty period.
- B. Warranty includes installation and finishing that may be required due to repair or replacement of defective doors.

### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

### 2.1 MANUFACTURERS

- A. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide steel doors and frames from a SDI Certified manufacturer: or approved equal,
  - 1. CECO Door Products (C).
  - 2. Curries Company (CU).
  - 3. Pioneer Industries (PI).

# 2.2 MATERIALS

- A. Cold-Rolled Steel Sheet: ASTM A 1008/A 1008M, Commercial Steel (CS), Type B; suitable for exposed applications.
- B. Metallic-Coated Steel Sheet: ASTM A 653/A 653M, Commercial Steel (CS), Type B; with minimum G60 (Z180) or A60 (ZF180) metallic coating.
- C. Frame Anchors: ASTM A 653/A 653M, Commercial Steel (CS), Commercial Steel (CS), Type B; with minimum G60 (Z180) or A60 (ZF180) metallic coating.

#### 2.3 HOLLOW METAL DOORS

- A. General: Provide 1-3/4 inch doors of design indicated, not less than thickness indicated; fabricated with smooth surfaces, without visible joints or seams on exposed faces unless otherwise indicated. Comply with ANSI/SDI A250.8 and ANSI/NAAMM HMMA 867.
- B. Exterior Doors (Energy Efficient): Face sheets fabricated of commercial quality hot-dipped zinc coated steel that complies with ASTM A924 A60. Provide doors complying with requirements

indicated below by referencing ANSI/SDI A250.8 for level and model, ANSI/SDI A250.4 for physical performance level, and HMMA 867 for door construction.

- 1. Design: Flush panel.
- 2. Core Construction: Foamed in place polyurethane and steel stiffened laminated core with no stiffener face welds, in compliance with HMMA 867 "Laminated Core".
  - a. Provide 22 gauge steel stiffeners at 6 inches on-center internally welded at 5" oncenter to integral core assembly, foamed in place polyurethane core chemically bonded to all interior surfaces. No stiffener face welding is permitted.
  - b. Thermal properties to rate at a fully operable minimum U-Factor 0.37 and R-Value 2.7, including insulated door, thermal-break frame and threshold.
  - c. Kerf Type Frames: Thermal properties to rate at a fully operable minimum U-Factor 0.38 and R-Value 2.6, including insulated door, kerf type frame, and threshold.
- 3. Level/Model: Level 3 and Physical Performance Level A (Extra Heavy Duty), Minimum 16 gauge (0.053 inch 1.3-mm) thick steel, Model 2.
- 4. Vertical Edges: Vertical edges to be mechanically interlocked with hairline seam. Beveled Lock Edge, 1/8 inch in 2 inches (3 mm in 50 mm).
- 5. Top and Bottom Edges: Reinforce tops and bottoms of doors with a continuous steel channel not less than 16 gauge, extending the full width of the door and welded to the face sheet. Doors with an inverted top channel to include a steel closure channel, screw attached, with the web of the channel flush with the face sheets of the door. Plastic or composite channel fillers are not acceptable.
- 6. Hinge Reinforcement: Minimum 7 gauge (3/16") plate 1-1/4" x 9".
- 7. Hardware Reinforcements: Fabricate according to ANSI/SDI A250.6 with reinforcing plates from same material as door face sheets.
- C. Interior Doors: Face sheets fabricated of commercial quality cold rolled steel that complies with ASTM A 1008/A 1008M. Provide doors complying with requirements indicated below by referencing ANSI/SDI A250.8 for level and model and ANSI/SDI A250.4 for physical performance level:
  - 1. Design: Flush panel.
    - a. Fire Door Core: As required to provide fire-protection and temperature-rise ratings indicated.
  - 2. Level/Model: Level 2 and Physical Performance Level B (Heavy Duty), Minimum 18 gauge (0.042-inch 1.0-mm) thick steel, Model 2.
  - 3. Top and Bottom Edges: Reinforce tops and bottoms of doors with a continuous steel channel not less than 16 gauge, extending the full width of the door and welded to the face sheet.
  - 4. Hinge Reinforcement: Minimum 7 gauge (3/16") plate 1-1/4" x 9" or minimum 14 gauge continuous channel with pierced holes, drilled and tapped.
  - 5. Hardware Reinforcements: Fabricate according to ANSI/SDI A250.6 with reinforcing plates from same material as door face sheets.
- D. Manufacturers Basis of Design: or approved equal,

Fukui Architects Project #2040

- 1. Curries Company (CU) Polystyrene Core 707 Series.
- 2. Curries Company (CU) Energy Efficient 777 Trio-E Series.

### 2.4 HOLLOW METAL FRAMES

- A. General: Comply with ANSI/SDI A250.8 and with details indicated for type and profile.
- B. Thermal Break Frames: Subject to the same compliance standards and requirements as standard hollow metal frames. Tested for thermal performance in accordance with NFRC 102, and resistance to air infiltration in accordance with NFRC 400. Where indicated provide thermally broken frame profiles available for use in both masonry and drywall construction. Fabricate with 1/16" positive thermal break and integral vinyl weatherstripping.
- C. Exterior Frames: Fabricated of hot-dipped zinc coated steel that complies with ASTM A 653/A 653M, Coating Designation A60.
  - 1. Fabricate frames with mitered or coped corners. Profile as indicated on drawings.
  - 2. Frames: Minimum 14 gauge (0.067-inch -1.7-mm) thick steel sheet.
  - 3. Manufacturers Basis of Design: or approved equal,
    - a. Curries Company (CU) Thermal Break TQ Series.
- D. Interior Frames: Fabricated from cold-rolled steel sheet that complies with ASTM A 1008/A 1008M.
  - 1. Fabricate frames with mitered or coped corners. Profile as indicated on drawings.
  - 2. Frames: Minimum 16 gauge (0.053-inch -1.3-mm) thick steel sheet.
  - 3. Manufacturers Basis of Design: or approved equal,
    - a. Curries Company (CU) C CM Series.
    - b. Curries Company (CU) M Series.
- E. Fire rated frames: Fabricate frames in accordance with NFPA 80, listed and labeled by a qualified testing agency, for fire-protection ratings indicated.
- F. Hardware Reinforcement: Fabricate according to ANSI/SDI A250.6 Table 4 with reinforcement plates from same material as frames.

# 2.5 FRAME ANCHORS

- A. Jamb Anchors:
  - 1. Masonry Type: Adjustable strap-and-stirrup or T-shaped anchors to suit frame size, formed from A60 metallic coated material, not less than 0.042 inch thick, with corrugated or perforated straps not less than 2 inches wide by 10 inches long; or wire anchors not less than 0.177 inch thick.
  - 2. Stud Wall Type: Designed to engage stud and not less than 0.042 inch thick.
- B. Floor Anchors: Floor anchors to be provided at each jamb, formed from A60 metallic coated material, not less than 0.042 inches thick.

C. Mortar Guards: Formed from same material as frames, not less than 0.016 inches thick.

### 2.6 LOUVERS

- A. Metal Louvers: Unless otherwise indicated provide louvers to meet the following requirements.
  - 1. Blade Type: Vision proof inverted V or inverted Y.
  - 2. Metal and Finish: Galvanized steel, 0.040 inch thick, factory primed for paint finish with baked enamel or powder coated finish. Match pre-finished door paint color where applicable.
- B. Louvers for Fire Rated Doors: Metal louvers with fusible link and closing device, listed and labeled for use in doors with fire protection rating of 1-1/2 hours and less.
  - 1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide louvers to meet rating indicated.
  - 2. Metal and Finish: Galvanized steel, 0.040 inch thick, factory primed for paint finish with baked enamel or powder coated finish. Match pre-finished door paint color where applicable.

# 2.7 LIGHT OPENINGS AND GLAZING

- A. Stops and Moldings: Provide stops and moldings around glazed lites where indicated. Form corners of stops and moldings with butted or mitered hairline joints at fabricator's shop. Fixed and removable stops to allow multiple glazed lites each to be removed independently. Coordinate frame rabbet widths between fixed and removable stops with the type of glazing and installation indicated.
- B. Moldings for Glazed Lites in Doors and Loose Stops for Glazed Lites in Frames: Minimum 20 gauge thick, fabricated from same material as door face sheet in which they are installed.
- C. Fixed Frame Moldings: Formed integral with hollow metal frames, a minimum of 5/8 inch (16 mm) high unless otherwise indicated. Provide fixed frame moldings and stops on outside of exterior and on secure side of interior doors and frames.
- D. Preformed Metal Frames for Light Openings: Manufacturer's standard frame formed of 0.048inch-thick, cold rolled steel sheet; with baked enamel or powder coated finish; and approved for use in doors of fire protection rating indicated. Match pre-finished door paint color where applicable.

#### 2.8 ACCESSORIES

- A. Mullions and Transom Bars: Join to adjacent members by welding or rigid mechanical anchors.
- B. Grout Guards: Formed from same material as frames, not less than 0.016 inches thick.

### 2.9 FABRICATION

- A. Fabricate hollow metal work to be rigid and free of defects, warp, or buckle. Accurately form metal to required sizes and profiles, with minimum radius for thickness of metal. Where practical, fit and assemble units in manufacturer's plant. When shipping limitations so dictate, frames for large openings are to be fabricated in sections for splicing or splining in the field by others.
- B. Tolerances: Fabricate hollow metal work to tolerances indicated in ANSI/SDI A250.8.
- C. Hollow Metal Doors:
  - 1. Exterior Doors: Provide optional weep-hole openings in bottom of exterior doors to permit moisture to escape where specified.
  - 2. Glazed Lites: Factory cut openings in doors with applied trim or kits to fit. Factory install glazing where indicated.
  - 3. Astragals: Provide overlapping astragals as noted in door hardware sets in Division 08 Section "Door Hardware" on one leaf of pairs of doors where required by NFPA 80 for fireperformance rating or where indicated. Extend minimum 3/4 inch beyond edge of door on which astragal is mounted.
  - 4. Continuous Hinge Reinforcement: Provide welded continuous 12 gauge strap for continuous hinges specified in hardware sets in Division 08 Section "Door Hardware".
- D. Hollow Metal Frames:
  - 1. Shipping Limitations: Where frames are fabricated in sections due to shipping or handling limitations, provide alignment plates or angles at each joint, fabricated of same thickness metal as frames.
  - 2. Welded Frames: Weld flush face joints continuously; grind, fill, dress, and make smooth, flush, and invisible.
    - a. Welded frames are to be provided with two steel spreaders temporarily attached to the bottom of both jambs to serve as a brace during shipping and handling. Spreader bars are for bracing only and are not to be used to size the frame opening.
  - 3. Sidelight and Transom Bar Frames: Provide closed tubular members with no visible face seams or joints, fabricated from same material as door frame. Fasten members at crossings and to jambs by butt welding.
  - 4. High Frequency Hinge Reinforcement: Provide high frequency hinge reinforcements at door openings 48-inches and wider with mortise butt type hinges at top hinge locations.
  - 5. Continuous Hinge Reinforcement: Provide welded continuous 12 gauge straps for continuous hinges specified in hardware sets in Division 08 Section "Door Hardware".
  - 6. Provide countersunk, flat- or oval-head exposed screws and bolts for exposed fasteners unless otherwise indicated for removable stops, provide security screws at exterior locations.
  - 7. Mortar Guards: Provide guard boxes at back of hardware mortises in frames at all hinges and strike preps regardless of grouting requirements.
  - 8. Floor Anchors: Weld anchors to bottom of jambs and mullions with at least four spot welds per anchor.
  - 9. Jamb Anchors: Provide number and spacing of anchors as follows:

- a. Masonry Type: Locate anchors not more than 18 inches from top and bottom of frame. Space anchors not more than 32 inches o.c. and as follows:
  - 1) Two anchors per jamb up to 60 inches high.
  - 2) Three anchors per jamb from 60 to 90 inches high.
  - 3) Four anchors per jamb from 90 to 120 inches high.
  - 4) Four anchors per jamb plus 1 additional anchor per jamb for each 24 inches or fraction thereof above 120 inches high.
- b. Stud Wall Type: Locate anchors not more than 18 inches from top and bottom of frame. Space anchors not more than 32 inches o.c. and as follows:
  - 1) Three anchors per jamb up to 60 inches high.
  - 2) Four anchors per jamb from 60 to 90 inches high.
  - 3) Five anchors per jamb from 90 to 96 inches high.
  - 4) Five anchors per jamb plus 1 additional anchor per jamb for each 24 inches or fraction thereof above 96 inches high.
  - 5) Two anchors per head for frames above 42 inches wide and mounted in metal stud partitions.
- 10. Door Silencers: Except on weatherstripped or gasketed doors, drill stops to receive door silencers. Silencers to be supplied by frame manufacturer regardless if specified in Division 08 Section "Door Hardware".
- 11. Bituminous Coating: Where frames are fully grouted with an approved Portland Cement based grout or mortar, coat inside of frame throat with a water based bituminous or asphaltic emulsion coating to a minimum thickness of 3 mils DFT, tested in accordance with UL 10C and applied to the frame under a 3rd party independent follow-up service procedure.
- E. Hardware Preparation: Factory prepare hollow metal work to receive template mortised hardware; include cutouts, reinforcement, mortising, drilling, and tapping according to the Door Hardware Schedule and templates furnished as specified in Division 08 Section "Door Hardware."
  - 1. Locate hardware as indicated, or if not indicated, according to ANSI/SDI A250.8.
  - 2. Reinforce doors and frames to receive non-template, mortised and surface mounted door hardware.
  - 3. Comply with applicable requirements in ANSI/SDI A250.6 and ANSI/DHI A115 Series specifications for preparation of hollow metal work for hardware.
  - 4. Coordinate locations of conduit and wiring boxes for electrical connections with Division 26 Sections.

# 2.10 STEEL FINISHES

- A. Prime Finishes: Doors and frames to be cleaned, and chemically treated to insure maximum finish paint adhesion. Surfaces of the door and frame exposed to view to receive a factory applied coat of rust inhibiting shop primer.
  - 1. Shop Primer: Manufacturer's standard, fast-curing, lead and chromate free primer complying with ANSI/SDI A250.10 acceptance criteria; recommended by primer manufacturer for substrate; and compatible with substrate and field-applied coatings.

# PART 3 - EXECUTION

# 3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine substrates, areas, and conditions, with Installer present, for compliance with requirements for installation tolerances and other conditions affecting performance of the Work.
- B. General Contractor to verify the accuracy of dimensions given to the steel door and frame manufacturer for existing openings or existing frames (strike height, hinge spacing, hinge back set, etc.).
- C. Proceed with installation only after unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected.

# 3.2 PREPARATION

- A. Remove welded in shipping spreaders installed at factory. Restore exposed finish by grinding, filling, and dressing, as required to make repaired area smooth, flush, and invisible on exposed faces.
- B. Prior to installation, adjust and securely brace welded hollow metal frames for square, level, twist, and plumb condition.
- C. Tolerances shall comply with SDI-117 "Manufacturing Tolerances Standard Steel Doors and Frames."
- D. Drill and tap doors and frames to receive non-template, mortised, and surface-mounted door hardware.

#### 3.3 INSTALLATION

- A. General: Install hollow metal work plumb, rigid, properly aligned, and securely fastened in place; comply with Drawings and manufacturer's written instructions.
- B. Hollow Metal Frames: Install hollow metal frames of size and profile indicated. Comply with ANSI/SDI A250.11 and NFPA 80 at fire rated openings.
  - 1. Set frames accurately in position, plumbed, leveled, aligned, and braced securely until permanent anchors are set. After wall construction is complete and frames properly set and secured, remove temporary braces, leaving surfaces smooth and undamaged. Shim as necessary to comply with installation tolerances.
  - 2. Floor Anchors: Provide floor anchors for each jamb and mullion that extends to floor, and secure with post-installed expansion anchors.
  - 3. Masonry Walls: Coordinate installation of frames to allow for solidly filling space between frames and masonry with mortar.
  - 4. Grout Requirements: Do not grout head of frames unless reinforcing has been installed in head of frame. Do not grout vertical or horizontal closed mullion members.
- C. Hollow Metal Doors: Fit hollow metal doors accurately in frames, within clearances specified below. Shim as necessary.

- 1. Non-Fire-Rated Standard Steel Doors:
  - a. Jambs and Head: 1/8 inch plus or minus 1/16 inch.
  - b. Between Edges of Pairs of Doors: 1/8 inch plus or minus 1/16 inch.
  - c. Between Bottom of Door and Top of Threshold: Maximum 3/8 inch.
  - d. Between Bottom of Door and Top of Finish Floor (No Threshold): Maximum 3/4 inch.
- 2. Fire-Rated Doors: Install doors with clearances according to NFPA 80.
- D. Field Glazing: Comply with installation requirements in Division 08 Section "Glazing" and with hollow metal manufacturer's written instructions.

# 3.4 ADJUSTING AND CLEANING

- A. Final Adjustments: Check and readjust operating hardware items immediately before final inspection. Leave work in complete and proper operating condition. Remove and replace defective work, including hollow metal work that is warped, bowed, or otherwise unacceptable.
- B. Remove grout and other bonding material from hollow metal work immediately after installation.
- C. Prime-Coat and Painted Finish Touchup: Immediately after erection, sand smooth rusted or damaged areas of prime coat, or painted finishes, and apply touchup of compatible air drying, rust-inhibitive primer, zinc rich primer (exterior and galvanized openings) or finish paint.

# 3.5 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Field Inspection (Punch Report): Reference Division 01 Sections "Closeout Procedures". Produce project punch report for each installed door opening indicating compliance with approved submittals and verification hardware is properly installed, operating and adjusted. Include list of items to be completed and corrected, indicating the reasons or deficiencies causing the Work to be incomplete or rejected.
  - 1. Organization of List: Include separate Door Opening and Deficiencies and Corrective Action Lists organized by Mark, Opening Remarks and Comments, and related Opening Images and Video Recordings.

# END OF SECTION 081113

# SECTION 087100 - DOOR HARDWARE

### PART 1 - GENERAL

### 1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

# 1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes commercial door hardware for the following:
  - 1. Swinging doors.
  - 2. Sliding doors.
  - 3. Other doors to the extent indicated.
- B. Door hardware includes, but is not necessarily limited to, the following:
  - 1. Mechanical door hardware.
  - 2. Electromechanical door hardware.
  - 3. Automatic operators.
  - 4. Cylinders specified for doors in other sections.
- C. Related Sections:
  - 1. Division 08 Section "Hollow Metal Doors and Frames".
  - 2. Division 08 Section "Flush Wood Doors".
  - 3. Division 08 Section "Aluminum-Framed Entrances and Storefronts".
  - 4. Division 28 Section "Access Control Hardware Devices".
- D. Codes and References: Comply with the version year adopted by the Authority Having Jurisdiction.
  - 1. ANSI A117.1 Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities.
  - 2. ICC/IBC International Building Code.
  - 3. NFPA 70 National Electrical Code.
  - 4. NFPA 80 Fire Doors and Windows.
  - 5. NFPA 101 Life Safety Code.
  - 6. NFPA 105 Installation of Smoke Door Assemblies.
  - 7. UL/ULC and CSA C22.2 Standards for Automatic Door Operators Used on Fire and Smoke Barrier Doors and Systems of Doors.
  - 8. State Building Codes, Local Amendments.

- E. Standards: All hardware specified herein shall comply with the following industry standards as applicable. Any undated reference to a standard shall be interpreted as referring to the latest edition of that standard:
  - 1. ANSI/BHMA Certified Product Standards A156 Series.
  - 2. UL10C Positive Pressure Fire Tests of Door Assemblies.
  - 3. ANSI/UL 294 Access Control System Units.
  - 4. UL 305 Panic Hardware.
  - 5. ANSI/UL 437- Key Locks.

# 1.3 SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: Manufacturer's product data sheets including installation details, material descriptions, dimensions of individual components and profiles, operational descriptions and finishes.
- B. Door Hardware Schedule: Prepared by or under the supervision of supplier, detailing fabrication and assembly of door hardware, as well as procedures and diagrams. Coordinate the final Door Hardware Schedule with doors, frames, and related work to ensure proper size, thickness, hand, function, and finish of door hardware.
  - 1. Format: Comply with scheduling sequence and vertical format in DHI's "Sequence and Format for the Hardware Schedule."
  - 2. Organization: Organize the Door Hardware Schedule into door hardware sets indicating complete designations of every item required for each door or opening. Organize door hardware sets in same order as in the Door Hardware Sets at the end of Part 3. Submittals that do not follow the same format and order as the Door Hardware Sets will be rejected and subject to resubmission.
  - 3. Content: Include the following information:
    - a. Type, style, function, size, label, hand, and finish of each door hardware item.
    - b. Manufacturer of each item.
    - c. Fastenings and other pertinent information.
    - d. Location of door hardware set, cross-referenced to Drawings, both on floor plans and in door and frame schedule.
    - e. Explanation of abbreviations, symbols, and codes contained in schedule.
    - f. Mounting locations for door hardware.
    - g. Door and frame sizes and materials.
    - h. Warranty information for each product.
  - 4. Submittal Sequence: Submit the final Door Hardware Schedule at earliest possible date, particularly where approval of the Door Hardware Schedule must precede fabrication of other work that is critical in the Project construction schedule. Include Product Data, Samples, Shop Drawings of other work affected by door hardware, and other information essential to the coordinated review of the Door Hardware Schedule.
- C. Shop Drawings: Details of electrified access control hardware indicating the following:

- 1. Wiring Diagrams: Upon receipt of approved schedules, submit detailed system wiring diagrams for power, signaling, monitoring, communication, and control of the access control system electrified hardware. Differentiate between manufacturer-installed and field-installed wiring. Include the following:
  - a. Elevation diagram of each unique access controlled opening showing location and interconnection of major system components with respect to their placement in the respective door openings.
  - b. Complete (risers, point-to-point) access control system block wiring diagrams.
  - c. Wiring instructions for each electronic component scheduled herein.
- 2. Electrical Coordination: Coordinate with related sections the voltages and wiring details required at electrically controlled and operated hardware openings.
- D. Keying Schedule: After a keying meeting with the owner has taken place prepare a separate keying schedule detailing final instructions. Submit the keying schedule in electronic format. Include keying system explanation, door numbers, key set symbols, hardware set numbers and special instructions. Owner must approve submitted keying schedule prior to the ordering of permanent cylinders/cores.
- E. Informational Submittals:
  - 1. Product Test Reports: Indicating compliance with cycle testing requirements, based on evaluation of comprehensive tests performed by manufacturer and witnessed by a qualified independent testing agency.
- F. Operating and Maintenance Manuals: Provide manufacturers operating and maintenance manuals for each item comprising the complete door hardware installation in quantity as required in Division 01, Closeout Procedures.

# 1.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Manufacturers Qualifications: Engage qualified manufacturers with a minimum 5 years of documented experience in producing hardware and equipment similar to that indicated for this Project and that have a proven record of successful in-service performance.
- B. Certified Products: Where specified, products must maintain a current listing in the Builders Hardware Manufacturers Association (BHMA) Certified Products Directory (CPD).
- C. Installer Qualifications: A minimum 3 years documented experience installing both standard and electrified door hardware similar in material, design, and extent to that indicated for this Project and whose work has resulted in construction with a record of successful in-service performance.
- D. Door Hardware Supplier Qualifications: Experienced commercial door hardware distributors with a minimum 5 years documented experience supplying both mechanical and electromechanical hardware installations comparable in material, design, and extent to that indicated for this Project. Supplier recognized as a factory direct distributor by the manufacturers of the primary materials with a warehousing facility in Project's vicinity.

Supplier to have on staff a certified Architectural Hardware Consultant (AHC) available during the course of the Work to consult with Contractor, Architect, and Owner concerning both standard and electromechanical door hardware and keying.

- E. Automatic Operator Supplier Qualifications: Power operator products and accessories are required to be supplied and installed through the Norton Preferred Installer (NPI) program. Suppliers are to be factory trained, certified, and a direct purchaser of the specified power operators and be responsible for the installation and maintenance of the units and accessories indicated for the Project.
- F. Source Limitations: Obtain each type and variety of door hardware specified in this section from a single source unless otherwise indicated.
  - 1. Electrified modifications or enhancements made to a source manufacturer's product line by a secondary or third party source will not be accepted.
  - 2. Provide electromechanical door hardware from the same manufacturer as mechanical door hardware, unless otherwise indicated.
- G. Each unit to bear third party permanent label demonstrating compliance with the referenced standards.
- H. Keying Conference: Conduct conference to comply with requirements in Division 01 Section "Project Meetings." Keying conference to incorporate the following criteria into the final keying schedule document:
  - 1. Function of building, purpose of each area and degree of security required.
  - 2. Plans for existing and future key system expansion.
  - 3. Requirements for key control storage and software.
  - 4. Installation of permanent keys, cylinder cores and software.
  - 5. Address and requirements for delivery of keys.
- I. Pre-Submittal Conference: Conduct coordination conference in compliance with requirements in Division 01 Section "Project Meetings" with attendance by representatives of Supplier(s), Installer(s), and Contractor(s) to review proper methods and the procedures for receiving, handling, and installing door hardware.
  - 1. Prior to installation of door hardware, conduct a project specific training meeting to instruct the installing contractors' personnel on the proper installation and adjustment of their respective products. Product training to be attended by installers of door hardware (including electromechanical hardware) for aluminum, hollow metal and wood doors. Training will include the use of installation manuals, hardware schedules, templates and physical product samples as required.
  - 2. Inspect and discuss electrical roughing-in, power supply connections, and other preparatory work performed by other trades.
  - 3. Review sequence of operation narratives for each unique access controlled opening.
  - 4. Review and finalize construction schedule and verify availability of materials.
  - 5. Review the required inspecting, testing, commissioning, and demonstration procedures

J. At completion of installation, provide written documentation that components were applied to manufacturer's instructions and recommendations and according to approved schedule.

### 1.5 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Inventory door hardware on receipt and provide secure lock-up and shelving for door hardware delivered to Project site. Do not store electronic access control hardware, software or accessories at Project site without prior authorization.
- B. Tag each item or package separately with identification related to the final Door Hardware Schedule, and include basic installation instructions with each item or package.
- C. Deliver, as applicable, permanent keys, cylinders, cores, access control credentials, software and related accessories directly to Owner via registered mail or overnight package service. Instructions for delivery to the Owner shall be established at the "Keying Conference".

### 1.6 COORDINATION

- A. Templates: Obtain and distribute to the parties involved templates for doors, frames, and other work specified to be factory prepared for installing standard and electrified hardware. Check Shop Drawings of other work to confirm that adequate provisions are made for locating and installing hardware to comply with indicated requirements.
- B. Door Hardware and Electrical Connections: Coordinate the layout and installation of scheduled electrified door hardware and related access control equipment with required connections to source power junction boxes, low voltage power supplies, detection and monitoring hardware, and fire and detection alarm systems.
- C. Door and Frame Preparation: Doors and corresponding frames are to be prepared, reinforced and pre-wired (if applicable) to receive the installation of the specified electrified, monitoring, signaling and access control system hardware without additional in-field modifications.

#### 1.7 WARRANTY

- A. General Warranty: Reference Division 01, General Requirements. Special warranties specified in this Article shall not deprive Owner of other rights Owner may have under other provisions of the Contract Documents and shall be in addition to, and run concurrent with, other warranties made by Contractor under requirements of the Contract Documents.
- B. Warranty Period: Written warranty, executed by manufacturer(s), agreeing to repair or replace components of standard and electrified door hardware that fails in materials or workmanship within specified warranty period after final acceptance by the Owner. Failures include, but are not limited to, the following:
  - 1. Structural failures including excessive deflection, cracking, or breakage.
  - 2. Faulty operation of the hardware.
  - 3. Deterioration of metals, metal finishes, and other materials beyond normal weathering.

- 4. Electrical component defects and failures within the systems operation.
- C. Standard Warranty Period: One year from date of Substantial Completion, unless otherwise indicated.
- D. Special Warranty Periods:
  - 1. Ten years for manual overhead door closer bodies.
  - 2. Twenty five years for manual overhead door closer bodies.
  - 3. Two years for electromechanical door hardware, unless noted otherwise.

#### 1.8 MAINTENANCE SERVICE

A. Maintenance Tools and Instructions: Furnish a complete set of specialized tools and maintenance instructions as needed for Owner's continued adjustment, maintenance, and removal and replacement of door hardware.

### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

#### 2.1 SCHEDULED DOOR HARDWARE

- A. General: Provide door hardware for each door to comply with requirements in Door Hardware Sets and each referenced section that products are to be supplied under.
- B. Designations: Requirements for quantity, item, size, finish or color, grade, function, and other distinctive qualities of each type of door hardware are indicated in the Door Hardware Sets at the end of Part 3. Products are identified by using door hardware designations, as follows:
  - 1. Named Manufacturer's Products: Product designation and manufacturer are listed for each door hardware type required for the purpose of establishing requirements. Manufacturers' names are abbreviated in the Door Hardware Schedule.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitution and product approval for inclusive mechanical and electromechanical door hardware in compliance with the specifications must be submitted in writing and in accordance with the procedures and time frames outlined in Division 01, Substitution Procedures. Approval of requests is at the discretion of the architect, owner, and their designated consultants.

#### 2.2 HANGING DEVICES

- A. Hinges: ANSI/BHMA A156.1 certified butt hinges with number of hinge knuckles and other options as specified in the Door Hardware Sets.
  - 1. Quantity: Provide the following hinge quantity:
    - a. Two Hinges: For doors with heights up to 60 inches.
    - b. Three Hinges: For doors with heights 61 to 90 inches.

- c. Four Hinges: For doors with heights 91 to 120 inches.
- d. For doors with heights more than 120 inches, provide 4 hinges, plus 1 hinge for every 30 inches of door height greater than 120 inches.
- 2. Hinge Size: Provide the following, unless otherwise indicated, with hinge widths sized for door thickness and clearances required:
  - a. Widths up to 3'0": 4-1/2" standard or heavy weight as specified.
  - b. Sizes from 3'1" to 4'0": 5" standard or heavy weight as specified.
- 3. Hinge Weight and Base Material: Unless otherwise indicated, provide the following:
  - a. Exterior Doors: Heavy weight, non-ferrous, ball bearing or oil impregnated bearing hinges unless Hardware Sets indicate standard weight.
  - b. Interior Doors: Standard weight, steel, ball bearing or oil impregnated bearing hinges unless Hardware Sets indicate heavy weight.
- 4. Hinge Options: Comply with the following:
  - a. Non-removable Pins: With the exception of electric through wire hinges, provide set screw in hinge barrel that, when tightened into a groove in hinge pin, prevents removal of pin while door is closed; for the all out-swinging lockable doors.
- 5. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
  - a. Hager Companies (HA).
  - b. McKinney (MK).
  - c. Stanley Hardware (ST).
- B. Continuous Geared Hinges: ANSI/BHMA A156.26 Grade 1-600 certified continuous geared hinge. with minimum 0.120-inch thick extruded 6063-T6 aluminum alloy hinge leaves and a minimum overall width of 4 inches. Hinges are non-handed, reversible and fabricated to template screw locations. Factory trim hinges to suit door height and prepare for electrical cutouts.
  - 1. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
    - a. Pemko (PE).

### 2.3 POWER TRANSFER DEVICES

- A. Electrified Quick Connect Transfer Hinges: Provide electrified transfer hinges with Molex<sup>™</sup> standardized plug connectors and sufficient number of concealed wires (up to 12) to accommodate the electrified functions specified in the Door Hardware Sets with a 1-year warranty. Connectors plug directly to through-door wiring harnesses for connection to electric locking devices and power supplies. Wire nut connections are not acceptable.
  - 1. Manufacturers: or approved equal,

- a. Hager Companies (HA) ETW-QC (# wires) Option.
- b. McKinney (MK) QC (# wires) Option.
- c. Stanley Hardware (ST) C Option.
- B. Concealed Quick Connect Electric Power Transfers: Provide concealed wiring pathway housing mortised into the door and frame for low voltage electrified door hardware. Furnish with Molex<sup>™</sup> standardized plug connectors and sufficient number of concealed wires (up to 12) to accommodate the electrified functions specified in the Door Hardware Sets. Connectors plug directly to through-door wiring harnesses for connection to electric locking devices and power supplies. Wire nut connections are not acceptable.
  - 1. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
    - a. Pemko (PE) EL-CEPT Series.
    - b. Securitron (SU) EL-CEPT Series.
- C. Electric Door Wire Harnesses: Provide electric/data transfer wiring harnesses with standardized plug connectors to accommodate up to twelve (12) wires. Connectors plug directly to throughdoor wiring harnesses for connection to electric locking devices and power supplies. Provide sufficient number and type of concealed wires to accommodate electric function of specified hardware. Provide a connector for through-door electronic locking devices and from hinge to junction box above the opening. Wire nut connections are not acceptable. Determine the length required for each electrified hardware component for the door type, size and construction, minimum of two per electrified opening.
  - 1. Provide one each of the following tools as part of the base bid contract: or approved equal,
    - a. McKinney (MK) Electrical Connecting Kit: QC-R001.
    - b. McKinney (MK) Connector Hand Tool: QC-R003.
  - 2. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
    - a. McKinney (MK) QC-C Series.

# 2.4 DOOR OPERATING TRIM

- A. Flush Bolts and Surface Bolts: ANSI/BHMA A156.3 and A156.16, Grade 1, certified.
  - 1. Flush bolts to be furnished with top rod of sufficient length to allow bolt retraction device location approximately six feet from the floor.
  - 2. Furnish dust proof strikes for bottom bolts.
  - 3. Surface bolts to be minimum 8" in length and U.L. listed for labeled fire doors and U.L. listed for windstorm components where applicable.
  - 4. Provide related accessories (mounting brackets, strikes, coordinators, etc.) as required for appropriate installation and operation.
  - 5. Manufacturers: or approved equal,

- a. Door Controls International (DC).
- b. Rockwood (RO).
- c. Trimco (TC).
- B. Door Push Plates and Pulls: ANSI/BHMA A156.6 certified door pushes and pulls of type and design specified in the Hardware Sets. Coordinate and provide proper width and height as required where conflicting hardware dictates.
  - 1. Push/Pull Plates: Minimum .050 inch thick, size as indicated in hardware sets, with beveled edges, secured with exposed screws unless otherwise indicated.
  - 2. Door Pull and Push Bar Design: Size, shape, and material as indicated in the hardware sets. Minimum clearance of 2 1/2-inches from face of door unless otherwise indicated.
  - 3. Offset Pull Design: Size, shape, and material as indicated in the hardware sets. Minimum clearance of 2 1/2-inches from face of door and offset of 90 degrees unless otherwise indicated.
  - 4. Fasteners: Provide manufacturer's designated fastener type as indicated in Hardware Sets.
  - 5. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
    - a. Hiawatha, Inc. (HI).
    - b. Rockwood (RO).
    - c. Trimco (TC).

# 2.5 CYLINDERS AND KEYING

- A. General: Cylinder manufacturer to have minimum (10) years experience designing secured master key systems and have on record a published security keying system policy.
- B. Source Limitations: Obtain each type of keyed cylinder and keys from the same source manufacturer as locksets and exit devices, unless otherwise indicated.
- C. Cylinder Types: Original manufacturer cylinders able to supply the following cylinder formats and types:
  - 1. Threaded mortise cylinders with rings and cams to suit hardware application.
  - 2. Rim cylinders with back plate, flat-type vertical or horizontal tailpiece, and raised trim ring.
  - 3. Bored or cylindrical lock cylinders with tailpieces as required to suit locks.
  - 4. Tubular deadlocks and other auxiliary locks.
  - 5. Mortise and rim cylinder collars to be solid and recessed to allow the cylinder face to be flush and be free spinning with matching finishes.
  - 6. Keyway: Manufacturer's Standard.
- D. Keying System: Each type of lock and cylinders to be factory keyed.
  - 1. Supplier shall conduct a "Keying Conference" to define and document keying system instructions and requirements.
  - 2. Furnish factory cut, nickel-silver large bow permanently inscribed with a visual key control number as directed by Owner.

- 3. New System: Key locks to a new key system as directed by the Owner.
- E. Key Quantity: Provide the following minimum number of keys:
  - 1. Change Keys per Cylinder: Two (2)
  - 2. Master Keys (per Master Key Level/Group): Five (5).
  - 3. Construction Keys (where required): Ten (10).
- F. Construction Keying: Provide construction master keyed cylinders.
- G. Key Registration List (Bitting List):
  - 1. Provide keying transcript list to Owner's representative in the proper format for importing into key control software.
  - 2. Provide transcript list in writing or electronic file as directed by the Owner.

#### 2.6 KEY CONTROL

- P. Electronic Key Management System: Provide an electronic key control system with Stand-alone Plug and Play features including advanced RFID technology. Touchscreen interface with PIN access for keys individually locked in place. Minimum 1,000 system users and 21 iFobs for locking receptors. System shall have a minimum 250,000 audit events screen displayed or ability to be exported via USB port.
  - 1. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
    - a. Medeco (MC).
    - b. Traka (TA).

# 2.7 MECHANICAL LOCKS AND LATCHING DEVICES

- A. Cylindrical Locksets, Grade 1 (Commercial Duty): ANSI/BHMA A156.2, Series 4000, Operational Grade 1 Certified Products Directory (CPD) listed.
  - 1. Locks are to be non-handed and fully field reversible.
  - 2. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
    - a. Arrow Locks (AW) QL Series.
    - b. Corbin Russwin Hardware (RU) CL3500 Series.
    - c. Yale Commercial(YA) 4700LN Series.
- B. Residential Tubular Locking Devices: Standard ANSI A156.2, Series 4000, Grade 2.
  - 1. Tubular locksets, deadbolts, and handlesets designed to fit ANSI standard door preps.
  - 2. Locks are to be non-handed and have adjustable backset.

- 3. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
  - a. Yale Residential (YR) YH Series.

# 2.8 LOCK AND LATCH STRIKES

- A. Strikes: Provide manufacturer's standard strike with strike box for each latch or lock bolt, with curved lip extended to protect frame, finished to match door hardware set, unless otherwise indicated, and as follows:
  - 1. Flat-Lip Strikes: For locks with three-piece antifriction latchbolts, as recommended by manufacturer.
  - 2. Extra-Long-Lip Strikes: For locks used on frames with applied wood casing trim.
  - 3. Aluminum-Frame Strike Box: Provide manufacturer's special strike box fabricated for aluminum framing.
  - 4. Double-lipped strikes: For locks at double acting doors. Furnish with retractable stop for rescue hardware applications.
- B. Standards: Comply with the following:
  - 1. Strikes for Mortise Locks and Latches: BHMA A156.13.
  - 2. Strikes for Bored Locks and Latches: BHMA A156.2.
  - 3. Strikes for Auxiliary Deadlocks: BHMA A156.36.
  - 4. Dustproof Strikes: BHMA A156.16.

# 2.9 ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCKING DEVICES

- A. Surface Electromagnetic Locks (Heavy Duty): Electromagnetic locks to be surface mounted type tested to ANSI A156.23, Grade 2 with minimum holding force strength of 1,200 pounds. Locks to be capable of either 12 or 24 voltage and be UL listed for use on fire rated door assemblies. Electronics are to be fully sealed against tampering and allow exterior weatherproof applications. As indicated in Hardware Sets, provide specified mounting brackets and housings. Power supply to be by the same manufacturer as the lock with combined products having a lifetime replacement warranty.
  - 1. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
    - a. Securitron (SU) M62 Series.
    - b. Securitron (SU) M82 Series.

# 2.10 ELECTRIC STRIKES

A. Standard Electric Strikes: Electric strikes tested to ANSI/BHMA A156.31, Grade 1, for use on non-rated or fire rated openings. Strikes shall be of stainless steel construction tested to a minimum of 1500 pounds of static strength and 70 foot-pounds of dynamic strength with a minimum endurance of 1 million operating cycles. Provide strikes with 12 or 24 VDC capability, fail-secure unless otherwise specified. Where specified provide latchbolt and latchbolt strike monitoring indicating both the position of the latchbolt and locked condition of the strike.

- 1. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
  - a. HES (HS) 1006 Series.
  - b. HES (HS) 1500/1600 Series.
- B. Provide electric strikes with in-line power controller and surge suppressor by the same manufacturer as the strike with the combined products having a five year warranty.

### 2.11 CONVENTIONAL EXIT DEVICES

- A. General Requirements: All exit devices specified herein shall meet or exceed the following criteria:
  - 1. At doors not requiring a fire rating, provide devices complying with NFPA 101 and listed and labeled for "Panic Hardware" according to UL305. Provide proper fasteners as required by manufacturer including sex nuts and bolts at openings specified in the Hardware Sets.
  - 2. Where exit devices are required on fire rated doors, provide devices complying with NFPA 80 and with UL labeling indicating "Fire Exit Hardware". Provide devices with the proper fasteners for installation as tested and listed by UL. Consult manufacturer's catalog and template book for specific requirements.
  - 3. Except on fire rated doors, provide exit devices with hex key dogging device to hold the pushbar and latch in a retracted position. Provide optional keyed cylinder dogging on devices where specified in Hardware Sets.
  - 4. Devices must fit flat against the door face with no gap that permits unauthorized dogging of the push bar. The addition of filler strips is required in any case where the door light extends behind the device as in a full glass configuration.
  - 5. Lever Operating Trim: Where exit devices require lever trim, furnish manufacturer's heavy duty escutcheon trim with threaded studs for thru-bolts.
    - a. Lock Trim Design: As indicated in Hardware Sets, provide finishes and designs to match that of the specified locksets.
    - b. Where function of exit device requires a cylinder, provide a cylinder (Rim or Mortise) as specified in Hardware Sets.
  - 6. Vertical Rod Exit Devices: Where surface or concealed vertical rod exit devices are used at interior openings, provide as less bottom rod (LBR) unless otherwise indicated. Provide dust proof strikes where thermal pins are required to project into the floor.
  - 7. Narrow Stile Applications: At doors constructed with narrow stiles, or as specified in Hardware Sets, provide devices designed for maximum 2" wide stiles.

- 8. Dummy Push Bar: Nonfunctioning push bar matching functional push bar.
- 9. Rail Sizing: Provide exit device rails factory sized for proper door width application.
- 10. Through Bolt Installation: For exit devices and trim as indicated in Door Hardware Sets.
- B. Conventional Push Rail Exit Devices (Commercial Duty): ANSI/BHMA A156.3, Grade 1 Certified Products Directory (CPD) listed panic and fire exit hardware devices furnished in the functions specified in the Hardware Sets. Fabricate latchbolts from cast stainless steel, Pullman type, incorporating a deadlocking feature.
  - 1. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
    - a. Adams Rite Manufacturing (AD) 8000 Series.
    - b. Yale Commercial(YA) 6000 Series.
- C. Electromechanical Push Rail Exit Devices (Commercial Duty): ANSI/BHMA A156.3, Grade 1 Certified Products Directory (CPD) listed panic and fire exit hardware devices subject to same compliance standards and requirements as mechanical exit devices. Electrified exit devices to be of type and design as specified below and in the hardware sets.
  - 1. Where conventional power supplies are not sufficient, include any specific controllers required to provide the proper inrush current.
  - 2. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
    - a. Yale (YA) 6000 Series.

# 2.12 DOOR CLOSERS

- A. All door closers specified herein shall meet or exceed the following criteria:
  - 1. General: Door closers to be from one manufacturer, matching in design and style, with the same type door preparations and templates regardless of application or spring size. Closers to be non-handed with full sized covers.
  - 2. Standards: Closers to comply with UL-10C for Positive Pressure Fire Test and be U.L. listed for use of fire rated doors.
  - 3. Size of Units: Comply with manufacturer's written recommendations for sizing of door closers depending on size of door, exposure to weather, and anticipated frequency of use. Where closers are indicated for doors required to be accessible to the Americans with Disabilities Act, provide units complying with ANSI ICC/A117.1.
  - 4. Closer Arms: Provide heavy duty, forged steel closer arms unless otherwise indicated in Hardware Sets.
  - 5. Closers shall not be installed on exterior or corridor side of doors; where possible install closers on door for optimum aesthetics.

- 6. Closer Accessories: Provide door closer accessories including custom templates, special mounting brackets, spacers and drop plates as required for proper installation. Provide through-bolt and security type fasteners as specified in the hardware sets.
- B. Door Closers, Surface Mounted (Heavy Duty): ANSI/BHMA A156.4, Grade 1 Certified Products Directory (CPD) listed surface mounted, heavy duty door closers with complete spring power adjustment, sizes 1 thru 6; and fully operational adjustable according to door size, frequency of use, and opening force. Closers to be rack and pinion type, one piece cast iron or aluminum alloy body construction, with adjustable backcheck and separate non-critical valves for closing sweep and latch speed control. Provide non-handed units standard.
  - 1. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
    - a. Corbin Russwin Hardware (RU) DC6000 Series.
    - b. Norton Rixson (NO) 7500 Series.
    - c. Yale Commercial(YA) 4400 Series.
- C. Door Closers, Surface Mounted (Unitrol): ANSI/BHMA A156.4, Grade 1 Certified Products Directory (CPD) listed surface mounted closers with door stop mechanism to absorb dead stop shock on arm and top hinge. Hold-open arms to have a spring loaded mechanism in addition to shock absorber assembly. Arms to be provided with rigid steel main arm and secondary arm lengths proportional to the door width.
  - 1. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
    - a. Corbin Russwin Hardware (RU) Unitrol Series.
    - b. Norton Rixson (NO) Unitrol Series.
    - c. Yale Commercial(YA) Unitrol Series.
- D. Door Closers, Surface Mounted (Commercial Duty): ANSI/BHMA 156.4, Grade 1 Certified Products Directory (CPD) listed surface mounted, institutional grade door closers with complete spring power adjustment, sizes 1 thru 6; and fully operational adjustable according to door size, frequency of use, and opening force. Closers to be rack and pinion type, one piece cast iron or aluminum alloy body construction, with adjustable backcheck, closing sweep, and latch speed control valves. Provide non-handed units standard.
  - 1. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
    - a. Corbin Russwin Hardware (RU) DC6000 Series.
    - b. Norton Rixson (NO) 410 Series.
    - c. Yale Commercial (YA) 5800 Series.

# 2.13 ELECTROMECHANICAL DOOR OPERATORS

A. General: Provide low energy operators of size recommended by manufacturer for door size, weight, and movement; for condition of exposure; and for compliance with UL 325. Coordinate operator mechanisms with door operation, hinges, and activation devices.

- 1. Fire-Rated Doors: Provide door operators for fire-rated door assemblies that comply with NFPA 80 for fire-rated door components and are listed and labeled by a qualified testing agency.
- B. Standard: Certified ANSI/BHMA A156.19.
- C. Performance Requirements:
  - 1. Opening Force if Power Fails: Not more than 15 lbf required to release a latch if provided, not more than 30 lbf required to manually set door in motion, and not more than 15 lbf required to fully open door.
  - 2. Entrapment Protection: Not more than 15 lbf required to prevent stopped door from closing or opening.
- D. Configuration: Surface mounted or in-ground as required. Door operators to control single swinging and pair of swinging doors.
- E. Operation: Power opening and spring closing operation capable of meeting ANSI A117.1 accessibility guideline. Provide time delay for door to remain open before initiating closing cycle as required by ANSI/BHMA A156.19.
- F. Features: Operator units to have full feature adjustments for door opening and closing force and speed, backcheck, motor assist acceleration from 0 to 30 seconds, time delay, vestibule interface delay, obstruction recycle, and hold open time from 0 up to 30 seconds.
- G. Provide outputs and relays on board the operator to allow for coordination of exit device latch retraction, electric strikes, magnetic locks, card readers, safety and motion sensors and specified auxiliary contacts.
- H. Brackets and Reinforcements: Manufacturer's standard, fabricated from aluminum with nonferrous shims for aligning system components.
- I. Wireless Interface: Operator units shall have a wireless interface via a mobile device for ease of installation and setup.
- J. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
  - 1. Norton Rixson (NO) 6300 Series.

# 2.14 ARCHITECTURAL TRIM

- A. Door Protective Trim
  - 1. General: Door protective trim units to be of type and design as specified below or in the Hardware Sets.
  - 2. Size: Fabricate protection plates (kick, armor, or mop) not more than 2" less than door width (LDW) on stop side of single doors and 1" LDW on stop side of pairs of doors, and

not more than 1" less than door width on pull side. Coordinate and provide proper width and height as required where conflicting hardware dictates. Height to be as specified in the Hardware Sets.

- 3. Where plates are applied to fire rated doors with the top of the plate more than 16" above the bottom of the door, provide plates complying with NFPA 80. Consult manufacturer's catalog and template book for specific requirements for size and applications.
- 4. Protection Plates: ANSI/BHMA A156.6 certified protection plates (kick, armor, or mop), fabricated from the following:
  - a. Stainless Steel: 300 grade, 050-inch thick.
- 5. Options and fasteners: Provide manufacturer's designated fastener type as specified in the Hardware Sets. Provide countersunk screw holes.
- 6. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
  - a. Hiawatha, Inc. (HI).
  - b. Rockwood (RO).
  - c. Trimco (TC).

# 2.15 DOOR STOPS AND HOLDERS

- A. General: Door stops and holders to be of type and design as specified below or in the Hardware Sets.
- B. Door Stops and Bumpers: ANSI/BHMA A156.16, Grade 1 certified door stops and wall bumpers. Provide wall bumpers, either convex or concave types with anchorage as indicated, unless floor or other types of door stops are specified in Hardware Sets. Do not mount floor stops where they will impede traffic. Where floor or wall bumpers are not appropriate, provide overhead type stops and holders.
  - 1. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
    - a. Hiawatha, Inc. (HI).
    - b. Rockwood (RO).
    - c. Trimco (TC).
- C. Overhead Door Stops and Holders: ANSI/BHMA A156.8, Grade 1 Certified Products Directory (CPD) listed overhead stops and holders to be surface or concealed types as indicated in Hardware Sets. Track, slide, arm and jamb bracket to be constructed of extruded bronze and shock absorber spring of heavy tempered steel. Provide non-handed design with mounting brackets as required for proper operation and function.
  - 1. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
    - a. Norton Rixson (RF).
    - b. Rockwood (RO).

c. Sargent Manufacturing (SA).

### 2.16 ARCHITECTURAL SEALS

- A. General: Thresholds, weatherstripping, and gasket seals to be of type and design as specified below or in the Hardware Sets. Provide continuous weatherstrip gasketing on exterior doors and provide smoke, light, or sound gasketing on interior doors where indicated. At exterior applications provide non-corrosive fasteners and elsewhere where indicated.
- B. Smoke Labeled Gasketing: Assemblies complying with NFPA 105 that are listed and labeled by a testing and inspecting agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction, for smoke control ratings indicated, based on testing according to UL 1784.
  - 1. Provide smoke labeled perimeter gasketing at all smoke labeled openings.
- C. Fire Labeled Gasketing: Assemblies complying with NFPA 80 that are listed and labeled by a testing and inspecting agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction, for fire ratings indicated, based on testing according to UL-10C.
  - 1. Provide intumescent seals as indicated to meet UL10C Standard for Positive Pressure Fire Tests of Door Assemblies, and NPFA 252, Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Door Assemblies.
- D. Sound-Rated Gasketing: Assemblies that are listed and labeled by a testing and inspecting agency, for sound ratings indicated.
- E. Replaceable Seal Strips: Provide only those units where resilient or flexible seal strips are easily replaceable and readily available from stocks maintained by manufacturer.
- F. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
  - 1. National Guard Products (NG).
  - 2. Pemko (PE).
  - 3. Reese Enterprises, Inc. (RE).

### 2.17 ELECTRONIC ACCESSORIES

- A. Push-Button Switches: Industrial grade momentary or alternate contact, back-lighted push buttons with stainless-steel switch enclosures. 12/24 VDC bi-color illumination suitable for either flush or surface mounting.
  - 1. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
    - a. Alarm Controls (AK) TS Series.
    - b. Securitron (SU) PB Series.
- B. Request-to-Exit Motion Sensor: Request-to-Exit Sensors motion detectors specifically designed for detecting exiting through a door from the secure area to a non-secure area. Include built-in

timers (up to 60 second adjustable timing), door monitor with sounder alert, internal vertical pointability coverage, 12VDC or 24VDC power and selectable relay trigger with fail safe/fail secure modes.

- 1. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
  - a. Alarm Controls (AK) SREX Series.
  - b. Securitron (SU) XMS Series.
- C. Linear Power Supplies: Provide Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory Listed 12VDC or 24VDC (field selectable) filtered and regulated power supplies. Include battery backup option with integral battery charging capability in addition to operating the DC load in event of line voltage failure. Provide the least number of units, at the appropriate amperage level, sufficient to exceed the required total draw plus 50% for the specified electrified hardware and access control equipment.
  - 1. Provide the least number of units, at the appropriate amperage level, sufficient to exceed the required total draw for the specified electrified hardware and access control equipment.
  - 2. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
    - a. Alarm Controls (AK) APS Series.
    - b. Securitron (SU) BPS Series.
    - c. Yale 782
- D. Intelligent Switching Power Supplies: Provide power supplies with single, dual or multi-voltage configurations at 12 and/or 24VDC. Power Supply shall have battery backup function with an integrated battery charging circuit. The power supply shall have a standard, integrated Fire Alarm Interface (FAI). The power supply shall provide capability for secondary voltage, power distribution, direct lock control and network monitoring through add on modules. The power supply shall be expandable up to 16 individually protected outputs. Output modules shall provide individually protected, continuous outputs and/or individually protected, relay controlled outputs. Network modules shall provide remote monitoring functions such as status reporting, fault reporting and information logging.
  - 1. Provide the least number of units, at the appropriate amperage level, sufficient to exceed the required total draw for the specified electrified hardware and access control equipment.
  - 2. Manufacturers: or approved equal,
    - a. Securitron (SU) AQL Series.

# 2.18 FABRICATION

A. Fasteners: Provide door hardware manufactured to comply with published templates generally prepared for machine, wood, and sheet metal screws. Provide screws according to manufacturers recognized installation standards for application intended.

### 2.19 FINISHES

- A. Standard: Designations used in the Hardware Sets and elsewhere indicate hardware finishes complying with ANSI/BHMA A156.18, including coordination with traditional U.S. finishes indicated by certain manufacturers for their products.
- B. Provide quality of finish, including thickness of plating or coating (if any), composition, hardness, and other qualities complying with manufacturer's standards, but in no case less than specified by referenced standards for the applicable units of hardware
- C. Protect mechanical finishes on exposed surfaces from damage by applying a strippable, temporary protective covering before shipping.

# PART 3 - EXECUTION

### 3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine scheduled openings, with Installer present, for compliance with requirements for installation tolerances, labeled fire door assembly construction, wall and floor construction, and other conditions affecting performance.
- B. Notify architect of any discrepancies or conflicts between the door schedule, door types, drawings and scheduled hardware. Proceed only after such discrepancies or conflicts have been resolved in writing.

### 3.2 PREPARATION

- A. Hollow Metal Doors and Frames: Comply with ANSI/DHI A115 series.
- B. Wood Doors: Comply with ANSI/DHI A115-W series.

### 3.3 INSTALLATION

- A. Install each item of mechanical and electromechanical hardware and access control equipment to comply with manufacturer's written instructions and according to specifications.
  - 1. Installers are to be trained and certified by the manufacturer on the proper installation and adjustment of fire, life safety, and security products including: hanging devices; locking devices; closing devices; and seals.
- B. Mounting Heights: Mount door hardware units at heights indicated in following applicable publications, unless specifically indicated or required to comply with governing regulations:
  - 1. Standard Steel Doors and Frames: DHI's "Recommended Locations for Architectural Hardware for Standard Steel Doors and Frames."
  - 2. DHI TDH-007-20: Installation Guide for Doors and Hardware.

- 3. Where indicated to comply with accessibility requirements, comply with ANSI A117.1 "Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities."
- 4. Provide blocking in drywall partitions where wall stops or other wall mounted hardware is located.
- C. Retrofitting: Install door hardware to comply with manufacturer's published templates and written instructions. Where cutting and fitting are required to install door hardware onto or into surfaces that are later to be painted or finished in another way, coordinate removal, storage, and reinstallation of surface protective trim units with finishing work specified in Division 9 Sections. Do not install surface-mounted items until finishes have been completed on substrates involved.
- D. Thresholds: Set thresholds for exterior and acoustical doors in full bed of sealant complying with requirements specified in Division 7 Section "Joint Sealants."
- E. Storage: Provide a secure lock up for hardware delivered to the project but not yet installed. Control the handling and installation of hardware items so that the completion of the work will not be delayed by hardware losses before and after installation.
- F. All dummy trim/levers shall be installed using a metal back plate such that the screws for the trim extend though the door and are held in place by the back plate with machine screws. The back plate shall match the finish of the lever. The back of the screws shall be covered with an acorn nut or other trim.

# 3.4 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Field Inspection (Punch Report): Reference Division 01 Sections "Closeout Procedures". Produce project punch report for each installed door opening indicating compliance with approved submittals and verification hardware is properly installed, operating and adjusted. Include list of items to be completed and corrected, indicating the reasons or deficiencies causing the Work to be incomplete or rejected.
  - 1. Organization of List: Include separate Door Opening and Deficiencies and Corrective Action Lists organized by Mark, Opening Remarks and Comments, and related Opening Images and Video Recordings.

# 3.5 ADJUSTING

A. Initial Adjustment: Adjust and check each operating item of door hardware and each door to ensure proper operation or function of every unit. Replace units that cannot be adjusted to operate as intended. Adjust door control devices to compensate for final operation of heating and ventilating equipment and to comply with referenced accessibility requirements.

### 3.6 CLEANING AND PROTECTION

- A. Protect all hardware stored on construction site in a covered and dry place. Protect exposed hardware installed on doors during the construction phase. Install any and all hardware at the latest possible time frame.
- B. Clean adjacent surfaces soiled by door hardware installation.
- C. Clean operating items as necessary to restore proper finish. Provide final protection and maintain conditions that ensure door hardware is without damage or deterioration at time of owner occupancy.

#### 3.7 DEMONSTRATION

A. Instruct Owner's maintenance personnel to adjust, operate, and maintain mechanical and electromechanical door hardware.

### 3.8 DOOR HARDWARE SETS

- A. The hardware sets represent the design intent and direction of the owner and architect. They are a guideline only and should not be considered a detailed hardware schedule. Discrepancies, conflicting hardware and missing items should be brought to the attention of the architect with corrections made prior to the bidding process. Omitted items not included in a hardware set should be scheduled with the appropriate additional hardware required for proper application and functionality.
  - 1. Quantities listed are for each pair of doors, or for each single door.
  - 2. The supplier is responsible for handing and sizing all products.
  - 3. Where multiple options for a piece of hardware are given in a single line item, the supplier shall provide the appropriate application for the opening.
  - 4. At existing openings with new hardware the supplier shall field inspect existing conditions prior to the submittal stage to verify the specified hardware will work as required. Provide alternate solutions and proposals as needed.
- B. Refer to Section 080671, Door Hardware Sets, for hardware sets.

END OF SECTION 087100

# **1.25 KITCHEN CABINET MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS**

### For General Occupancy Developments:

- **1.** Kitchen cabinets must meet or exceed *ANSI/KCMA A161.1* Standards, HUD's Extreme/Severe Use Criteria, or the specifications listed below.
- 2. Metal cabinets are not permitted.
- 3. Low pressure vinyl and low-pressure laminate finishes are not permitted.
- **4.** A catalog cut (or sample upon request) must be submitted to PHFA for approval.
- 5. All cabinet face frames must be <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" minimum thick, kiln dried, and solid hardwood. All joints must be mortised and tenoned. All gluing and stapling to be done under pressure. No butt joint face frames will be accepted. Stiles to be 1-<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide. Mulls 3" wide. Rails 1-<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide. Stiles and top and bottom rails dadoed to receive ends, bottoms, and tops.
- 6. All base cabinets must have nominal 1/2" thick exterior hardwood bottoms let into end panels, front rails and installation cleats supported by ¾" thick solid lumber braces 24" o.c. running front to rear of cabinet. All wall cabinet bottoms to be ½" thick exterior hardwood plywood let into dadoes in ends, installation cleats, and front frames, glued and stapled under pressure.
- **7.** End panels to be ½" thick, 5-ply exterior hardwood plywood, dadoed a minimum of ¼" deep to receive shelves, bottoms and tops. Ends shall be let into dado in face frame. All end panels either fully or partially exposed shall have a factory finished surface.
- **8.** Backs of cabinets to be ¼" thick 2-2 grade exterior hardwood plywood. Securely glued and stapled under pressure to ends, 3-½" cleats and shelves.
- 9. All drawers shall be same material as doors. Sides and backs to be minimum 11/16" thick "C" grade solid lumber with sides dovetailed into fronts. Backs to be dadoed into sides. Drawer bottoms to be minimum ¼" hardwood exterior plywood let into fronts, sides, and back. All drawer parts must be glued and stapled together under pressure. All drawers to be mounted on a pair of 100 lb. capacity side mounted metal guides that have built-in stops, self-closing and stay-closed features. Cabinet member of guides attached at rear ¾" solid lumber hanging rail.
- **10.** Doors and drawer fronts must be solid hardwood or plywood. Profile may be either "panel-in-frame" or flush panel.
- **11.** Finish of all exposed surfaces to be factory applied consisting of stain, sealer and top coats, lightly sanded between applications. Sealer and top coats to be oven dried. All interior cabinet surfaces must have a smooth finish. Wood species and stain color to be selected from full range available.
- 12. Shelves must be ½" thick exterior grade hardwood plywood with wood banded front edge let into dadoes of end panels and braced behind mulls. Intermediate shelf supports must be provided for any cabinet exceeding 24" in width.
- **13.** Heavy duty, self-closing, corrosion resistant semi-concealed wrap-around hinges are required.
- **14.** All (matching) trim, filler strips, etc., required for a finished installation must be included.

- **16.** Toe kicks must be a minimum of <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" solid lumber. Toe kicks to be painted (factory or field) in color selected by Architect.
- 17. Countertops must have continuous backsplashes at the rear and all ends, and must be scribed and fit to adjacent wall(s) surface(s), with remaining gap slicked-in with fine bead of silicone caulk to match counter or protective wall backsplash color. All countertops must be finished using a Euro Wrap (180 degree bullnose) detail on all exposed drip edges. The substrate for all countertops shall be constructed of industrial grade, high density (48 lb. minimum) particleboard.
- **18.** Loop or lever type hardware must be provided on all doors and drawers in accessible units. All other units may have knob type hardware or door and drawer designs that do not require hardware, at the Owners option.
- **19.** Installation must be in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. It is a requirement that all wall cabinets be mounted directly to structural framing otherwise solid wood blocking in wall behind cabinets is required. Wall cabinets to be mounted using appropriate fasteners thru the top and bottom hanging rails and spaced no farther apart than the framing members of the wall on which they are being mounted.
- **20.** Wall cabinets that have their top edge mounted against a ceiling or bulkhead shall have those top edges scribed to fit tight against that surface, or shall have a finished piece of wood molding matching cabinet finish provided at that same intersection. Scribe fit installations should have remaining gap slicked-in with fine bead of paintable latex caulk.
- 21. Composite woods used in cabinetry shall be free of added urea formaldehyde or be encapsulated by a durable low VOC sealant that complies with SCAQMD Rule #1113. Cabinetry with KCMA Environmental Stewardship Program (ESP) certification shall be deemed to satisfy this requirement. (At existing buildings, this applies to new composite woods only)

- A. Manufacturers:
  - 1. Ruskin.
  - 2. Substitutions: Division 1 Product Requirements.
- B. Product Description: Thin Line Stationary Louver.
- C. Type: 2 inch deep with blades on 35 degree slope and return bend, heavy channel frame.
- D. Fabrication: 6063T5 extruded aluminum with 0.060" nominal wall thickness with baked enamel finish, color per architect.
- E. Mounting: Furnish with exterior flat flange for installation.
- F. Bird Screen: Bird screen with 1/4 inch square mesh for exhaust and intake.

### PART 3 EXECUTION

#### 3.1 INSTALLATION

- A. Install in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Check location of outlets and inlets and make necessary adjustments in position to conform with architectural features, symmetry, and lighting arrangement.
- C. Install diffusers to ductwork with air tight connection.
- D. Coordinate RGD frame type with wall and ceiling construction.
- E. Provide duct flange adapters in order to mount grilles and diffusers in drywall ceilings and walls. Grilles and diffusers shall not be directly fastened to drywall.

END OF SECTION 233713

# SECTION 281500.30 – MULTI-FAMILY DATA-ON-CREDENTIAL ACCESS CONTROL DEVICES

# PART 1 - GENERAL

# 1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

# 1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes the following:
  - 1. System operation and credential encoding system.
  - 2. Online door controller system.
  - 3. Mobile configuration application.
  - 4. Electromechanical resident room locks.
  - 5. Electromechanical common area locks.
  - 6. Credential enrollment station.
  - 7. Cloud based access control system application software.
  - 8. Access credentials.
- B. Related Sections:
  - 1. Division 01 Section "General Conditions".
  - 2. Division 01 Section "Closeout Procedures".
  - 3. Division 08 Section "Door Hardware Schedule".
  - 4. Division 08 Section "Hollow Metal Doors and Frames".
  - 5. Division 08 Section "Flush Wood Doors".
  - 6. Division 08 Section "Automatic Entrances".
  - 7. Division 08 Section "Door Hardware"
  - 8. Division 11 Section "Parking Control Equipment".
  - 9. Division 14 Section "Elevators".
  - 10. Division 26 Section "Electrical".
  - 11. Division 28 Section "Access Control Hardware".
- C. Codes and References: Comply with the version year adopted by the Authority Having Jurisdiction.
  - 1. ANSI A117.1 Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities.
  - 2. ICC/IBC International Building Code.
  - 3. NFPA 80 Fire Doors and Windows.
  - 4. NFPA 101 Life Safety Code.
  - 5. NFPA 105 Installation of Smoke Door Assemblies.
  - 6. FCC Part 15 Subpart C.
  - 7. State Building Codes, Local Amendments.

- D. Standards: All hardware specified herein shall comply with the following industry standards:
  - 1. ANSI/BHMA Certified Product Standards A156 Series
  - 2. UL10C Positive Pressure Fire Tests of Door Assemblies.

## 1.3 SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: Manufacturer's product data sheets including installation details, material descriptions, dimensions of individual components and profiles, operational descriptions and finishes.
- B. System Operational Descriptions: Complete system operational narratives for the integrated access controlled openings defining the owner's prescribed requirements for the opening functionality. Narratives include, but are not limited to, the following situations: normal secured/unsecured state of door; authorized access; authorized egress; unauthorized access; unauthorized egress; fire alarm and loss of power conditions, and interfaces with other building control systems.
- C. Shop Drawings: Details of electrified access control hardware indicating the following:
  - 1. Wiring Diagrams: Upon receipt of approved schedules, submit detailed system wiring diagrams for power, signaling, monitoring, communication, and control of the access control system electrified hardware. Differentiate between manufacturer-installed and field-installed wiring. Include the following:
    - a. Elevation diagram of each unique access controlled opening showing location and interconnection of major system components with respect to their placement in the respective door openings.
    - b. Complete (risers, point-to-point) access control system block wiring diagrams.
  - 2. Electrical Coordination: Coordinate with related Division 26 Electrical Sections the voltages and wiring details required at electrically controlled and operated hardware openings.
- D. Proof of Certification: Provide copy of manufacturer(s) official certification or accreditation document indicating proof of status as a qualified and authorized provider of the primary access control components.
- E. Operating and Maintenance Manuals: Provide manufacturers operating and maintenance manuals for each item comprising the complete door hardware and site management installation in quantity as required in Division 01, Closeout Submittals. The manual to include the name, address, and contact information of the manufacturers providing the hardware and their nearest service representatives. The final copies delivered after completion of the installation test to include "as built" modifications made during installation, checkout, and acceptance.
- F. Warranties and Maintenance: Special warranties and maintenance agreements specified in this Section.

#### 1.4 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Inventory components upon receipt and provide secure lock-up and shelving. Do not store electronic locks, software or accessories at Project site without prior authorization.
- B. Tag each lockset or package separately with identification related to the final Door Hardware Schedule, and include basic installation instructions with each item or package.
- C. Deliver, as applicable, access control credentials, software and related accessories directly to Owner via registered mail or overnight package service.

#### 1.5 COORDINATION

- A. Templates: Obtain and distribute to the parties involved templates for doors, frames, and other work specified to be factory prepared for installing electrified door hardware and access control system components.
- B. System Survey: Prior to ordering the system, review the construction documents to determine the correct number and locations of stand-alone locks and wired devices if possible.
  - 1. Data-on-Credential applications that require physical credentials are supported by online updaters.
- C. Electrical Connections: Coordinate the layout and installation of scheduled electrified door and related access control equipment with required connections to source power junction boxes, low voltage power supplies and Power over Ethernet switches as applicable.

#### 1.6 WARRANTY

- A. General Warranty: Reference Division 01, General Requirements. Special warranties specified in this Article shall not deprive Owner of other rights Owner may have under other provisions of the Contract Documents and shall be in addition to, and run concurrent with, other warranties made by Contractor under requirements of the Contract Documents.
- B. Warranty Period: Written warranty, executed by manufacturer(s), agreeing to repair or replace components of standard and electrified door hardware that fails in materials or workmanship within specified warranty period after final acceptance by the Owner. Failures include, but are not limited to, the following:
  - 1. Structural failures including excessive deflection, cracking, or breakage.
  - 2. Deterioration of metals, metal finishes, and other materials beyond normal weathering.
  - 3. Electrical component defects and failures within the systems operation.
- C. Standard Warranty Period: One year from date of Substantial Completion, unless otherwise indicated.
- D. Special Warranty Periods:

- 1. nexTouch NTB600 Series Cylindrical Lock: 3 year electrical, 3 year mechanical, 1 year finish.
- 2. YRL YRC600 Series Interconnected Lock: 1 year electrical, 3 year mechanical, 1 year finish.
- 3. Yale NTX-600-KIT Updater/Controller: 1 year electrical.
  - a. NTX600-CTRL: 1 year electrical.
  - b. HID R10BLE, R40BLE, SE SEOS BLE Readers: limited lifetime electrical.

## 1.7 MAINTENANCE SERVICE

A. Maintenance Tools and Instructions: Furnish a complete set of specialized tools and maintenance instructions as needed by certified integrator for continued adjustment, maintenance, and removal and replacement of system components.

## 1.8 SCOPE OF WORK

- A. Access Control Site Management System: Furnish and install at the indicated locations the specified integrated access control door hardware and access control system firmware and software for a completely operational access control. System includes, but is not necessarily limited, to the following:
  - 1. Electrified integrated access control locks, network switches, updaters, door position switches, remote credential updaters, keypads, access credentials, system application software and mobile configuration device application, special tools, operating manuals, and required cabling and accessories as detailed below and listed in the Access Control Hardware Sets at the end of Part 3.
    - a. Provide manufacturer approved integrated access control locks, exit hardware, and remote mounted credential updaters and keypads that are functionally compatible with the specified access control equipment interfaces.
- B. Owner to provide the following:
  - 1. Internet accessible devices that support current browser software.
  - 2. Compatible mobile devices that run an Android OS and offer NFC (Near Field Communication) capabilities, thus capable of accepting the mobile configuration application.
    - a. For offline lock and online updater configuration: Mobile device to run an Android OS and offer NFC (Near Field Communication) capabilities, thus capable of accepting the mobile configuration application.
    - b. For mobile access to offline lock and online updaters: Bluetooth Low Energy (BLE) capable IOS or Android mobile device with internet connection to download the Yale Accentra Access mobile application
  - 3. Power Sourcing, Network Switches, Power over Ethernet: Quantity as required to accommodate installed access control devices.

- 4. Network Control Connections: LAN/Ethernet communication ports (jacks) and network interface cards as needed, CAT5e (CAT6) cabling from network router/switch to networked updater, outlet and cover plates and/or patch cables required for network connection.
- 5. Power Supplies, including battery or uninterrupted backup power supply (UPS) and separately fused surge protection, required for the electrified door hardware, access control equipment, and PoE switches or wireless routers driving the integrated credential reader locking devices.
- 6. Installation, final configuration and commissioning of electrified door and access control system hardware, power supplies and related accessories.
- 7. System application and cloud services and mobile application including installation, programming, and end user training of the access control system and mobile access applications demonstrating operating, repair, and maintenance procedures.
- C. Electrical contractor, Division 26, to provide the following:
  - 1. Source power wiring (120VAC) as required for the integrated locking and access control hardware, equipment, accessories and power supplies. This includes quad outlets as required on a dedicated circuit and the related conduit, stub-in, junction boxes and connectors required for the source power delivery and connections.
  - 2. Provide required conduit, stub-in, junction and back boxes for both the electrified locking hardware and access control equipment at each of the access controlled or monitored openings per plan drawings and specs. Supply and install conduit between each of the aforementioned devices and between the electrical junction boxes, power supplies and access control equipment located on or above the door opening.
    - a. At wall mounted updaters, provide conduit on the secured side of the door, 36" from the finish floor and 6" from the edge of the frame, to the related power supplies and access control equipment.
    - b. At electrical hardware power transfers provide conduit on the secured side of the opening from the power transfer, thru-wire hinge, or serviceable panel location on the frame jamb to the related power supplies and access control equipment.
  - 3. Electrical Contractor to provide all 120VAC cabling connections and terminations from the electrical junction boxes to these electrical devices.
- D. Access Control System Integrator to provide the following:
  - 1. Low voltage wiring (12/24VDC) and communication cabling (RS-485) to support controllers, relays, and electrified locking devices and door operators to updaters and power supplies. Work includes related connectors, final terminations, and hook-ups required for a complete and functional access controlled opening in accordance with applicable codes and specified system operational narratives.
    - a. Provide size appropriate spacers for updaters mounted against metal surfaces.

- E. Elevator Contractor to provide the following:
  - 1. Interface or landing of interface cable onto the elevator call button will be performed by a certified elevator contractor.
  - 2. Coordinate with certified integrator provisions for a credential reader with output allowing the elevator call button to be activated. A validated credential reader and updater will be required for activation.
- F. Final connections to fire alarm system, if required, by electrical and fire alarm system contractors.
  - 1. Provide permits, submittals and approvals required by the authority having jurisdiction, prior to commencing with work.

# PART 2 - PRODUCTS

# 2.1 ACCESS CONTROL EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEM FEATURES

- A. System: System is cloud based and supports all major browsers.
  - 1. Client Requirements:
    - a. Internet Browser: Firefox, Chrome, Internet Explorer, Edge or similar.
    - b. Internet access.
  - 2. System Features:
    - a. 5,000 unique user credentials.
    - b. Unlimited credential updaters (with door control).
    - c. User-definable schedules and revalidation periods.
    - d. Unlimited user-definable access for authorized users to system services.
    - e. Unlimited provisioning of mobile credentials for system users.
    - f. Remote and schedule unlock for online door controllers.
    - g. Remote reboot and remote firmware upgrade of online controllers.
    - h. Access permissions with start and end dates and times for credential holders.
    - i. User definable emergency one-time-PIN code issuance for offline locks.
    - j. Unlimited cloud accessible audit history.
    - k. Visibility of online status of online openings.
    - 1. System export capabilities to .CSV file format.
- B. Mobile Configuration Application: Provide a configuration application which is compatible with Android 5.0 or later and offers NFC (Near Field Communication capabilities.
  - 1. Configures time, date and system association for both offline locks and online updaters.
  - 2. Assigns unique identities to all devices within the system.
  - 3. Communicates lock information- lock type and firmware version to the cloud service.
  - 4. Displays locally retrieved audit trail from offline locks.
  - 5. Controls local lock settings and master code.
  - 6. Resets offline locks to factory default.

- 7. Offline lock firmware upgrade over the air via NFC or BLE.
- C. Mobile Access Application: For residents and staff who desire to use a mobile device to access offline locks and/or online updaters- must have internet connectivity to receive the mobile credential and the device must be either Android 5.0 or IOS 13.
  - 1. Stores SEOS credential in secure element of the mobile device.
  - 2. Revalidates mobile credential when an internet connection is established.
  - 3. Communicates access privileges to both offline locks and online openings.
  - 4. Provides positive visual, and optional audible, and vibratory feedback about the status of credential transaction in real time.
  - 5. Communicates transaction information to the cloud when an internet connection is established.
- D. Offline System Operation: This facility will operate with offline lock access control of common area and resident doors. Updates are provided to the physical credential by presentation to the online updater after updates in the cloud system which may be operating as either a door controller or as an enrollment station. Updates are provided to the mobile credential "over the air" via an active internet connection.
- E. The facility will operate with the control of online updaters if physical credential access is required. If only mobile access is required, the facility may optionally operate without the control of online updaters.
- F. Basis-of-Design Manufacturer: Yale Locks and Hardware. Other manufacturers must be approved equal by Architect/Owner.
  - 1. Yale Locks and Hardware (YA) Data-on-Credential compatible with the Yale Multi-Family Access Management Software System.

# 2.2 SYSTEM COMPONENTS AND TECHNOLOGY

- A. The system shall provide the ability for online operators to operate as online doors for the purposes of both access control and encoding/updating credentials. Provide the necessary network and lock components to create an online lock control system at the perimeter of the building. Utilize standard Ethernet and Power over Ethernet (PoE) as the communication backbone between the system server and the wired (on-line) doors and updaters.
- B. Functionality:
  - 1. Online updaters must function as an offline locking system by continuing to grant access to authorized users if online communication is interrupted but continuous power is still applied.
  - 2. Must provide real-time control of online updaters and access privileges of individual users from a central or remote location.

- 3. Must allow resident and staff credentials to be changed, extended, or revoked from cloud system. Resident credentials are automatically revoked upon move-out or expiration of a lease and allowable access timeframe.
- 4. Credential holders shall be able to obtain a one-time PIN code from the systems software with proper authorization by the site administrator for emergency access to offline locks.
- 5. Must be possible to display access audit trails, low battery events, and system access in the cloud system. Additionally, audit trails from offline locks must be visible from the mobile configuration application via local lock retrieval.
- 6. Must be possible to issue multiple mobile and physical credentials per user.
- C. Lock Communication: Provide locks with RFID and BLE read/write capabilities to provide the communication link between the system server and the lockset over data-on-credential transport mechanism.
- D. Credential Updaters/Controller combination: Provide Yale R10/40 OSDP SE BLE Updaters compatible with: ISO 14443A. Provide system capable of supporting an unlimited number of online updaters acting as single door controllers and/or credential enrollment stations. Controller directly connects into the LAN/WAN network, using DHCP, DNS and TCP/IP addressing. Controller can be powered by PoE switches (specified in the electrical section), or by a 24VDC power supply. Controller shall offer a manual configuration lock option to prevent unauthorized configuration of the online updater.

# 2.3 DATA-ON-CREDENTIAL ACCESS CONTROL LOCKS

- A. Data-on-Credential Access Control Cylindrical Locks: ANSI/BHMA A156.2 Series 4000, Grade 1 cylindrical lockset with integrated key pad for access and programming. Voice guided programming and master PIN code security for settings. Optional key override feature to accept standard, interchangeable core, security, and patented cylinders.
  - 1. Fully-encrypted AES 128 NFC and BLE wireless communication between lock and Yale Seos® credentials.
  - 2. Seos® credential reader included within the lock.
  - 3. Motorized locking and unlocking.
  - 4. Programming Language: English (default), Spanish, or French.
  - 5. Firmware upgradable over the air via configuration application.
  - 6. User Interface:
  - 7. Audit Trail:
    - a. 200 locally retrievable audit events.
    - b. Unlimited audits in the cloud management system.

- 8. Unlocking Modes:
  - a. Key override (momentary)
  - b. One time PIN code (4-8 digits)
  - c. Yale SEOS card, fob or mobile credential.
- 9. Locking Modes:
  - a. Automatic relocking with available variable timing.
  - b. One touch keypad locking.
  - c. Yale SEOS card, fob or mobile credential (with one touch locking off).
  - d. PIN Code keypad locking (prior to commissioning).
  - e. Locking button on interior escutcheon.
- 10. Electronic lock access options:
  - a. Up to 25 4-8 digit PIN codes (prior to commissioning).
  - b. One time PIN code (after commissioning).
  - c. Yale Seos® credentials (after commissioning).
- 11. Power Source:
  - a. 4 AA alkaline batteries (standard).
  - b. External 9 VDC regulated power supply (alternative).
  - c. 9 VDC transistor battery backup terminal at the keypad (emergency).
- 12. Basis-of-Design Design Manufacturer: Yale Locks and Hardware. Other manufacturers must be approved equal by Architect/Owner.
  - a. Yale Commercial (YA) nexTouch NTB600-ACC Series.
- B. Data-on-Credential Access Control Interconnected Locks: ANSI/BHMA A156.2 Series 4000, Grade 2 interconnected lock with integrated key pad for access and programming. Voice guided programming and master PIN code security for settings. Key override feature to accept standard, interchangeable core, security, and patented cylinders. Prior to commissioning, lock functions as a standalone lock with PIN code management. Lock to support in-field right or left handing configuration changes.
  - 1. Fully-encrypted AES 128 NFC and BLE wireless communication between lock and Yale Seos® credentials.
  - 2. Seos® credential reader included within the lock.
  - 3. Motorized locking and unlocking.
  - 4. Automatic door handing learning procedure.
  - 5. Programming Language: English (default), Spanish, or French.
  - 6. Firmware upgradable over the air via configuration application.

- 7. User Interface: Capacitive Touchscreen.
- 8. Audit Trail:
  - a. 200 locally retrievable events.
  - b. Unlimited audits in the cloud management system.
- 9. Unlocking Modes:
  - a. Key override.
  - b. One time PIN code (4-8 digits).
  - c. Yale SEOS card, fob or mobile credential.
  - d. Interior manual thumbturn.
- 10. Locking Modes:
  - a. Automatic relocking with available variable timing.
  - b. One touch locking.
  - c. Yale SEOS card, fob or mobile credential (with one touch locking off).
  - d. Interior manual thumbturn.
  - e. PIN Code keypad locking (prior to commissioning).
- 11. Lock access options:
  - a. Up to 25 4-8 digit PIN codes (prior to commissioning).
  - b. One time PIN code (after commissioning).
  - c. Yale Seos® credentials (after commissioning).
- 12. Power Source: 4 AA alkaline batteries.
- 13. Basis-of-Design Manufacturer: Yale Locks and Hardware. Other manufacturers must be approved equal by Architect/Owner.
  - a. Yale Residential (YR) Yale Real Living YRC600-ACC Series.

## 2.4 ONLINE CREDENTIAL UPDATERS/DOOR CONTROLLERS

- A. Contactless smart credential updaters to securely read information from and write access control data to 13.56 MHz contactless RFID smart credentials. The contactless smart credential updater is designed for use in the Yale Accentra Access Control system by providing:
  - 1. Secure access control data exchange between the credential and the updater utilizing key diversification and mutual authentication routines.
  - 2. Contactless smart credential updater to be designed for low current operation to enable migration from most legacy proximity applications without the need to replace existing electrified door hardware, wiring and/or power supplies.
  - 3. Updater product construction suitable for both indoor and outdoor applications.
  - 4. Updater available with either pig tail or terminal block wiring options.
  - 5. Updater available in either mini-mullion or wall switch form factor.

- 6. Basis-of-Design Manufacturer: Yale Locks and Hardware (13.56 MHz iCLASS): Other manufacturers must be approved equal by Architect/Owner.
  - a. Yale (YA) NXT 610BLE/640BLE KIT (as specified).

## 2.5 CREDENTIALS

- A. Provide secure RFID credentials that meet NIST requirements for encryption and HIPAA requirements for patient information security as required by the access control system specified herein. Credential technology shall provide protection against surreptitious tracking of the credential by means of random Credential Serial Number (CSN) generation. Credentials shall additionally provide a second layer of anti-cloning encryption to eliminate credential duplication. Physical credentials are to be capable of resisting tearing, bending, scratching, and moisture.
- B. Contactless Smart Card Credentials: Card credentials incorporating an access control identification technology that utilizes 13.56 MHz radio frequency (RF) circuits in microchip form. The microchips are encoded and securely transmit the encoded information when activated.
  - 1. Technology features:
    - a. Available in 8K-Bytes.
    - b. AES-128 bits cryptographic algorithms for data protection.
    - c. Hardware chip integrating co-processor with high performance for cryptographic calculations with symmetric keys.
  - 2. Security features:
    - a. Programmable with one or several Secure Identity Objects® (SIOs®) for each application.
  - 3. Card credential technology contactless features:
    - a. Tri-technology: 13.56MHz credential supports Yale Accentra offlin iCLASS SEOS and PACS online iCLASS SEOS technologies with 8K memory and 125kHz 26 bit proximity.
  - 4. Interoperability:
    - a. Fully supported by iCLASS SE® and multiCLASS SE® readers that can process SIO-enabled data formats. PACS online only supported by iCLASS SE readers with firmware Revision E or later.
  - 5. Quantity: Include three per resident room. Coordinate additional credential quantities with the facility manager.
  - 6. Basis-of-Design Manufacturer: Yale Locks and Hardware (13.56 MHz iCLASS): Other manufacturers must be approved equal by Architect/Owner.

- a. Yale NTX600-YALPRX-8K.
- C. Key Fobs: Fobs incorporating an access control identification technology that utilizes 13.56 MHz radio frequency (RF) circuits in microchip form. The microchips are encoded and securely transmit the encoded information when activated.
  - 1. Technology features:
    - a. Available in 8K-Bytes.
    - b. AES-128 bits cryptographic algorithms for data protection.
    - c. Hardware chip integrating co-processor with high performance for cryptographic calculations with symmetric keys.
  - 2. Security features:
    - a. Programmable with one or several Secure Identity Objects® (SIOs) for each application.
  - 3. Fob technology features:
    - a. 13.56MHz FOB supports Yale Accentra offline iCLASS SEOS and PACS online iCLASS SEOS technologies with 8K.
  - 4. Memory interoperability:
    - a. Fully supported by iCLASS SE® and multiCLASS SE® readers that can process SIO-enabled data formats. PACS only supported by iCLASS SE readers with firmware Revision E or later.
  - 5. Quantity: Include three per resident room. Coordinate additional fob credential quantities with the facility manager.
  - 6. Basis-of-Design Manufacturer: Yale Locks and Hardware (13.56 MHz iCLASS Seos offline and online): Other manufacturers must be approved equal by Architect/Owner.
    - a. Yale NTX600-YALFOB-8K.

## 2.6 FABRICATION

A. Fasteners: Provide system components manufactured to comply with published templates generally prepared for machine, wood, and sheet metal screws. Provide screws according to manufacturers recognized installation standards for application intended.

# 2.7 FINISHES

A. Standard: Designations used in the Hardware Sets and elsewhere indicate hardware finishes complying with ANSI/BHMA A156.18, including coordination with traditional U.S. finishes indicated by certain manufacturers for their products.

B. Provide quality of finish, including thickness of plating or coating (if any), composition, hardness, and other qualities complying with manufacturer's standards, but in no case less than specified by referenced standards for the applicable units of hardware.

## PART 3 - EXECUTION

#### 3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine conditions for compliance with requirements for installation tolerances, labeled fire door assembly construction, and other conditions affecting performance.
- B. Notify architect of any discrepancies or conflicts between the door schedule, door types, drawings and scheduled hardware. Proceed only after such discrepancies or conflicts have been resolved in writing.

## 3.2 PREPARATION

- A. Hollow Metal Doors and Frames: Comply with ANSI/DHI A115 series.
- B. Wood Doors: Comply with ANSI/DHI A115-W series.

## 3.3 INSTALLATION

- A. Install each item to comply with manufacturer's written instructions and according to specifications.
  - 1. Installers are to be trained and certified by the manufacturer on the proper installation and adjustment of products including but limited to: front desk equipment and software, remote controllers, electromechanical exit devices, and unit room locks.
- B. Storage: Provide a secure lock up for materials delivered to the project but not yet installed. Control the handling and installation of items so that the completion of the work will not be delayed by material losses before and after installation.

## 3.4 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Field Inspection (Punch Report): Reference Division 01 Sections "Closeout Procedures". Produce project punch report for each installed door opening indicating compliance with approved submittals and verification hardware is properly installed, operating and adjusted. Include list of items to be completed and corrected, indicating the reasons or deficiencies causing the Work to be incomplete or rejected.
  - 1. Organization of List: Include separate Door Opening and Deficiencies and Corrective Action Lists organized by Mark, Opening Remarks and Comments, and related Opening Images and Video Recordings.

#### 3.5 ADJUSTING

A. Initial Adjustment: Adjust and check each operating unit and each door lock to ensure proper operation. Replace units that cannot be adjusted to operate as intended.

#### 3.6 CLEANING AND PROTECTION

- A. Protect all components stored on construction site in a covered and dry place. Protect installed components during the construction phase. Install components at the latest possible time frame.
- B. Clean components as necessary to restore proper finish. Provide final protection and maintain conditions that ensure components are without damage or deterioration at time of owner occupancy.

#### 3.7 DEMONSTRATION

- A. Instruct Owner's managerial personnel on the correct use of the online updater, configuration application for the purpose of lock updates for time after battery changes, and cloud service components.
- B. Instruct Owner's managerial personnel on the location and navigation of the cloud service and configuration application user manuals in the cloud service.
- C. Instruct Owner's maintenance personnel to adjust, operate, and maintain electromechanical door hardware.

#### 3.8 DOOR HARDWARE SCHEDULE

- A. Refer to Section 080671, Door Hardware Schedule, for hardware sets.
- B. Manufacturer's Abbreviations:

END OF SECTION 281500.30